PHILIPS

ECL 10K and 100K

IC08 1986

PHILIPS

Data handbook

Electronic components and materials

Integrated circuits

Book IC08 1986

ECL 10K and 100K logic families

ECL 10K and 100K logic families

DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

Our Data Handbook System comprises more than 60 books with specifications on electronic components, subassemblies and materials. It is made up of four series of handbooks:

ELECTRON TUBES	BLUE
SEMICONDUCTORS	RED
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	PURPLE
COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS	GREEN

The contents of each series are listed on pages iv to viii.

The data handbooks contain all pertinent data available at the time of publication, and each is revised and reissued periodically.

When ratings or specifications differ from those published in the preceding edition they are indicated with arrows in the page margin. Where application information is given it is advisory and does not form part of the product specification.

Condensed data on the preferred products of Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division is given in our Preferred Type Range catalogue (issued annually).

Information on current Data Handbooks and on how to obtain a subscription for future issues is available from any of the Organizations listed on the back cover.
Product specialists are at your service and enquiries will be answered promptly.

ELECTRON TUBES (BLUE SERIES)

The blue series of data handbooks comprises:

T1 **Tubes for r.f. heating**

T2a **Transmitting tubes for communications, glass types**

T2b **Transmitting tubes for communications, ceramic types**

T3 **Klystrons**

T4 **Magnetrons for microwave heating**

T5 **Cathode-ray tubes**
Instrument tubes, monitor and display tubes, C.R. tubes for special applications

T6 **Geiger-Müller tubes**

T8 **Colour display systems**
Colour TV picture tubes, colour data graphic display tube assemblies, deflection units

T9 **Photo and electron multipliers**

T10 **Plumbicon camera tubes and accessories**

T11 **Microwave semiconductors and components**

T12 **Vidicon and Newvicon camera tubes**

T13 **Image intensifiers and infrared detectors**

T15 **Dry reed switches**

T16 **Monochrome tubes and deflection units**
Black and white TV picture tubes, monochrome data graphic display tubes, deflection units

SEMICONDUCTORS (RED SERIES)

The red series of data handbooks comprises:

S1 **Diodes**
Small-signal silicon diodes, voltage regulator diodes (< 1,5 W), voltage reference diodes, tuner diodes, rectifier diodes

S2a **Power diodes**

S2b **Thyristors and triacs**

S3 **Small-signal transistors**

S4a **Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid modules**

S4b **High-voltage and switching power transistors**

S5 **Field-effect transistors**

S6 **R.F. power transistors and modules**

S7 **Surface mounted semiconductors**

S8a **Light-emitting diodes**

S8b **Devices for optoelectronics**
Optocouplers, photosensitive diodes and transistors, infrared light-emitting diodes and infrared sensitive devices, laser and fibre-optic components

S9 **Power MOS transistors**

S10 **Wideband transistors and wideband hybrid IC modules**

S11 **Microwave transistors**

S12 **Surface acoustic wave devices**

S13 **Semiconductor sensors**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (PURPLE SERIES)

The NEW SERIES of handbooks is now completed. With effect from the publication date of this handbook the "N" in the handbook code number will be deleted.
Handbooks to be replaced during 1986 are shown below.

The purple series of handbooks comprises:

IC01	**Radio, audio and associated systems** Bipolar, MOS	new issue 1986 IC01N 1985
IC02a/b	**Video and associated systems** Bipolar, MOS	new issue 1986 IC02Na/b 1985
IC03	**Integrated circuits for telephony** Bipolar, MOS	new issue 1986 IC03N 1985
IC04	**HE4000B logic family** CMOS	new issue 1986 IC4 1983
IC05N	**HE4000B logic family – uncased ICs** CMOS	published 1984
IC06N	**High-speed CMOS; PC74HC/HCT/HCU** Logic family	published 1986
IC08	**ECL 10K and 100K logic families**	New issue 1986 IC08N 1984
IC09N	**TTL logic series**	published 1986
IC10	**Memories** MOS, TTL, ECL	new issue 1986 IC7 1982
IC11N	**Linear LSI**	published 1985
Supplement to IC11N	**Linear LSI**	published 1986
IC12	**I²C-bus compatible ICs**	not yet issued
IC13	**Semi-custom** Programmable Logic Devices (PLD)	new issue 1986 IC13N 1985
IC14N	**Microprocessors, microcontrollers and peripherals** Bipolar, MOS	published 1985
IC15	**FAST TTL logic series**	new issue 1986 IC15N 1985
IC16	**CMOS integrated circuits for clocks and watches**	first issue 1986
IC17	**Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN)**	not yet issued
IC18	**Microprocessors and peripherals**	new issue 1986*

* The Microprocessors were included in handbook IC14N 1985, so IC18 will replace that part of IC14N.

COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS (GREEN SERIES)

The green series of data handbooks comprises:

C2 Television tuners, coaxial aerial input assemblies, surface acoustic wave filters

C3 Loudspeakers

C4 Ferroxcube potcores, square cores and cross cores

C5 Ferroxcube for power, audio/video and accelerators

C6 Synchronous motors and gearboxes

C7 Variable capacitors

C8 Variable mains transformers

C9 Piezoelectric quartz devices

C11 Varistors, thermistors and sensors

C12 Potentiometers, encoders and switches

C13 Fixed resistors

C14 Electrolytic and solid capacitors

C15 Ceramic capacitors

C16 Permanent magnet materials

C17 Stepping motors and associated electronics

C18 Direct current motors

C19 Piezoelectric ceramics

C20 Wire-wound components for TVs and monitors

C22 Film capacitors

GENERAL CONTENTS

Introduction

EMITTER-COUPLED LOGIC (ECL)

Emitter-coupled logic is the fastest logic technology available for practical use. Traditionally developed for the high-speed elements of mainframe computers, it is being applied wherever ultra-high switching speeds are required. Typical applications include signal generations and processing, digital switching and filtering networks, arithmetic and logic units of computers, optical transmission line interfaces and digital video systems.

This data manual describes the 10K and 100K ECL series. Other ECL products such as ECL Memories, are available from the Bipolar Memory family and ECL semicustom products, such as Advanced Customized ECL (ACE), are available from the Application Specific Division.

GENERAL

The Logic Families table compares the propagation delay and power consumption per gate of 10K and 100K ECL to other logic families.

LOGIC FAMILIES	GATE DELAY ns	POWER CONSUMPTION mW
Conventional Logic		
TTL	10	10
LS TTL	9	2
S TTL	3	20
10K ECL	2	25
Advanced Logic		
FAST	2	4
100K ECL	0.75	40

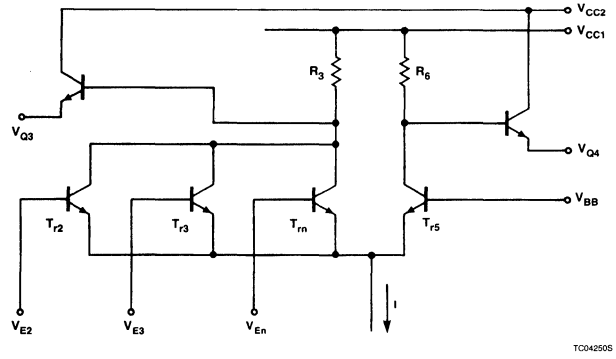


Figure 1. ECL is a Current-Switching Logic. The Current Drawn From the Supply Voltage (V_{CC1}) is thus Independent of the State of the Inputs. The Use of a Separate Supply (V_{CC2}) for the Output Load Minimizes the Effect of Output Noise on the Inputs.

Figure 1, the current from the current source flows continuously through either branch A or branch B. The exponential change of emitter current with base-emitter voltage results in rapid switching of the current path and allows a considerable amount of noise immunity to be built into the circuits. Furthermore, the constant current nature of the circuits minimizes voltage fluctuations (noise) due to switching in the supply lines, eliminating the need for ultra-fast, expensive voltage regulators. The effects of switching output loads are isolated from the inputs by the use of separate V_{CC} supplies for the outputs.

Since there are no internal output load resistors, outputs can be OR-wired, thus saving additional circuitry. Most devices in the family provide complementary outputs, allowing simpler system design and eliminating inverters that would otherwise increase power consumption and circuit cost.

The 100K ECL series is fully compensated for changes in both temperature and voltage, in both the internal bias generator and the output circuitry. Therefore, 100K ECL provides easier thermal management than the 10K or 10H series, which do not provide full temperature compensation in their output voltage circuitry.

The high current drive capability of the 100K ECL, as shown in the table on this page, is a valuable feature when switching signals at speeds requiring transmission line techniques. High current drive contributes to the signal-to-noise ratio achieved at the receiving end. It also permits a large fan-out, since all inputs have an internal pull-down resistor of typically 50,000Ω to V_{EE}.

TECHNICAL FEATURES OF ECL

The Technology

A conventional planar process is used for the 10K ECL series with a density of about ten gates per mm^2 and a delay of 2ns per gate. This junction-isolated process achieves a 1.5GHz transition frequency.

To achieve the 0.75ns per gate delay and 20 gates per mm^2 density of 100K ECL, an oxide-isolated SUBILO (**SUB**nanosecond **I**solation by **L**ateral **O**xidation) process is used. This process achieves a transition frequency of about 4.5GHz.

What ECL Provides

a) First of all, ECL provides very high speed, enabling high frequency operation.

b) Furthermore, the power consumption required (although high for a simple gate) increases less rapidly than the complexity of the functions in an integrated circuit.

c) Moreover, thanks to ECL, it is possible to process fast phenomena in real time (e.g., monitoring of nuclear phenomena, time bases for oscilloscopes; and, in general, all measurements whose resolution should be less than one nanosecond).

Introduction

d) ECL also makes it possible to treat very complex phenomena in real-time (e.g., meteorology, the management of power networks, or of very large databases (in the case of large computers in which processing time is the determining factor)).

e) Lastly, ECL makes it possible to optimize the cost of a system by accelerating the subsystems that must respond rapidly (such as an ECL multiplier in a TTL computer).

When to Use ECL

ECL should be used when a gain in speed beyond that achievable with saturating logic families is necessary.

ECL makes it possible to improve the cost of a system. For example, in telecommunications and in data communication, the increase in the line rate makes it possible to use fewer lines, thereby reducing the overall system cost and system maintenance.

ECL should be used for data rates greater than 100 mega bits per second.

Where to Use ECL

a) Large-scale Computation

— Any CPU having a cycle time between 10 and 50ns is partly *or* entirely ECL.

— Likewise, high-speed I/O controllers (access channels to disks, memory blocks, high-speed peripherals, or to other processors.)

— Memories having very fast access time are ECL (buffer or "cache" memories, most of the time; but sometimes central memory too, for the fastest large computers).

b) Small- and Medium-scale Computing

— It is possible to increase the power of a small, microprocessor-based system by adding onto its bus some high-speed hardware functions, such as adders, multipliers, fast Fourier transforms, correlators, etc.

— It is also possible to increase the power of such a system by realizing part or all of the processor itself in ECL.

c) Instrumentation

ECL makes it possible to build:

— rapid logic or analog testers for components or boards;

— logic analyzers, for the simultaneous acquisition of the logic state of several channels or signals in a system that is being developed or maintained;

— high-speed oscilloscopes, with acquisition, storage, and digital processing of signals;

— very-high-resolution chronometers and high-speed frequency counters.

d) Telecommunications

— ECL is presently being used in the development of computers that direct telephone switching centers.

— ECL also makes it possible to design new telephone centers that switch wide-based signals (from video or from data channels), or even multiplex many audio channels.

— Lastly, ECL makes it possible to realize high-rate inter-center connections (for concentration, coding, repeaters and regenerators, decoding, demultiplexing) via coaxial cables, optic cables, or microwaves.

e) Real-time Digital Signal Processing

— ECL is the ideal technology for digital processing of television video signals (filtering, decoding, mixing, special effects, broadcasting).

— ECL also makes it possible to digitalize the principal functions of television sets.

— Real-time simulators of complex phenomena (such as flight simulators or artillery simulators) contain large portions in ECL.

— ECL also lends itself to radar-signal processing.

COMPARISON WITH OTHER LOGIC FAMILIES; SELECTION CRITERIA

ECL contains essentially the principal functions of other logic families (gates, flip-flops, complex or MSI circuits).

With a few exceptions, the functions are classified according to the following order of their last three digits (with the prefix 10 XXX or 100 XXX):

100 to 109: Simple gates

110 to 119: Complex gates and line receivers

120 to 129: Interfaces

130 to 139: Flip-flops, counters

140 to 155: Registers, memories, combination of latches and multiplexers

156 to 179: Combinatorial MSI (parity, priority, multiplexers, decoders, delay)

180 to 189: Arithmetic circuits (adders, ALUs)

190 to 399: Other special interfaces

400 to 499: High-capacity memories

500 to 699: Military series

800 to 899: Microprocessors and associated circuits

It was not possible to reproduce exactly, under the same numbers, the logic functions existing in TTL, for the following reasons:

1. In general, ECL circuits require three power supply pins, as opposed to two for the TTL circuits. Therefore, the number of pins available for the input/output of logic signals is different.

2. The basic ECL gate performs an OR function, whereas the basic TTL gate performs an AND function.

3. ECL gates have built-in complementary outputs (Q and $\overline{Q}$), thus enabling great flexibility in use. The functions that utilize these outputs are special within the family, and often replace two TTL functions at the same time.

4. In the particular case of the ECL 100K series, the standard package contains 24 pins, thus enabling more complex functions, replacing several TTL types. Thus, a 100170 decoder can be configured as a 1×8 or a 2×4 device with high or low outputs, thus performing the functions of four TTL decoders.

5. Interface requirements are different for high-speed logic circuits, which normally only handle data, and for slower logic circuits that can be interfaced to display devices ("display drivers") or power devices.

ECL devices can be interfaced in the following ways:

— using short-distance transmission lines [for example, twisted(-pair) wires] with line transmitters having differential inputs;

— through ECL-level data buses, by bus drivers that can provide a high current on the bus, or else can be disconnected, loading it as little as possible, thus realizing the equivalent of tri-state TTL circuits;

— to other logic families; ECL 10K to ECL 100K, ECL to CMOS or to TTL. Specifically, to be able to interface ECL processors to MOS central memories at the TTL level, via bidirectional interfaces.

Table 1 summarizes the principal characteristics of the logic families.

Other high-speed circuits exist which, without strictly being part of the ECL logic families, do have inputs or outputs that are compatible with ECL levels, and rely largely on emitter-coupled techniques in their internal electral circuitry. VHF and UHF frequency dividers ("prescalers") utilized in counters and synthesizers are the best known examples; but multivibrators, phase comparators, analog converters, etc., also exist.

Introduction

Table 1. Principal Characteristics of Logic Families

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS	CMOS		TTL-COMPATIBLE				ECL	
	HC	HCT	TTL	LS	S	FAST	10K	100K
Supply Voltage (V)		5	5	5	5	5	−5.2	−4.5
Supply Current (mA)		1.4	2	0.4	4	1	5	8
Logic Swing (V)	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.9	0.7
Maximum Fanout	10	10	10	20	10	30	> 30	> 30
Typical Propagation Delay (ns)	9	9	10	10	3	2.8	2	0.75
Edge Rate (V/ns)	0.5	0.5	0.35	0.2	2.0	2.0	0.3	0.5
Maximum Frequency of a D-type Flip-Flop (MHz)	15	15	15	25	75	100	125	400
Loss of Speed due to Output Loading (ns/Load Utilized)	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.07
Figure of Merit Simple Gate (pj)	20	20	100	20	55	14	0	30
Complex Function (pj)							10	5
Principle Package (pins)	14, 16	14, 16	14, 16	14, 16	14, 16	14, 16	16	24
Number of Product Types	120	120	> 100	> 150	> 100	> 70	60	40
Operating Range: Commercial	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Military	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO

* Operating speed = 5MHz

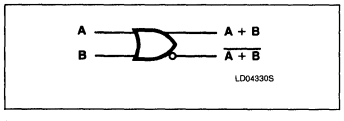
NOTE:
The sets of data given above is a very simplified representation of existing logic families. The values indicated are only approximate; they depend entirely on utilization conditions (supply voltage, loading conditions, etc.) and on the supplier.

DESCRIPTION OF ECL FAMILIES

Two ECL families (the ECL 10K and the ECL 100K series) are presently considered standard (multiple vendors). The former contains more than 60 types, and the latter approximately 40.

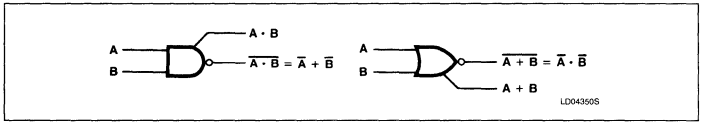
Logic Diagrams

At the elementary-circuit level, the basic gate is an OR/NOR gate with two inputs and complementary outputs:



The fact that all of these gates have true and complementary (inverting) outputs makes it easier to implement logic diagrams.

Another worthwhile possibility is the **wired-OR** gate which enables the direct connection of the outputs of two gates to obtain an OR function.

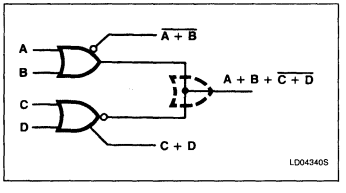


Design of a Logic Diagram

ECL is based on OR/NOR gates. It is easy to transform AND/NAND gates into OR/NOR gates using the de Morgan laws:

$$A \cdot B = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B}} \text{ and } A + B = \overline{\overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}}$$

(A • B indicates an AND operation, A + B indicates an OR operation.)



Some ECL inputs are non-inverting, as opposed to TTL circuits in which these inputs are inverted; for example, the "clear" and "set to one" inputs (CLEAR and SET). This is due to the difference in design between TTL and ECL, in which the basic gates are AND and OR, respectively. Therefore, to "force" an input signal toward the output, a 0 or a 1 is applied, respectively. This requirement does not present a problem, because non-inverting and inverting outputs are almost always available on simple circuits.

Other ECL families have been created in the past, but they have not become as widely known as the others. Among them are MECL 1 and MECL 2, which were the original ECL families.

MECL 3 is fairly close to the performance to the ECL 100K family, but uses more power and is less complete. Lastly, an intermediate series exists between the 10K and 100K families. It retains the operation and speed of the former, and the temperature-compensated electrical levels of the latter.

The 10K family was recently rounded out by faster circuits (the 10KH series, with speeds from 1 to 1.2ns).

Introduction

Handling

Like MOS circuits, ECL circuits can easily be damaged by electrostatic discharge (ESD). ESD applied to an input or an output causes very intense, instantaneous currents. When passing through junctions having a small area, these currents can cause a localized fusion of the junction. In the mild case, there will be an increase in the junction leakage current; in the worst case, the junction will be completely short-circuited. The short-circuit can then cause a local fusion of the metallizations of the circuit, and the appearance of an open circuit.

The resistance of TTL and MOS circuits to ESD is increased by the addition of diodes or resistor-diode networks. However, this solution has very limited application in ECL, because it introduces parasitic capacitances that impair the speed of the circuits. Protection is instead ensured by simply limiting discharge currents by means of resistors in series.

All insulators can acquire very high charges by rubbing against one another, or due to friction with moving air. Surface potentials of several tens of kilovolts are found on work-surfaces (laminates, PVC), on floor coverings (plastic flooring, pile carpeting), and on synthetic fabrics (nylon and acrylic). For the sake of prevention, conductive coverings are recommended for floors and work surfaces, connected to ground by resistive paths (1MΩ, for example.) Most risks can be avoided by having operators wear resistive wristbands connected to the work surface. But complete protection must also include a sprayed layer of anti-static varnish on all insulating objects, such as boxes, trays, the insulating portions of tools; or also (if applicable) an ionized air blower, to remove charges from untreated surfaces.

Signetics' ECL devices are shipped in conducting foam or anti-static tubes and foil-lined boxes to minimize ESD during shipment and unloading.

Before opening the shipment of ECL devices, make sure that the individual is grounded by a wrist-band connected to ground by a 1MΩ resistor and all handling means (such as tools, fixtures, benches, and chairs) grounded through a 1MΩ resistor.

After removal from the shipping material, the leads of the ECL devices should always be grounded. In other words, ECL devices should be placed leads-down on a grounded surface, since ungrounded leads will attract static charge.

Before assembly of ECL devices, again make sure that the individual is grounded by a wrist-band connected to ground by a 1MΩ resistor and all handling means (such as tools, fixtures, benches, and chairs) grounded through a 1MΩ resistor.

Do not insert or remove ECL devices in sockets with power applied. Ensure that power supply transients, such as occur during power turn on-off, do not exceed absolute maximum ratings.

After assembly on PC boards, ensure that ESD is minimized during handling, storage, or maintenance.

ECL inputs should never be left floating on a PC board. As a temporary measure, a resistor greater than 10kΩ should be soldered on the open input. The resistor will limit accidental damage if the PC board is removed and brought into contact with static-generating materials.

Signetics

Contents

ECL Products

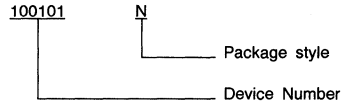
Contents

Contents

Ordering Information

ECL Products

Signetics' ECL products are available in 16-pin plastic and ceramic packages for 10K ECL and 24-pin ceramic DIP and flat pack packages for 100K ECL with two temperature ranges (0°C to +85°C for 100K ECL and −30°C to +85°C for 10K ECL). The ordering code for the devices is an alphanumeric sequence as explained below. The ordering codes in the individual data sheets indicate the normal or planned availability of the product. However, the availability of the specific part numbers can be obtained from local Signetics sales offices or franchised distributors.



TEMPERATURE RANGE	DEVICE NUMBER	PACKAGE STYLE
Commercial Range $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$	10100	N = Plastic DIP F = Cerdip
Commercial Range $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$	100101	F = Cerdip Y = Ceramic Flat Pack

Product Status

ECL Products

DEFINITIONS		
Data Sheet Identification	**Product Status**	**Definition**
Objective Specification	**Formative or In Design**	This data sheet contains the design target or goal specifications for product development. Specifications may change in any manner without notice.
Preliminary Specification	**Preproduction Product**	This data sheet contains preliminary data and supplementary data will be published at a later date. Signetics reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice in order to improve design and supply the best possible product.
Product Specification	**Full Production**	This data sheet contains Final Specifications. Signetics reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice in order to improve design and supply the best possible product.

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 1
Selection Guides

INDEX

10K ECL
Availability Guide

ECL Products

10K ECL SERIES

DEVICE TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AVAIL.	COMMENTS
10100	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	A	
10101	Quad OR/NOR Gate	A	
10102	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	A	
10103	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	A	
10104	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	A	
10105	Triple 2-3-2-Input OR/NOR Gate	A	
10106	Triple 4-3-3-Input NOR Gate	A	
10107	Triple 2-Input Exclusive-OR/Exclusive-NOR Gate	A	
10108	Dual 3-Input AND/NAND Gate	A	
10109	Dual 4-5-Input OR/NOR Gate	A	
10110	Dual 3-Input/3-Output OR Gate (Line Driver)	A	
10111	Dual 3-Input/3-Output NOR Gate (Line Driver)	A	
10113	Quad Exclusive-OR Gate With Enable	A	
10114	Triple Line Receiver	A	
10115	Quad Line Receiver	A	
10116	Triple Line Receiver	A	
10117	Dual 2-Wide 2-3-Input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate	A	
10118	Dual 2-Wide 3-Input OR-AND Gate	A	
10119	4-Wide 4-3-3-3-Input OR-AND Gate	A	
10121	4-Wide OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate	A	
10123	Triple 4-3-3-Input Bus Driver	A	
10124	Quad TTL-to-ECL Translator	A	
10125	Quad ECL-to-TTL Translator	A	
10130	Dual D-Type Latch	A	
10131	Dual D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop	A	
10132	Dual 2-Input Multiplexer With Clocked D-Type Latches and Common Reset	A	
10133	Quad Latch With D-Type Inputs and Enable Outputs	A	
10134	Dual 2-Input Multiplexer With Clocked D-Type Latches	A	
10135	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	A	
10136	Universal Hexadecimal Counter	A	
10137	Universal Decade Counter	A	
10141	4-Bit Universal Shift Register	A	
10149	1024-Bit, 4 Bits per Word PROM	A	
10155	16-Bit, 2 Bits per Word CAM	A	
10158	Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexer (Non-Inverting)	A	

10K ECL SERIES (Continued)

DEVICE TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AVAIL.	COMMENTS
10159	Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexer (Inverting)	A	
10160	12-Bit Parity Generator/Checker	A	
10161	3-Bit Decoder With 2 Enable Inputs (1-of-8 LOW)	A	
10162	3-Bit Decoder With 2 Enable Inputs (1-of-8 HIGH)	A	
10164	8-Input Multiplexer With Enable Input	A	
10165	8-Input Priority Encoder	A	
10171	Dual 2-Bit Decoder (1-of-4 Lines LOW)	A	
10172	Dual 2-Bit Decoder (1-of-4 Lines HIGH)	A	
10173	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer With Latched Outputs	A	
10174	Dual 4-to-1 Multiplexer With Enable	A	
10175	Quint D-Latch With Common Reset and 2 Wire-OR Common Clock Inputs	A	
10176	Hex D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop	A	
10179	Look-Ahead Carry Block Arithmetic Functions	A	
10180	Dual High-Speed Adder/Subtractor	A	
10181	4-Bit Logic Unit/Function Generator	A	
10188	Hex Buffer (Non-Inverting)	A	
10189	Hex Inverter	A	
10192	Quad Differential Line Driver	A	
10210	Dual 3-Input/3-Output (High-Speed) OR Gate	A	
10211	Dual 3-Input/3-Output (High-Speed) NOR Gate	A	
10216	Triple Differential OR/NOR Line Receiver (High-Speed)	A	
10231	Dual D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop (High-Speed)	A	
10422B	1024-Bit RAM (256 × 4)	P	Q1 '86
10470A	4096-Bit RAM (4096 × 1)	P	Q1 '86
10474A	4096-Bit RAM (256 × 4)	P	Q1 '86

100K ECL Availability Guide

ECL Products

100K ECL SERIES

DEVICE TYPE	DESCRIPTION	AVAIL.	COMMENTS
100101	Triple 5-Input Gate	A	
100102	Quint 2-Input Gate	A	
100107	Quint Exclusive-OR/NOR	A	
100112	Quad Driver	A	
100113	Line Driver	A	
100114	Line Receiver	A	
100117	Triple AOI	A	
100118	5-Wide AOI	A	
100122	9-Bit Buffer Gate	A	
100123	Hex Bus Driver	A	
100124	TTL-to-ECL Translator	P	Q4 '86
100125	ECL-to-TTL Translator	P	Q4 '86
100126	Backplane Driver	A	
100131	Triple D Flip-Flop (2ns)	A	
100136	Multipurpose Counting Register	A	
100141	8-Bit Universal Shift Register	A	
100145	16 × 4 Register File	P	Samples Q4 '86
100150	Hex D-Latch	A	
100151	Hex D Flip-Flop	A	
100155	Quad Multiplexer/Latch	A	
100158	Shift Matrix	A	
100160	Dual 9-Bit Parity	A	
100163	Dual 8-Input Multiplexer	A	
100164	16-Input Multiplexer	A	
100165	Universal Priority Encoder	A	
100166	9-Bit Comparator	A	
100170	Universal Decoder	A	
100171	Triple 4-Input Multiplexer	A	
100175	100K – 10K Translator	A	Signetics Proprietary
100179	Carry Look-Ahead Generator	P	Samples Q2 '86
100180	Fast 6-Bit Adder	A	
100181	4-Bit Binary/Decimal ALU	A	New Release Signetics Proprietary
100255	TTL – 100K Bidirectional Translator	A	Signetics Proprietary
100422B	1024-Bit RAM (256 × 4)	P	Q2 '86
100470A	4096-Bit RAM (4096 × 1)	P	Q2 '86
100474A	4096-Bit RAM (1024 × 4)	P	Q2 '86

Signetics

Functional Selection Guide

ECL Products

GATES

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER
OR/NOR GATES	
Triple 4-3-3 input NOR	10106
Quad 2-input NOR with strobe	10100
Dual 4-5 input OR/NOR	10109
Triple 2-3-2 input OR/NOR	10105
Triple 5-input OR/NOR	100101
Quad 2-input OR/NOR (one input common)	10101
Quint 2-input OR/NOR with common enable input	100102
Quad 2-input NOR (one input common)	10102
Quad 2-input OR (3 OR and 1 OR/NOR)	10103
EXCLUSIVE-OR/NOR GATES	
Quad Exclusive-OR with enable input	10113
Triple 2-input Exclusive-OR/Exclusive-NOR	10107
Quint Exclusive-OR/Exclusive-NOR with compare output	100107
AND, AND/NAND GATES	
Dual 4-input AND/NAND	10108
Quad 2-input AND	10104
OR-AND-INVERT COMBINATION	
Dual 2-wide 3 input OR-AND	10118
4-wide 4-3-3-3 input OR-AND	10119
Dual 2-wide 2-3 input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT	10117
4-wide OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT	10121
Triple 1-2-2 input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT	100117
Quint 2-4-4-4-5 input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT	100118

FLIP-FLOPS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	COMMON CLOCK	CLOCK ENABLE	SET	RESET
Dual D-type master-slave	10131	LOW	LOW	LOW	LOW
Dual D-type master-slave (high-speed)	10231	LOW	LOW	LOW	LOW
Triple D-type master-slave	100131	LOW	LOW	LOW	LOW
Triple D-type master-slave (high-speed)	100231	LOW			
Hex D-type master-slave	10176	LOW			
Hex D-type master-slave	100151				LOW
Dual J-K master-slave	10135	LOW	LOW	LOW	LOW

Functional Selection Guide

LATCHES

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	COMMON CLOCK	RESET	CLOCK ENABLE	OUTPUT
Dual D-type 2-input multiplexer, clock, and common reset	10132	HIGH	HIGH	LOW	True, Comp
Dual D-type 2-input multiplexer, clock, and common reset	10134	LOW	HIGH	LOW	True, Comp
Triple D-type	100130	LOW		LOW	True
Quad with D-type inputs and enable outputs	10133	HIGH		LOW	Comp
Quint D-type with common reset, and 2 wired-OR common clock inputs	10175	LOW	LOW		True
Hex D-type	100150		LOW	LOW	True, Comp

MULTIPLEXER

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	ENABLE INPUT	SELECT INPUTS	OUTPUT
Quad 2-to-1, non-inverting	10158		S	True
Quad 2-to-1, inverting	10159	LOW	S	Comp
8-input with enable input	10164	LOW	A_{S0}, A_{S1}, A_{S2}	True
Quad 2-input with latch outputs	10173	LOW	D_S	True
Dual 4-to-1 with enable input	10174	LOW	A, B	True
Quad multiplexer/latch	100155	LOW	S_0, S_1	True & Comp
Dual 8-input	100163		S_0, S_1, S_2	Comp
Triple 4-input with enable input	100171	LOW	S_0, S_1	True & Comp
16-input	100164		S_0, S_1, S_2, S_3	Comp

DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	ADDRESS INPUT	ENABLE LEVEL	OUTPUT LEVEL
1-of-8 decoder with 2 enable inputs (active LOW outputs)	10161	3	2 (LOW)	8 (LOW)
1-of-8 decoder with 2 enable inputs (active HIGH outputs)	10162	3	2 (LOW)	8 (HIGH)
Dual 1-of-4 decoder with one common and two individual inputs (active LOW outputs)	10171	2	2 (HIGH), 1 (LOW)	1 (LOW)
Dual 1-of-4 decoder with one common and two individual inputs (active HIGH outputs)	10172	2	2 (LOW), 1 (HIGH)	8 (HIGH)
Universal demultiplexer/decoder	100170	5	4 (LOW)	8 (HIGH)

REGISTERS/SHIFT REGISTERS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	BITS	SERIAL ENTRY	PARALLEL ENTRY	CLOCK EDGE
4-bit universal shift register	10141	4	D_n	D_0, D_1, D_2, D_3	↑
8-bit shift register	100141	8	D_n	P_0,·····,P_7	↑
16 × 4 read-while-write Register file	100145	16 × 4			
8-bit shift matrix	100158	8		D_0,·····,D_7	

Functional Selection Guide

COUNTERS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	MODULUS	PARALLEL ENTRY	PRESETTABLE	CLOCK EDGE
Universal hexadecimal	10136	16	Synchronous	X	↑
Universal decade	10137	10	Synchronous	X	↑
4-stage counter/shift register	100136	4	Synchronous	X	↑

BUS AND LINE DRIVERS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	OUTPUT
Dual 3-input/3-output OR line driver	10110	True
High-speed dual 3-input/3-output OR line driver	10210	True
Dual 3-input/3-output NOR line driver	10111	Complement
High-speed dual 3-input/3-output NOR line driver	10211	Complement
Triple 4-3-3-input bus driver	10123	Complement
Quad current-mode differential bus driver	10192	True & Complement
Quad driver	100112	True & Complement
Quad driver (high-speed)	100113	True & Complement
Hex bus driver	100123	True
9-bit backplane driver	100126	True

RECEIVERS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	OUTPUT
Triple differential line receiver	10114	True & Complement
Quad differential line receiver	10115	True
Triple differential line receiver	10116	True & Complement
Triple differential line receiver (high-speed)	10216	True & Complement
Quint differential line receiver	100114	True & Complement

BUFFERS, INVERTERS, TRANSLATORS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	OUTPUT
Hex buffer with enable input, non-inverting	10188	True
9-gate buffer	100122	Complement
Hex inverter with enable input	10189	Complement
Quad TTL-to-ECL translator	10124	True & Complement
Hex TTL-to-ECL translator	100124	True
Quad ECL-to-TTL translator	10125	True
Hex ECL-to-TTL translator	100125	True
100K-to-10K translator	100175	True
TTL-to-100K bidirectional translator	100255	True

PRIORITY ENCODERS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER	INPUT ENABLE (LEVEL)	INPUT/OUTPUT (LEVEL)
8-Input	10165	LOW	Active LOW
Universal	100165	LOW	Active LOW

Functional Selection Guide

ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER
4-bit arithmetic logic unit/function generator	10181
4-bit binary/BCD ALU	100181
High-speed 6-bit adder	100180
Dual 2-bit adder/subtractor	10180
Look-ahead carry block	10179
Carry look-ahead generator	100179

COMPARATORS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER
9-bit comparator	100166

PARITY

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER
12-bit parity checker/generator	10160
Dual 9-bit parity generator/8-bit comparator	100160

LSI

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER
28-bit ALU	100310
4-byte MUX	100330
16 × 8 switching matrix	100331
4-byte comparator with MUX	100340
High-speed FIFO RAM controller	100380

ECL RAMS

FUNCTION	DEVICE NUMBER
1K-bit (variable organization)	10422B
	10422C
	100422B
	100422C
4K-bit (4096 × 1)	10470A
	100470A
4K-bit (1024 × 4)	10474A
	100474A

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 2
Quality and Reliability

2

SIGNETICS QUALITY

Signetics has put together a winning process for manufacturing ECL Logic. Our standard is zero defects, and current customer quality statistics demonstrate our commitment to this goal.

The ECL Logic produced in the Standard Products Division must meet rigid criteria as defined by our design rules and as evaluated with a thorough product characterization and quality process. The capabilities of our manufacturing process are measured and the results evaluated and reported through our corporate-wide QAO5 database system. The SURE (Systematic Uniform Reliability Evaluation) program monitors the performance of our product in a variety of accelerated environmental stress conditions. All of these programs and systems are intended to prevent product-related problems and to inform our customers and employees of our progress in achieving zero defects.

RELIABILITY BEGINS WITH THE DESIGN

Reliability and quality must begin with design. No amount of extra testing or inspection will produce reliable ICs from a design that is inherently unreliable. Signetics follows very strict design and layout practices with its digital circuits. To eliminate the possibility of metal migration, current density in any path cannot exceed 1×10^5Amp/cm^2 for 10K ECL and 2×10^5Amp/cm^2 for 100K ECL. Layout rules are followed to minimize the possibility of shorts, circuit anomalies, and SCR-type latch-up effects. Numerous ground-to-substrate connections are required to ensure that the entire chip is at the same potential, thereby precluding internal noise problems.

PRODUCT CHARACTERIZATION

Before a new design is released, the characterization phase must be completed so that the distribution of parameters resulting from lot-to-lot variations is well within specified limits. Such extensive characterization data also provides a basis for identifying unique application-related problems which are not part of normal data sheet guarantees. Characterization takes place from 0°C to +85°C and at ±10% supply voltage.

QUALIFICATION

Formal qualification procedures are required for all new or changed products, processes and facilities. These procedures ensure the high level of product reliability our customers expect. New facilities are qualified by corporate groups as well as by the quality organizations of specific units that will operate in the facility. After qualification, products manufactured by the new facility are subjected to highly accelerated environmental stresses to ensure that they can meet rigorous failure rate requirements. New or changed processes are similarly qualified.

QAO5

The QAO5 system collects the results of product assurance testing on all finished goods lots and feeds this data back to concerned organizations where appropriate action can be taken. The QAO5 reports EPQ (Estimated Process Quality) and AOQ (Average Outgoing Quality) results for electrical visual/mechanical, hermeticity, and documentation audits. Data from this system is available on request.

THE SURE PROGRAM

The SURE (Systematic Uniform Reliability Evaluation) program audits/monitors products from all Signetics' divisions under a variety of accelerated environmental stress conditions. This program, first introduced in 1964, has evolved to suit changing product complexities and performance requirements.

The SURE program has two major functions: Long-term accelerated stress performance audit and a short-term accelerated stress monitor. In the case of ECL Logic products, samples are selected that represent all generic product groups in all wafer fabrication and assembly locations.

THE LONG-TERM AUDIT

One hundred devices are subjected to each of the following stresses every eight weeks:

- High Temperature Operating Life: T_J = 150°C, 1000 hours, static biased
- High Temperature Storage: T_J = 150°C, 1000 hrs
- Temperature-Humidity-Biased Life: 85°C, 85% relative humidity, 1000 hrs, static biased
- Temperature Cycling (Air-to-Air): −65°C to +150°C, 100 cycles

THE SHORT-TERM MONITOR

Ten parts of each process batch (25,000 pcs typ) are subjected to a High Temperature Operating Life XXX 125°C, 168 hours, reverse biased at V_{EE} = −5V.

SURE REPORTS

The data from these test matrices provides a basic understanding of product capability, an indication of major failure mechanisms and an estimated failure rate resulting from each stress. This data is compiled periodically and is available to customers upon request.

Many customers use this information in lieu of running their own qualification tests, thereby eliminating time-consuming and costly additional testing.

RELIABILITY ENGINEERING

In addition to the product performance monitors encompassed in the Logic SURE Program, Signetics' Corporate and Division Reliability Engineering departments sustain a broad range of evaluation and qualification activities.

Included in the engineering program are:

- — evaluation and qualification of new or changed materials, assembly/wafer-fab processes and equipment, product designs, facilities and subcontractor;
- — device or generic group failure rate studies;
- — advanced environmental stress development;
- — failure mechanism characterization.

The environmental stresses utilized in the engineering programs are similar to those utilized for the SURE monitor, however, more highly accelerated conditions and extended durations typify the engineering projects. Additional stress systems such as biased pressure pot, power-temperature cycling, and cycle-biased temperature-humidity, are also included in the evaluation programs.

FAILURE ANALYSIS

The SURE Program and the Reliability Engineering Program both include failure analysis

Quality and Reliability

activities and are complemented by Corporate, Divisional, and Plant Failure Analysis departments. These engineering units provide a service to our customers who desire detailed failure analysis support, and they in turn provide Signetics with the technical understanding of the failure modes and mechanisms actually experienced in service. This information is essential feedback necessary for the continued assessment of the applicability of the stress conditions utilized to measure product performance.

ZERO DEFECTS PROGRAM

In recent years United States Industry, and particularly those of you who buy integrated circuits, has increasingly demanded improved product family. We at Signetics believe you have every right to expect quality products from a supplier. The benefits which are derived from quality products can be summed up in the words, lower cost of ownership. Those of you who invest in costly test equipment and engineering to assure that incoming products meet your specifications have a special understanding of the cost of ownership. But your cost does not end there; you are also burdened with inflated inventories, lengthened lead times, and more rework.

SIGNETICS UNDERSTANDS CUSTOMERS' NEEDS

Signetics has long had an organization of quality professionals within the operating units, coordinated by a corporate quality department. This organization provides leadership, feedback, and direction for achieving our high level of quality. Special programs are targeted on specific quality issues. For example, a program to reduce electrically defective units improved outgoing quality levels by an order of magnitude.

In 1980 we recognized that in order to achieve outgoing levels on the order of 100 ppm (parts per million), down from an industry practice of 10,000 ppm, we needed to supplement our traditional quality programs with one that encompassed all activities and all levels of the company. Such unprecedented low levels could only be achieved by contributions from all employees, from the R&D laboratory to the shipping dock. In short, a program that would effect a total cultural change within Signetics in our attitude toward quality.

QUALITY PAYS OFF FOR OUR CUSTOMERS

Signetics' dedicated programs in product quality improvement, supplemented by close working relationships with many of our customers, have improved outgoing product quality more than twenty-fold. Today, many major customers no longer test Signetics circuits. Incoming product moves directly from the receiving dock to the production line, greatly accelerating throughput and reducing inventories. Additional customers have pared significantly the amount of sampling done on our products. Others are beginning to adopt these cost-saving practices.

We closely monitor the electrical, visual, and mechanical quality of all our products and review each return to find and correct the cause. Since 1981, over 90% of our customers report a significant improvement in overall quality. (See Figure 1.)

At Signetics, quality means more than working circuits. It means on-time delivery of the right quantity of the product at the agreed upon price. (See Figure 2.) Our quality improvement programs extend out from the traditional areas of product performance into the administrative areas which affect order entry, scheduling, delivery, shipping, and invoicing.

ONGOING QUALITY PROGRAM

"Do it Right the First Time"

The intent of this innovative program is to change the perception of Signetics' employees that somehow quality is solely a manufacturing issue where some level of defects is inevitable. This attitude has been replaced by one of acceptance of the fact that all errors and defects are preventable; a point of view shared by technical and administrative functions equally, and, we are sure, welcomed by our customers.

This program extends into every area of the company, and more than 40 quality improvement teams throughout the organization drive its ongoing refinement and progress. Key components of the program are the Quality College, the "Make Certain" Program, Corrective Action Teams, and the Error Cause Removal System.

The core concepts of doing it right the first time are embodied in the four absolutes of quality:

1. The definition of quality is conformance to requirements.
2. The system to achieve quality improvement is prevention.
3. The performance standard is zero defects.
4. The measurement system is the cost of quality.

Quality College

Almost continuously in session, the Quality College is a prerequisite for all management and technical employees. The intensive curriculum is built around the four "absolutes" of quality; colleges are conducted at company facilities throughout the world.

"Making Certain" — Administrative Quality Improvement

Signetics' experience has shown that the largest source of errors affecting product and

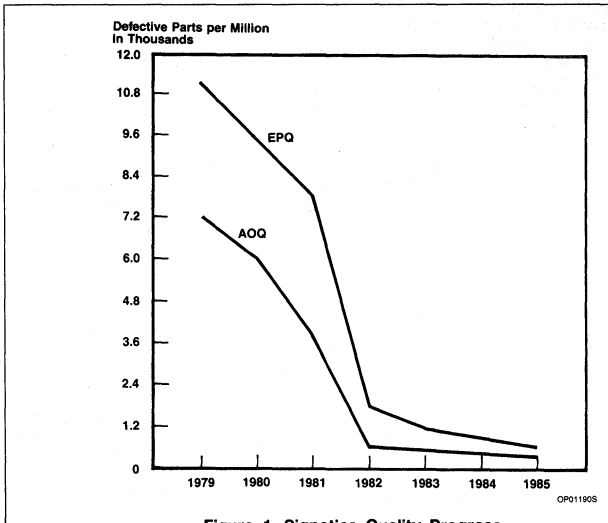


Figure 1. Signetics Quality Progress

Quality and Reliability

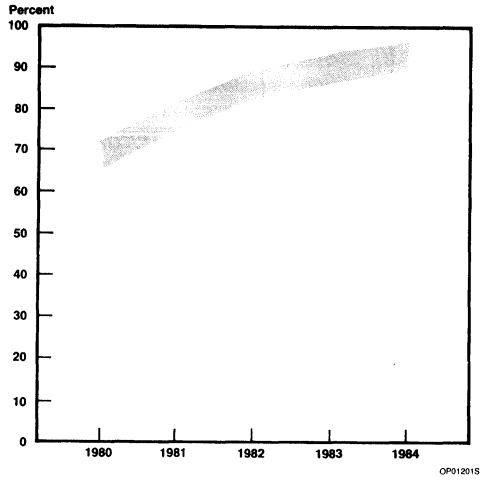


Figure 2. Performance to Schedule On-Time Delivery

service quality is found in paperwork and in other administrative functions. The "Make Certain" program focuses the attention of management and administrative personnel on error prevention, beginning with each employee's own actions.

This program promotes defect prevention in three ways: by educating employees as to the impact and cost of administrative errors, by changing attitudes from accepting occasional errors to one of accepting a personal work standard of zero defects, and by providing a formal mechanism for preventing errors.

Corrective Action Teams

Employees with the perspective, knowledge, and necessary skills are formed into ad hoc groups called Correction Action Teams. These teams, the major force within the company for quality improvement, resolve administrative, technical and manufacturing problems.

Error Cause Removal (ECR) System

The ECR System permits our employees to report to management any impedient to doing their job right the first time. Once reported, management is obliged to respond promptly with a corrective program. Doing it right the first time in all company activities produces lower cost of ownership through product defect prevention.

Product Quality Program

To reduce defects in outgoing products to nearly immeasurable levels, we created the Product Quality Program. This is managed by the Product Engineering Council, a task force composed of the top product engineering and test professionals in the company. This group:

1. Sets aggressive product quality improvement goals.
2. Provides corporate-level visibility and focuses on problem areas.
3. Serves as a corporate resource for any group requiring assistance in quality improvement.
4. Drives quality improvement projects.

As a result of this aggressive program, every major customer who reports back to us on product performance is reporting significant progress.

Standard Quality Programs

Qualification — Formal qualification procedures are required for all new or changed products, processes and facilities. These procedures ensure the high level of product reliability our customers expect. New facilities are qualified by the corporation and by the quality organizations of the product line that will operate the facility. After qualifications, products manufactured by the new facility are subjected to highly accelerated environmental stresses to ensure that the products can meet rigorous failure rate requirements. New or changed processes are qualified similarly.

Failure Analysis — This vital function is conducted by product line and plant failure analysis units coordinated through the corporate failure analysis group, a part of corporate reliability engineering. Our ten failure analysis groups were expanded to 16 during 1984 in our ongoing effort to accelerate and improve our understanding of product failure mechanisms.

Reliability Database — This computerized database contains product reliability information collected from around the world. It is updated and published quarterly in the "Signetics Product Reliability Summary".

Many customers use this information in lieu of running their own qualification tests, thereby eliminating time-consuming and costly procedures.

Vendor Certification Program — Our vendors are taking ownership of their own product quality by establishing improved process control and inspection systems. They subscribe to the zero defects philosophy. Progress has been excellent. Through intensive work with vendors, we have improved our lot acceptance rate on incoming materials as shown in Figure 3. Simultaneously, waivers of incoming material have been eliminated. Higher incoming quality material to us ensures higher outgoing quality products for you.

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY ORGANIZATION

Quality and reliability specialists at the product-line level are involved in all aspects of the product, from design through every step in the manufacturing process, and provide product assurance testing of outgoing product. A separate corporate-level group provides direction and common facilities.

Quality and Reliability Functions

- Manufacturing quality control
- Product assurance testing
- Laboratory facilities — failure analysis, chemical, metallurgy, thin film, oxides
- Environmental stress testing
- Quality and reliability engineering
- Customer liaison

COMMUNICATING WITH EACH OTHER

For information on Signetics' quality programs or for any question concerning product quality, the field representative in your area will provide you with the quickest access to answers. Or, write on your letterhead directly to the Corporate Director of Quality at the corporate address shown at the back of this data manual.

We are dedicated to preventing defects. When product problems do occur, we want to know about them so we can eliminate their causes. We are committed to zero defects.

Quality and Reliability

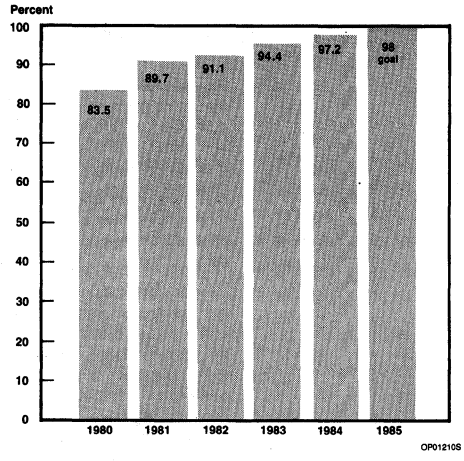


Figure 3. Lot Acceptance Rate from Signetics Vendors

Here are some ways we can help each other:

- Provide us with one informed contact within your organization. This will establish continuity and build confidence levels.
- Periodic face-to-face exchanges of data and quality improvement ideas between your engineers and ours can help prevent problems before they occur.
- Test correlation data is very useful. Line-pull information and field failure reports also help us improve product performance.
- Provide us with as much specific data on the problem as soon as possible to speed analysis and enable us to take corrective action.
- An advance sample of the devices in question can start us on the problem resolution before physical return of shipment.

This teamwork with you will allow us to achieve our mutual goal of improved product quality.

MANUFACTURING: DOING IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME

In dealing with the standard manufacturing flows, it was recognized that significant improvement would be achieved by "doing every job right the first time", a key concept of the quality improvement program. During the development of the program many profound changes are being made. Key changes include such things as implementing 100% AC testing on all products as well as upgrading test handlers to insure 100% positive binning. Some of the other changes and additions are to tighten the outgoing QA lot acceptance criteria to the tightest in the industry, with zero defect lot acceptance sampling across all three temperatures.

The achievements resulting from the improved process flow have helped Signetics to be recognized as the leading Quality supplier of ECL Logic. These achievements have also led to our participation in Ship-to-Stock programs, which our customers use to eliminate incoming inspection. Such programs reduce the user *cost of ownership* by saving both time and money.

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 3
Testing

INDEX

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this section is to assist personnel involved with testing of ECL by discussing various testing methods and techniques needed in testing ECL devices.

TEST SEQUENCE

ECL testing is usually done in the following sequence: functional testing, DC testing and AC testing.

Functional Testing

The purpose of functional testing is to verify that the device is working. Functional testing is done on the automatic tester by simulating in-circuit condition. The inputs are driven using V_{IH} and V_{IL} values. The outputs are compared against V_{OH} and V_{OL} limits.

DC Testing

After the functional testing, all DC parameters in the DC Characteristics are tested for each input and output on the automatic tester.

It is important to emphasize that the specified limits in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min).

Threshold measurement is the most difficult DC parameter test on the automatic tester. If all inputs are at threshold simultaneously, the device may tend to oscillate when in a test environment.

Make sure that each input and output is terminated through a 50Ω resistor to −2.0V.

Although suggested test conditions are described for V_{OH}, V_{OHT}, V_{OL}, and V_{OLT}, they are not necessarily worst case. The following is a recommendation as to what to look for in considering output voltages in the worst case.

V_{OH} and V_{OL} levels on ECL devices are somewhat current path dependent, i.e., the output voltage level can vary depending on how the output is being driven by the internal circuitry. Also, the effect is different for V_{OH} than for V_{OL}. This can be explained by analyzing the circuit in Figure 1.

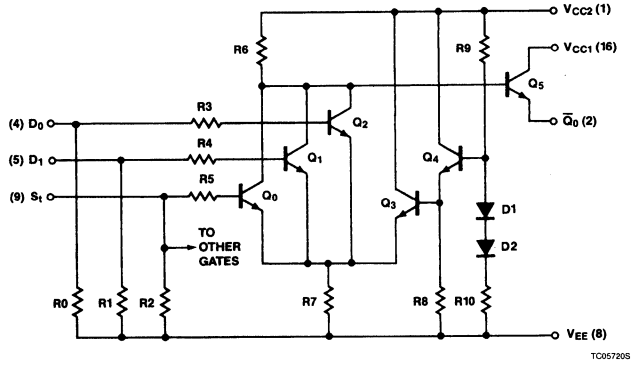


Figure 1

Power Supply	Current capability	Since ECL is noted for high current requirements, power supplies of V_{EE} should be capable of supplying current with a 25% reserve over the highest powered part. The power supply must provide well over 1 Ampere.
Power Supply	Noise-free power supply current	Since the voltage swing on ECL input and output levels is only about 800mV, it is important that the power supplies be extremely clean and free of spikes, hum, or other types of noise.
Pulse Generator	DC resolution	Since the threshold measurements require that input voltage be extremely accurate and repeatable, the driver and the output comparator should have an accuracy of ±1mV.
Pulse Generator	Edge rates	It is important that the rise and fall time of the clock pulses be fast, clean, and free from overshoot.
Sampling Scope	Rise time	The Sampling scope should be able to handle rise time of 100ps and preferably should have a digital display for easier readout.
Test Fixture	Contact resistance	Contact resistance between device pins and test pins should be kept to less than 50mΩ to avoid oscillation. Free length of contact (portion not matched to 50Ω terminating resistor) should be kept to less than 10mm.
Test Fixture	Input	All inputs must be terminated through a 50Ω resistor to ground or through a built-in 50Ω resistor of pulse generator.
Test Fixture	Output termination	To minimize reflection, all outputs must be terminated through a 50Ω resistor to Ground, or through a built-in 50Ω resistor of the sampling scope.
Test Fixture	Jig delay	Effort should be made to cut down propagation delay due to the fixture (jig) itself.
Test Fixture	Decoupling	To avoid oscillations, great care should be taken to decouple the V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}, V_{CC3}, and V_{EE} to Ground.
Interconnection		

Testing

Q0, Q1, and Q2 are the input transistors in this simplified schematic of a 10100. Q4, D1 and D2, and R9 and R10 form the voltage reference supply (V_{BB}). If the voltage at the base of any or all of the input transistors rises above V_{BB}, the transistor will begin to conduct current down through R6, thus diverting most of the base current away from the output transistor, Q5. The voltage at the output pin will drop toward V_T via a 50Ω termination resistor, R_T.

If only one input transistor is conducting, all the current that is diverted away from Q5 will flow through it.

If two input transistors are conducting, that same amount of current will be split evenly by each transistor. Since the saturation resistance (R_{sat}) of any real transistor is not zero, a smaller voltage drop will result causing a slightly lower voltage at the output.

If all three input transistors are conducting, the current will be split three ways and a still lower voltage will result. Since the most negative output voltage is V_{OLmin}, the above condition would represent the worst case for that test. Therefore, if the most positive LOW state is V_{OLmax}, the worst-case condition for that would be with only one input transistor conducting. It is advisable then to test V_{OLmax} with each input HIGH, one at a time.

In the case of V_{OH}, there is only one possibility — all inputs low — so it is not necessary (or possible) to test anything but that one condition.

It is fairly simple to see from the above example what the worst cases are for most gates (provided a schematic is available). As the circuitry advances into flip-flops and beyond into the even more advanced functions, the worst-case conditions become a little more difficult to determine, although the philosophy remains the same. The easiest way to determine how the output is affected is to start at the base of the output transistor to see what components directly drive it, then determine all of the possible combinations from all of the available inputs. Of course, only the worst possible combinations need to be tested.

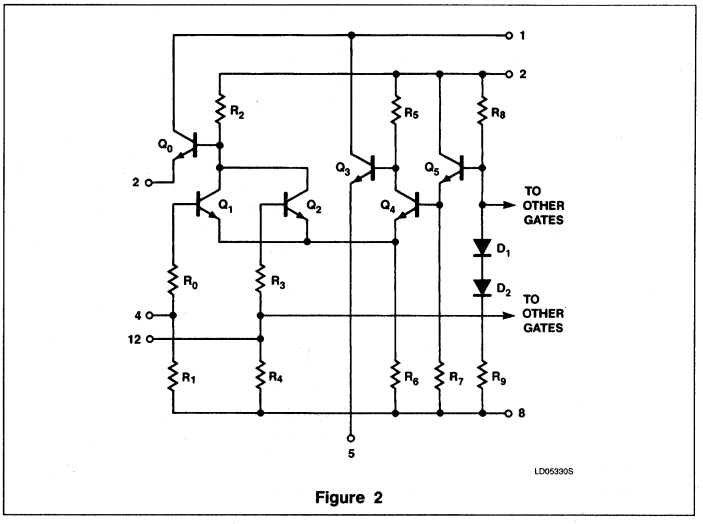


Figure 2

When testing inverting circuits, the parameter that is usually affected is V_{OL}; but in non-inverting circuits, V_{OH} is path dependent. Referring to the simplified schematic of a 10101 in Figure 2, the inverting output is affected the same as in the previous example but this device also has a non-inverting output from the emitter of Q3. With both inputs HIGH, Q4 diverts most of the base current away from the base of Q3, thus the output is LOW and that is the only LOW state condition that can exist.

If one input goes HIGH, most of the current from R5 can now flow into the base of Q3 pulling the emitter HIGH. If the other input transistor goes high also, the voltage drop will be shared equally between Q1 and Q2 and the voltage at their emitters could rise a few more millivolts. In turn, the emitter of Q4 will rise along with the collector of Q4, the base of Q3 and therefore the output emitter. So the worst-case V_{OHmax} test for this device would be with both inputs HIGH and the worst-case V_{OHmin} would be with only one input HIGH at a time.

Every effort has been made to include simplified circuit schematics for all devices in the limited space of this databook to aid the in testing and circuit design with Signetics' ECL devices.

AC Testing

It is important to emphasize that the specified limits in the AC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board.

Since few automatic testers have sufficient accuracy to perform sub-nanosecond testing, AC testing is one of the most difficult tests to accomplish. Depending on the accuracy and repeatability of the automatic tester, a manual bench-type tester may be required for correlation to complement the AC testing with the automatic tester.

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 4
ECL User's Guide

INDEX

March 1986

Chapter 1
ECL Circuit Basics

THE ECL GATE

Figure 1.1 shows a basic ECL 10K OR/NOR gate having two inputs and two complementary outputs. The gate's current switching stage is shown in Figure 1.2. The input voltage, V_{IN}, controls the current, I. When V_{IN} changes logic levels, I is switched between Q_2 and Q_5. V_{BB}, the reference voltage, is held at a fixed voltage by an internal voltage driver, with the fixed voltage being midway between the input voltage threshold region. As the current is switched, the output voltages V_{OUT1} and V_{OUT2} also change, giving a NOR and an OR logical output, respectively.

The net output voltage swing is determined by R_3 and R_6 and the magnitude of I. I can be determined from:

$$I = \frac{Max(V_{IN}, V_{BB}) - V_{BE} - V_{EE}}{R_7} \quad \text{Eq. 1.1}$$

where V_{BE} is the base-emitter voltage drop of Q_2 or Q_5, (on the order of 0.8V).

If $Max(V_{IN}) > Max(V_{BB})$, then

$$I = \frac{Max(V_{IN}) - V_{BE} - V_{EE}}{R_7} \quad \text{Eq. 1.2}$$

If $Max(V_{IN}) < Max(V_{BB})$, then

$$I = \frac{Max(V_{BB}) - V_{BE} - V_{EE}}{R_7} \quad \text{Eq. 1.3}$$

I is on the order of several milliamperes (4mA for a 10K gate).

Figure 1.3 gives the switching characteristics of the circuit in Figure 1.2, with the output voltage given as a function of the input voltage. Four operating zones are shown, labeled A, B, C, and D.

In Zone A, V_{IN} is enough below V_{BB} to turn Q_2 off. V_1 is

V_{CC} – (I leakage Q_2) (R_3)

The current, I, passes almost entirely through R_6 creating a voltage drop across R_6 of about 1V (the value of R_6 is selected specifically to achieve this). V_{BB} is designed to be slightly lower than V_{CC} – (I) (R_6) to avoid saturation of Q_5 while maintaining a collector-base voltage > 0. For this purpose, $V_{CC} - V_{BB}$ is selected to be on the order of 1.3V.

In Zone B, the transition region, the V_{IN} is nearly V_{BB}. Both transistors, Q_2 and Q_5, are on and conducting current. In this region the switching stage behaves like a differential amplifier. Q_2 and Q_5 are designed to be as nearly identical as possible so that when $V_{IN} = V_{BB}$, the current, I, is divided equally between the two, making the voltage drop across both R_3 and R_6 approximately 0.5V. The width of this zone is approximately 100mV at 25°C. The width varies with temperature by (4kT)/q (where k is the Boltzman constant, q is the charge of an electron, and T is the absolute temperature of the V_{BE} junction) due to the temperature dependence of the emitter-base junctions of Q_2 and Q_5.

In Zone C, V_{IN} is enough above V_{BB} to turn off Q_5. As V_{IN} rises, the emitter voltage, V_E, increases (since $V_E = V_{IN} - V_{BE}$ (Q_2) and V_{BE} (Q_2) is approximately constant) while V_{BB} remains constant until the base-emitter voltage drop of Q_5 is sufficient to keep Q_5 on. In this zone V_2 becomes equal to V_{CC} – (I leakage Q_5) (R_6) and $V_1 = (R_3)$ (I). R_3 is designed to make V_1 close to V_{CC} – 1V. I varies in Zone C due to its dependence on V_E. Because of this, R_7 is replaced by a current source in many circuits to produce better matched output characteristics, as well as other advantages that will be discussed in a later section.

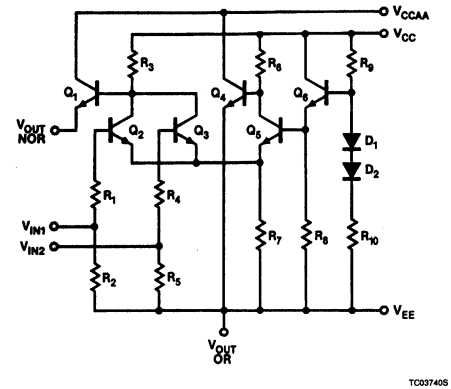
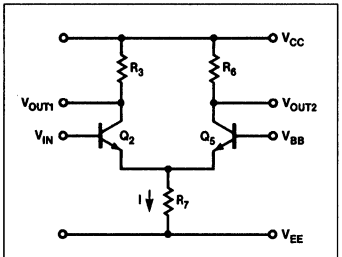


Figure 1.1. Basic 10K ECL OR/NOR Gate



If $Max(V_{IN}) > Max(V_{BB})$, then

$$I = \frac{Max(V_{IN}) - V_{BE} - V_{EE}}{R_7}$$

If $Max(V_{IN}) < Max(V_{BB})$, then

$$I = \frac{Max(V_{BB}) - V_{BE} - V_{EE}}{R_7}$$

Figure 1.2. ECL Current Switch

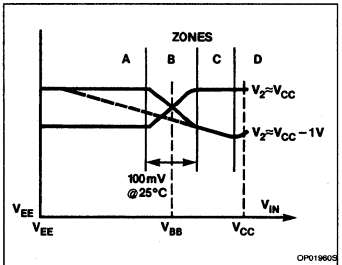


Figure 1.3. Switching Characteristics of ECL Current Switch

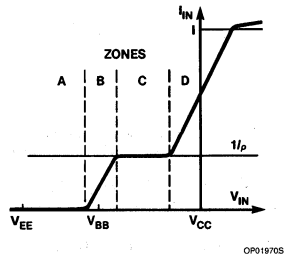


Figure 1.4. Change in Base Current as a Function of V_{IN}

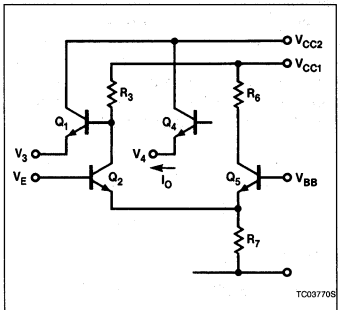


Figure 1.5. Emitter-Follower Outputs

In Zone D, V_E is high enough to allow Q_2 to saturate. Under this circumstance, the base-collector junction of Q_2 is forward-biased and the collector voltage begins to follow the input voltage, creating the upturn in the characteristic curve for V_1 in Figure 1.3. Because the current I can no longer be provided completely by the collector of the transistor, the difference is supplied by the base current of Q_2, which increases considerably. The change in base current with increased input voltage is shown in Figure 1.4. This current is the input current of the simplified gate. The input voltage of an ECL gate is usually limited to prevent operation in Zone D.

EMITTER-FOLLOWER BUFFERS — OUTPUT AND TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

The V_1 and V_2 signals of Figure 1.2 could be used directly as the output signals of the gate. However, there are two disadvantages in doing so. First, the voltage values of the logic levels generated by these nodes are not compatible with an input threshold voltage equal to V_{BB}, so a downward shift of V_1 and V_2 is required. Second, V_1 and V_2 would have

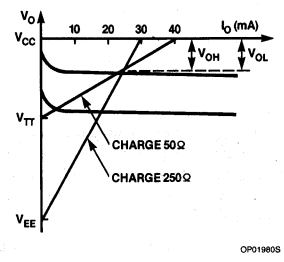


Figure 1.6. V_O as a Function of I_O

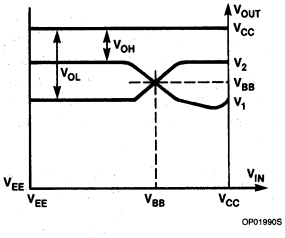


Figure 1.7. V_{OUT} as a Function of V_E (50Ω Load)

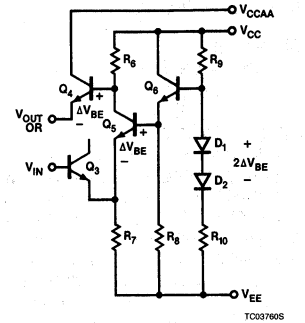
a high impedance for values of I in the several milliampere range. The addition of transistors Q_1 and Q_4, shown in Figure 1.5, eliminates both of these problems. The output voltage level is shifted down by V_{BE}(on). And, because these transistors are configured as emitter-followers, they provide a low output impedance allowing the circuit to drive transmission lines with characteristic impedances of 50Ω or greater.

Figure 1.6 shows the output characteristic, V_O ($= V_3$ or V_4), as a function of the output current, I_O, for Zone A or Zone C. Two load lines are shown: 50Ω and 250Ω. The 50Ω load is connected to an intermediate voltage, V_{TT}, to limit the output current of the gate. Larger loads can be connected directly to V_{EE}.

Figure 1.7 gives the transfer characteristic, V_O ($= V_3$ or V_4) as a function of V_E. Note that the logic swing is now almost symmetrical about the reference voltage, V_{BB}, due to the voltage-level shifting by the V_{BE} of the emitter-follower transistors, Q_1 and Q_4.

INTERNAL THRESHOLD VOLTAGE GENERATOR

In 10K ECL circuits, the threshold voltage, V_{BB}, is provided by the internal voltage gener-



$(R_{10})(I) = (R_7)(I)$
$(R_9)(I) = ½(R_8)(I)$

Figure 1.8. Internal Voltage Generator — 10K ECL

ator shown in Figure 1.8. (The NOR output circuitry has been excluded for simplicity.) As with other device technologies, the transfer and other characteristics of ECL gates are temperature-dependent. This is mainly due to the temperature dependence of V_{BE}.

As stated earlier, the logic HIGH and logic LOW noise margins of ECL gates should be symmetrical about V_{EE}. Due to the temperature dependence of V_{BE}, this is possible at only a single temperature when the reference voltage, V_{BB}, is kept fixed. However, it is possible to maintain the symmetry of the noise margins over a wide temperature range if the reference voltage itself is made to be temperature-dependent. The voltage generator of Figure 1.8 accomplishes this. The reference voltage for the current switch is taken from an emitter-follower, Q_6. D_1 and D_2 help to stabilize the current in the emitters of Q_3 and Q_5 against variations in temperature in that any change with temperature of the V_{BE} of Q_6 and Q_5 is compensated by a similar change across D_1 and D_2.

Assume a temperature change, ΔT. This temperature change will produce a voltage change in each forward-biased V_{BE} junction, the amount of voltage change being $\Delta V_{BE} = -k\Delta T$, where k = 2mV/°C. Assuming the gain through Q_6 is unity, the change in the reference voltage, V_{BB}, due to ΔT is given by

Eq. 1.4

$$\Delta V_{BB} = \frac{2\Delta V_{BE} R_9}{R_9 + R_{10}} - \Delta V_{BE}$$

$$= \Delta V_{BE}\left[\frac{2}{\left(1 + \frac{R_{10}}{R_9}\right)} - 1\right]$$

When Q_5 conducts, V_{OUT} is at logic level θ. The change in V_{OUT} due to ΔT is given by Eq. 1.5

$$\Delta V_{OUT}(\theta) = -\Delta V_{BB}\left(\frac{R_6}{R_7}\right) + \Delta V_{BE}\left(\frac{R_6}{R_7}\right) - \Delta V_{BE}$$
$$= \left(\frac{R_6}{R_7}\right)\left(-\Delta V_{BB} + \Delta V_{BE}\right) - \Delta V_{BE}$$

Note that in the equations for ΔV_{BB} and ΔV_{OUT} only resistor ratios appear. This result is important because it is possible to hold resistor ratios to a much tighter tolerance than absolute values of resistors during device fabrication.

When Q_5 is off and V_{OUT} is at logic level 1,

$$\Delta V_{OUT}(1) = -\Delta V_{BE} \qquad \text{Eq. 1.6}$$

Resistor values are chosen so that the "average" ΔV_{BE} of the two logic levels will equal ΔV_{BB}. Therefore, if the V_{BE} of Q_4 and Q_6 are equal, then V_{BB} will remain centered between V_{OH} and V_{OL}.

SELECTION OF V_{CC} AS REFERENCE VOLTAGE (GROUND)

Unlike TTL gates, with ECL gates it is common practice to ground the positive end of the voltage supply. One advantage of using this arrangement with ECL gates is that it minimizes external noise transfer.

Figure 1.9 shows our ECL gate with the NOR output omitted for simplification. Usually the output voltage of the gate is the voltage between the emitter of Q_4 and V_{CC} (V_{OUT}), but we could just as easily consider the output voltage to be that between the emitter of Q_4 and V_{EE} (V'_{OUT}). As far as the output signal is concerned, the positive and negative sides of the supply are the same electrical point. As Figure 1.9 shows, closed-circuit loops are formed by the connection to V_{CC}. A varying magnetic flux can be produced in these loops by the currents in the gate, or by currents in neighboring gates, which produces an electromagnetic field in the loops and in V_{CC}. This electromagnetic field, or induced voltage, is referred to as "noise" because it is random and unpredictable. It is represented in Figure 1.10 by the voltage source V_N.

With the inclusion of V_N, the two sides of the power supply, A and B, are no longer equivalent and V_{OUT} and V'_{OUT} are also no longer equivalent. Assume Q_5 is cut off. Then V_N can be considered across R_6, Q_4 and R_{EX} only. The impedance between the collector and emitter of Q_4 is

$$Z_{CE} = \frac{R_6}{(h_{FE} + 1)} \qquad \text{Eq. 1.7}$$

For $h_{FE} = 99$ and $R_6 = 300\Omega$, $Z_{CE} = 3\Omega$. Then, $V_{OUT} = (3/1{,}500)V_N = 0.002V_N$ while $V'_{OUT} = (1{,}500/1{,}503)V_N \cong V_N$. The advantage lies clearly with using V_{OUT} rather than V'_{OUT}.

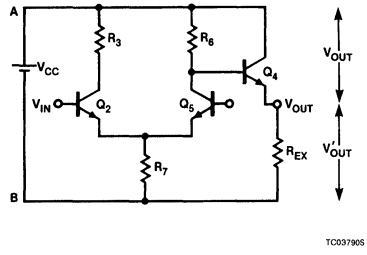


Figure 1.9. ECL Gate With NOR Output Omitted

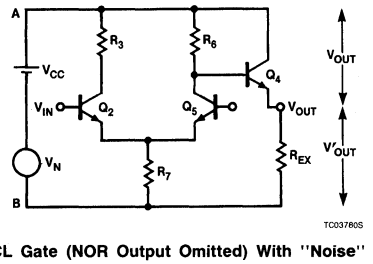


Figure 1.10. ECL Gate (NOR Output Omitted) With "Noise" Generator, V_N

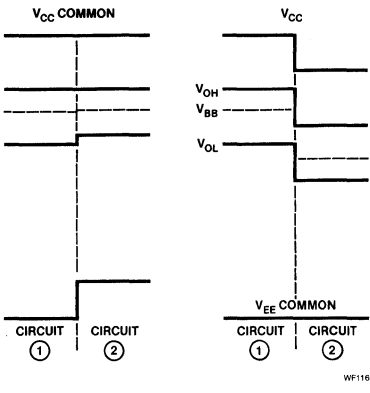


Figure 1.11. Difference in Output Voltage of ECL Gate When Powered by V_{CC} vs. Powered by V_{EE}

It is also common practice to have the output terminal of a signal source and the input terminal of a signal measuring device use ground as one signal terminal. This practice is convenient since ground is usually the chassis on the relay rack on which the circuit is built, including the cabinet that houses the unit, if any, and has the advantage that when units are interconnected, the chassis, cabinets, etc., are all joined electrically.

Thus, since it is advantageous to use the positive side of V_{CC} as one of the output terminals, and also advantageous to use ground as one such terminal, the positive side of V_{CC} is grounded.

Another advantage to the grounding arrangement employed with ECL is shown in Figure

1.11 where the output voltages of two gates, one powered by V_{CC} and one powered by V_{EE}, is shown. When V_{CC} is common to both gates, V_{OH} varies very little and the V_{OL} of each gate remains compatible with the threshold voltage, V_{BB}, of the other. However, when V_{EE} is common to both gates, the output voltages V_{OH} and V_{OL} of both gates can become so different that the threshold of the second gate is no longer compatible with the output voltage of the first gate.

ECL LOGIC IMPLEMENTATION

An ECL gate incorporating the basic structure of Figure 1.1 is shown in Figure 1.12. The input transistors Q_2 and Q_3 are shown here in parallel. Additional transistors can be added in parallel to provide for multiple gate inputs.

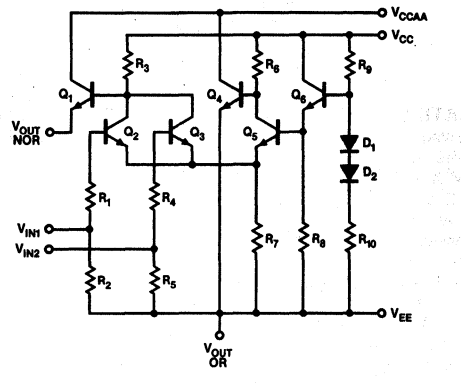
When the input voltages V_{IN1} and V_{IN2} are in the LOW state (i.e. < V_{BB}), the input transistors Q_2 and Q_3 are cut off and Q_5 is conducting. This creates a LOW level at the V_{OUT2} output and a HIGH level at the V_{OUT1} output. If either of the input voltages goes to the HIGH state (i.e. > V_{BB}), the current will switch to the corresponding input transistor and cut Q_5 off. Consequently, the V_{OUT2} output will go to HIGH and the V_{OUT1} output will go LOW. Thus, the circuit performs an OR function

$$V_{O4} = A + B \qquad \text{Eq. 1.8}$$

at the V_{OUT2} output and performs a NOR function

$$V_{O1} = \overline{A + B} \qquad \text{Eq. 1.9}$$

at the V_{OUT1} output.



V_{IN1}	V_{IN2}	V_{OUT1}
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	0

V_{IN1}	V_{IN2}	V_{OUT2}
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

Figure 1.12. ECL Logic Implementation

Chapter 2
Logic Function Operation

SERIES GATING

The switching stage described in the previous section behaves like an inverting relay contact and, as with relays where contacts can be cascaded, ECL differential stages can also be cascaded. An example is shown in Figure 2.1. Input transistors A and B have been placed in series to share a common current source, Q_{10}, and implement an AND function. It is important to avoid saturating the lower transistors so that the complete benefits of non-saturating logic can be maintained. This can be accomplished by shifting the thresholds of the two differential stages by a voltage comparable to the logic swing on input A. Therefore, a second reference voltage, V_{B2}, is added to shift from 1V to 1.6V with respect to V_{B1}. An equal shift is implemented for input A by the emitter-follower, Q_{12}, shown in Figure 2.2.

This logic block, called "series gating," adds the NAND and AND logic functions to the OR and NOR capability of the basic ECL gate. This technique is so powerful, consumes so little power, and requires so few components that it has become the standard building block for complex circuits in ECL families having two or three levels of current-switching. (The voltage of the 10K family was set at −5.2V to allow three levels of current-switching — two voltage shifts. For a simple gate with only one level of current switching, 2.6V to 3V would certainly have been sufficient.)

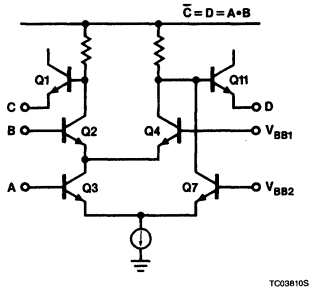


Figure 2.1. ECL AND Gate

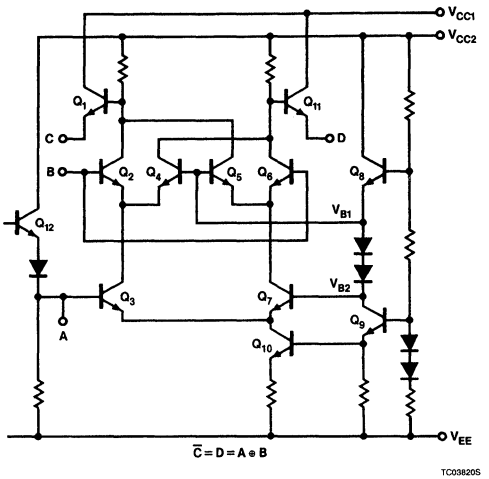


Figure 2.2. Series Gating With ECL

User's Guide

FLIP-FLOPS

Flip-flop functions make extensive use of series gating. Figure 2.3 shows a simple flip-flop that, under the control of a clock signal, latches a "data" bit. When the clock is in the LOW state, current from the source transistor, Q_9, is switched by Q_{12} to the differential "data" stage formed by Q_5 and Q_{13}, and from there to the outputs V_{OUT} and $\overline{V_{OUT}}$. During the transition, this current controls the logic state of the "internal outputs," Q_8 and Q_{10}, which reproduce the state of the data input. When the clock goes HIGH, the current is switched by Q_7 to the differential pair formed by Q_6 and Q_{11}, which is itself controlled by the internal outputs. The circuit is then latched on the data state that preceded the rise in the clock signal, regardless of the subsequent state of the data input.

In this latched state, the data in the flip-flop can be changed by applying a LOW logic state to transistor Q_4 or Q_{14}, which then forces the output HIGH or LOW, thereby accomplishing a "set-reset" function.

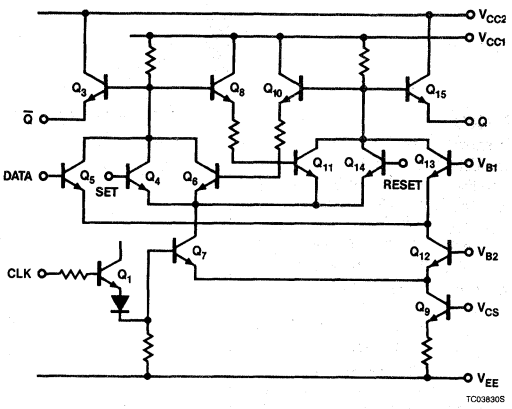


Figure 2.3. Basic D-Type Latch

WIRED-OR FUNCTIONS

Figure 2.4 shows another technique for implementing complex ECL functions: the ability to control several output emitter-followers with the same gate. This makes it very easy to generate supplementary signals.

In Figure 2.4, four independent logic functions are implemented via only two differential stages by combining outputs. Note that for the internal outputs, which need only drive internal inputs having relatively high impedance rather than 50Ω lines, fairly large internal resistors (R_T = 1k to 5kΩ) can be used for V_{EE} connections.

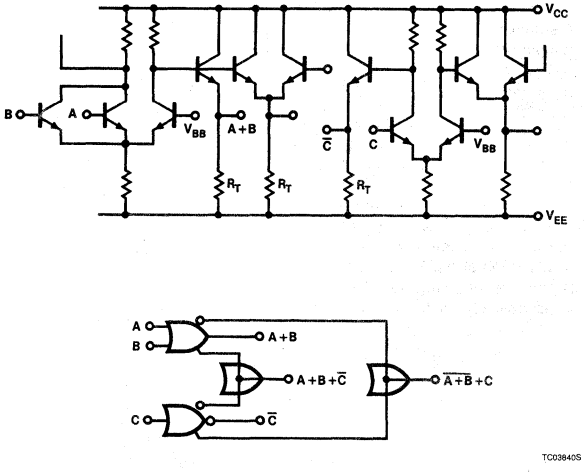


Figure 2.4. Wired-OR Implementation

Chapter 3
ECL Gate — Static Characteristics

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

Figure 3.1 shows transfer curve and DC specification test points for a 10K ECL OR gate. Note the two sets of min/max logic level parameters. The first set, V_{ILmin}/V_{IHmax}, should cause the output to take a level somewhere within the V_{OLmax}/V_{OLmin} and V_{OHmax}/V_{OHmin} specification. The second set of logic level parameters relates to the switching thresholds. When a voltage V_{ILT} is applied to the input, the OR output should be below the V_{OLT} level; and, when a voltage V_{IHT} is applied to the input, the output should be above the V_{OHT} level.

Since variations in wafer fabrication process parameters can affect a gate's transfer characteristics, device performance is tested at the indicated test points to ensure that:

1. the switching threshold falls within the rectangle defined at the lower left by the V_{ILT}/V_{OLT} corner point and at the upper right by the V_{IHT}/V_{OHT} corner point; i.e. that switching does not begin outside this rectangle;
2. quiescent logic levels fall within the specified min/max ranges.

In 10K ECL, this curve varies with temperature and supply voltage changes. This is explained in detail in a later section.

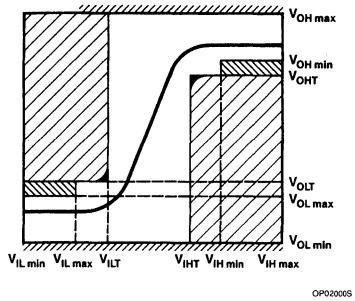


Figure 3.1. ECL OR Gate Transfer Curve With DC Specification Test Points

PARAMETER		−30°C	+25°C	+85°C
V_{IHmin} to V_{OHCmin}	V_{NH} (mV)	125	125	125
V_{ILmax} to V_{OLCmax}	V_{NL} (mV)	155	155	155

a. 10K to 10K
Minimum Noise Margin vs. Temperature Variations

PARAMETER		V_{EE} −10%	V_{EE} −5%	V_{EE} +5%
V_{IHmin} to V_{OHmin}	V_{NH} (mV)	127	166	241
V_{ILmax} to V_{OLmax}	V_{NL} (mV)	223	249	301

b. 10K to 10K
Minimum Noise Margin vs. V_{EE} Variations

Figure 3.2. 10K ECL Minimum Noise Margins

NOISE MARGIN

Noise margin is a measure of a circuit's immunity to adverse DC operating conditions. Noise margin is defined for the HIGH state as

$$V_{NH} = V_{OHT} - V_{IHT} \qquad \text{Eq. 3.1}$$

and for the LOW state as

$$V_{NL} = V_{ILT} - V_{OLT} \qquad \text{Eq. 3.2}$$

Where "T" is used to denote the threshold value for V_{OH}, V_{OL}, V_{IH} and V_{IL}. Figure 3.2a gives noise margins vs. temperature variations for 10K ECL and 3.2b gives noise margins vs. power supply variations for 10K ECL.

"Noise immunity" measures the minimum input noise that will propagate through cascaded gates. This measurement, indicative of a device's immunity to noise during actual AC system operation, is difficult to measure and, therefore, is not specified on datasheets. However, noise immunity of 10K devices is typically at least 40mV greater than the DC noise margin.

Both 10K and 100K ECL device specifications dictate that only one input at a time should be connected to a threshold level (V_{IHT} or V_{ILT}) and that all other inputs should be at V_{IHmax} or V_{ILmin} during testing.

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

As shown in Figure 1.1, gate inputs are not connected directly to the base of their input transistors, but instead are connected through a network of two resistors, R_1 and R_2 (or R_4 and R_5). The resistor R_1 (R_4) guarantees a positive (real) input impedance at all frequencies. High frequency capacitive effects could cause the input current to be put out of phase by more than 90° with regard to the input voltage, causing the appearance of a negative resistance on the base of Q_2, if R_1 (R_4) was not included. The resistor R_2 (R_5) pulls any unused inputs LOW, eliminating the need for external wiring on these inputs. However, because of large switching transients associated with fast rise and fall times and the sensitivity of clocked devices (flip-flops, counters, etc.), it is advisable to use external components with clocked devices to assure that the unused inputs of such devices are securely tied to a low logic level.

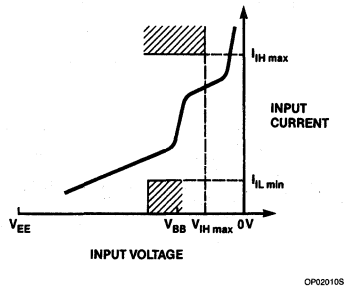


Figure 3.3. ECL Gate Input Characteristics

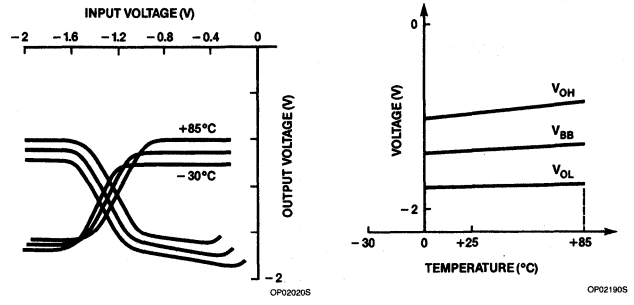


Figure 3.4. Effect of Temperature on Output Voltage

Figure 3.3 shows the input characteristics of an ECL gate. I_{IHmax} is the guaranteed maximum static load that is represented by the gate input. I_{ILmin} guarantees the internal pull-down resistance.

CURRENT CONSUMPTION

Current consumption is specified as the Power Supply Drain Current, I_{EE}, and is the current that is drawn through the supply pin, V_{EE}. I_{EEmax} is measured with V_{CC} at 0V and V_{EE} at −5.2V since maximum circuit speed is achieved at this power supply value.

The magnitude of I_{EE} is affected by three separate portions of the ECL gate: the current switch, the reference voltage supply, and the output emitter-followers. I_{EE} limits specified for a particular device reflect the power requirements of the current switch (or switches) and reference voltage supply. However, ECL devices can support a broad range of output termination resistor values, with the particular value chosen depending on individual system performance requirements. Therefore, it is necessary to add power requirements due to input current drain and output loading to the specified power supply drain current limit given in the device's datasheet.

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE

10K ECL outputs rise with increasing temperature. This is mainly due to the dependence of V_{BE} on temperature.

Figure 3.4 shows output voltage as a function of temperature. Because of this temperature dependence, DC parameters are generally specified at three ambient temperatures: −30°C, +25°C, and +85°C.

When designing with ECL devices, the following should be kept in mind:

1. Maximum noise immunity is obtained when two connected circuits are at the same temperature;
2. When a circuit is tested, thermal equilibrium must be obtained before any measurements are made.

EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE ON 10K ECL

As explained in Chapter 1, 10K ECL devices are specified with V_{CC} at ground and V_{EE} at −5.2V because maximum noise immunity is achieved with this supply configuration. This convention is not mandatory; and, while not recommended because of loss of noise immunity, it is possible to operate ECL devices from a TTL +5V power supply.

10K ECL devices are specified for $V_{EE} = -5.2 \pm 10\%$. However, the best circuit speed is achieved with $V_{EE} = -5.2$V. As V_{EE} becomes more negative, both noise margin and power dissipation increases. As V_{EE} becomes more positive, power dissipation decreases, but at the expense of a decrease in noise margin.

Most 10K ECL devices have two power supply pins, V_{CC1} and V_{CC2}, to reduce cross-coupling between internal device components when the outputs are driving heavy loads. V_{CC1} supplies current to the output transistors and V_{CC2} supplies current to the circuit logic transistors.

Chapter 4
ECL Gate — Dynamic Characteristics

TRANSITION TIME AND PROPAGATION DELAY

The dynamic characteristics of a device are those that define its effect on a specified input signal as that signal travels through the device. They include the time required to change the output from one logic state to another, specified as the output transition time, and the time required for the output of the device to respond to an input signal, specified as the propagation delay.

To accurately measure a device's dynamic performance, an environment very similar to the system environment in which the device will be used should be created. Input voltages applied should represent signals the device will see in the system; i.e., pulses having HIGH and LOW levels that are typical of V_{OH} and V_{OL} and having edges that are representative of the edges generated by the outputs of an interfacing device. An example is shown in Figure 4.1.

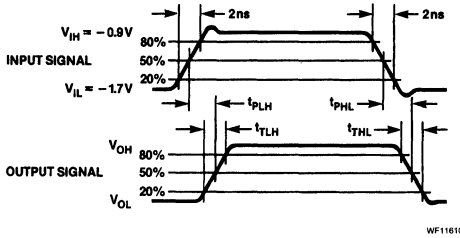


Figure 4.1. Waveforms for Dynamic Characteristic Measurements

The output transition time (t_{TLH} and t_{THL}) also gives an indication of the maximum operating frequency and of any high-frequency parasitic effects. For ECL devices, both t_{TLH} and t_{THL} are measured between 20% and 80% of the signal amplitude; i.e., in the transition region. Because ECL utilizes current-mode switching to eliminate transistor saturation storage delays and permits the use of differential comparison techniques, transition rise times can, by design, be slowed via internal time constants without sacrificing throughput delays. This is an important advantage of ECL because slower rise times minimize ringing and reflections and, therefore, simplify board design. The typical edge rate for 100K ECL is 1V/ns, 80% of the Schottky TTL edge rate.

Propagation delay (t_{PD}) defines the time it takes for a signal to travel internally from the input terminal and the output terminal of a device. Test equipment limitations make it necessary to measure the propagation time of ECL devices at 50% of the amplitude of both signals rather than at V_{BB}.

INTERNAL SWITCHING

Internal switching of the gate takes place in two stages (see Figure 1.10):

1. In the first stage, the input voltage rises to V_{IH}. The voltage change at the input of transistor Q_2 is delayed, however, because of its input capacitance. When its input voltage enters Zone B in Figure 1.3, Q_2 begins to conduct after a given time delay dependent on its cut-off frequency, f_T.
2. In the second stage Q_2 delivers current into resistor R_3. The collector voltage, followed by the output voltage, begins to change. The rate of change of the output voltage depends on the total capacitance on the collector of Q_2, and varies inversely with the load resistance of the emitter of Q_1.

The transition time is dependent on the second stage, whereas the propagation delay depends on both stages.

EFFECT OF CAPACITIVE LOAD

The speed of an ECL gate is adversely affected by capacitive loading due to the emitter-followers used at the outputs. When the base voltage of an emitter-follower increases, the emitter follows. Any capacitance across the output charges rapidly through the low output impedance of the emitter-follower. But, when the base voltage decreases, the emitter voltage remains fixed momentarily due to the coupled capacitor. Since the base voltage has dropped, the emitter-follower cuts off and any capacitance must discharge through a relatively large emitter resistance. The voltage difference between logic levels is small in comparison to the difference between the supply voltage and the logic level voltages, however, so the discharge time will not be excessively large with moderate capacitive loads.

As with all extremely fast logic gates, the upper limit on fanout of an ECL gate is not due to the DC loading factor, but rather due to the total capacitive load that a gate can drive in a given time.

SETUP AND HOLD TIMES

Two additional dynamic characteristics are often important: the setup time (t_S) and the hold time (t_H). The setup time is the time interval between the active transition of a timing pulse or control input during which the data must be maintained at the input to insure its accurate recognition. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the device is guaranteed. The setup time can sometimes be a negative value, in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval between the active transition and the application of the other input signal for which correct operation of the device is guaranteed.

The hold time is the interval during which the data must be retained at a specified input terminal after an active transition of a timing pulse or control input. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the device is guaranteed. Again, the hold time may have a negative value. In this case the minimum limit then defines the longest interval between the release of data and the active transition for which correct operation of the device is guaranteed.

Chapter 5
100K ECL

ADVANTAGES OF 100K ECL

The 100K family provides a 0.75ns typical internal gate delay, higher on-chip integration, and improved immunity to voltage and temperature variations. Subnanosecond speeds are achieved via an oxide lateral isolation process that allows very small transistors with reduced parasitic capacitance (less than 0.2pF) and very high switching speed (f_T = 5GHz). An increased current through the output gates also contributes to faster speed.

A new, smaller flat package with improved propagation and high-frequency characteristics has been developed to support the increased performance offered by the 100K family.

100K ECL devices have better immunity to temperature variations than do 10KH devices. While both 100K and 10KH have internal bias voltage generators that compensate internal thresholds for variations in supply and temperature, only 100K devices offer temperature compensation at device outputs.

THE BASIC 100K GATE

Figure 5.1 shows a standard 100K gate. Note that the 100K gate is similar to a 10K gate, the essential differences occuring in the voltage and temperature compensation networks.

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OF A 100K GATE OUTPUT

Additional temperature compensation at the gate outputs is achieved by adding a current-controlling network (R_8, D_1, D_2) between the collectors of Q_2 and Q_3 and by a regulator that generates a constant 1.3V control voltage for the current source, V_{CS}, regardless of variations in V_{EE} or temperature. R_7 and the V_{BE} of Q_5 (Figure 5.1) are designed so that when current, I, is passing through the gate, (R_7) (I) + V_{BE} Q_5 will be equal to 1.3V. When $V_{IN} = V_{BB} = -1.3V$, current is divided equally between the differential pair formed by Q_2 and Q_3, R_8 is cut off, and the two output voltages are equal: $V_3 = V_4 = (R_3\ (I/2) + V_{BE}\ Q_1$. By design $V_{BE}\ Q_1 = V_{BE}\ Q_5$, $R_7 = R_3/3$, and $V_3 = V_4 = V_{CS} = -1.3V$. The switching threshold (central crossover point in the transfer characteristic) is, therefore, stabilized at $V_{IN} = V_{OUT} = 1.3V$, regardless of supply voltage and temperature.

The V_{BE} of Q_5 decreases with increasing temperature; therefore, for a constant V_{CS}, the current in R_7 increases with increasing temperature. The network (R_8, D_1, D_2) keeps this increase in current stable during variations in the output levels when the gate is fully switched. It also absorbs an increasingly large portion of the current as temperature increases.

Figure 5.2, shows the behavior of the output voltage levels when the stabilization network is not functioning. Below 0°C, practically no current remains in R_8 and the stabilization network ceases to function. Devices can still be utilized below this temperature, but with reduced noise immunity; therefore, 100K ECL device characteristics are not specified below 0°C.

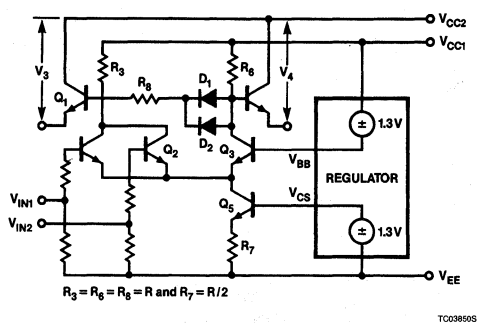


Figure 5.1. Standard Signetics 100K ECL Gate

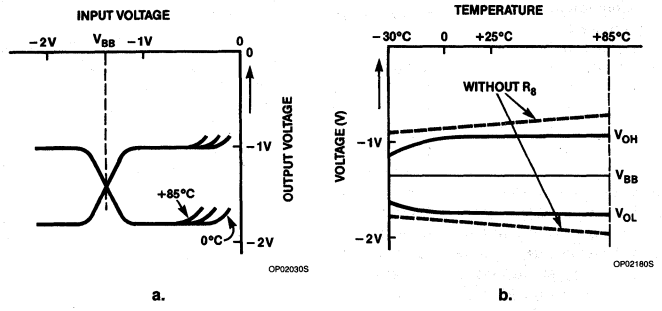


Figure 5.2. Effect of Temperature on 100K ECL Gate With and Without Compensation

THRESHOLD REGULATOR

The threshold regulator used in 100K ECL devices is shown in Figure 5.3. V_{BB} is regulated to hold the input voltage threshold constant with temperature. V_{CS} is regulated to hold internal thresholds constant over temperature to help keep the output voltage constant.

Since

$$I_{R9} = \frac{(V_{CS} - V_{BE}\ Q_9)}{R_9} \qquad \text{Eq. 5.1}$$

and

$$I_{R11} = \frac{(V_5 - V_{BE}\ Q_{11})}{R_{11}} \qquad \text{Eq. 5.2}$$

the current density, J_9, through Q_9 is determined by R_9 and $(V_{CS} - V_{BE}\ Q_9)$ and the current density, J_{10}, through Q_{10} is determined by R_{11} and $(V_{BE}\ Q_5 - V_{BE}\ Q_{11})$. Also, since V_{CS} and V_5 are connected to V_6 by $V_{BE}\ Q_7$ and $V_{BE}\ Q_8$, V_{CS} and V_5 are almost equal. Therefore, the ratio between J_9 and J_{10} is fixed by the ratio between R_{11} and R_9.

Due to the physics of semiconductor junctions, $(V_{BE}\ Q_9 - V_{BE}\ Q_{10})$ is proportional to the temperature, resulting in a high positive temperature tracking coefficient across R_{10}. The current through R_{10} is the same as that through R_{11} and R_{13}; therefore, they also have a high positive temperature tracking coefficient. R_{11} and R_{13} are designed so that the positive temperature coefficient across them exactly cancels the negative diode tracking coefficient of $V_{BE}\ Q_{11}$ and $V_{BE}\ Q_6$. Thus, the voltages V_5 and V_{BB} are temperature-independent.

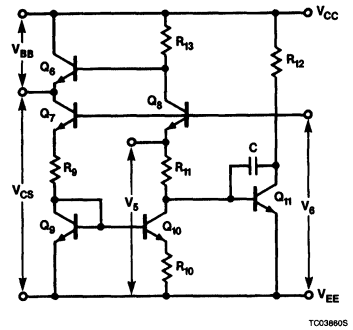


Figure 5.3. 100K ECL Threshold Regulator

Q_{11} is a shunt regulator, with Q_8 and R_{11} in negative feedback between its collector and base. In the absence of current from Q_{10}, Q_{11} sets V_5 at 1 V_{BE} and V_6 at 2 V_{BE}, independent of V_{CC} and any current through R_{12}. Additional current from Q_{10} compensates the negative temperature coefficient of Q_{11}, and makes it possible to maintain V_5 independent of variations in supply voltage and temperature.

The capacitor, C, stabilizes the feedback loop, $Q_{11} - Q_8 - R_{11}$, and prevents oscillations in the regulator when fluctuations occur in current or supply voltage.

This regulator is designed to function across a V_{EE} range of −4.2V to −5.7V.

Figure 5.4 compares the effects of temperature and supply variations on the various ECL logic families.

PARAMETER	10K	10KH	100K
t_{PD} Variation vs. Temp (ps/°C)	7.0	4.0	0.2
t_{PD} Variation vs. Supply (ps/V)	80	0	0
$\Delta V_{OH}/\Delta T$ (mV/°C)	1.50	1.50	0.06
$\Delta V_{OL}/\Delta T$ (mV/°C)	0.75	0.60	0.10
$\Delta V_{BB}/\Delta T$ (mV/°C)	1.20	1.20	0.08
$\Delta V_{OH}/\Delta V_{EE}$ (mV/V)	30	20	0
$\Delta V_{OL}/\Delta V_{EE}$ (mV/V)	320	50	0
$\Delta V_{BB}/\Delta V_{EE}$ (mV/V)	190	25	0

Figure 5.4. Effects of Temperature and Supply Variations; DC Tracking Rates for 10K, 10KH and 100K Circuits

Chapter 6
Transmission Lines

LIMITATIONS OF THE REAL WORLD

Logic functions implemented in the real world must take into account that interconnection wires do not transmit a perfect replica of a theoretical signal, but instead add signal reflections and noise that can cause a system to malfunction. The degree to which noise and reflections will affect a system depends on the speed of the signal being transmitted and the distance the signal has to travel.

The maximum duration of noise or reflections that can be produced on a piece of wire is related to its length, varying between 3 to 4ns/ft of length, depending on the type of insulation used. Therefore, a flip-flop with a minimum setup time of 10ns can be used with interconnections of up to $^{10}/_{4} = 2.4$ ft. long without much worry while a flip-flop with a minimum setup time of 2ns may experience problems with wires greater than $^{2}/_{4} = ^{1}/_{2}$ ft. long.

Simple transmission line concepts allow waveform reflections to be predicted with great accuracy and provides an easy way to look at high-speed system wiring.

SIGNAL TRANSMISSION

Figure 6.1 shows a fixed voltage source, V, connected to a load, R, through a switch and a pair of wires of length x. When the switch is closed, the voltage does not immediately appear across the load. Instead, the voltage propagates from source to load with a finite velocity. Assuming the lines connecting the source to the load have a uniform cross section, the propagation velocity is given by

$$5v = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{dL}{dx}\right)\left(\frac{dC}{dx}\right)}} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.1}$$

where L and C are the inductance and capacitance, respectively, of both lines. It turns out that even though L and C each depend on geometry, the propagation velocity itself is not dependent on geometry. When a geometry is reduced, L decreases and C increases such that the product, LC, is relatively independent of geometry. Therefore, the propagation velocity of a wave is determined more by the dielectric constant of the material and less by the geometry.

The reciprocal of the propagation velocity is the "delay per unit length," usually referred to as the "propagation delay."

$$t_{PD} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{dL}{dx}\right)\left(\frac{dC}{dx}\right)} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.2}$$

Figures 6.2a and b show the distribution of the voltage along the line at times $t_1 = x_1/v$ and $t_2 = x_2/v$. At t_1, the line voltage is V from $x = 0$ to $x = x_1$ and is zero for $x > x_1$. The voltage travels to the right with a velocity v so that at time $t_2 > t_1$ the voltage has propagated to $x - x_2$. As the voltage travels down the line, it is accompanied by a current which charges the capacitance of the line to voltage V. As the current moves a distance dx, the additional capacitance that is charged to voltage V is C_{dx}. The charge required to accomplish this is $dQ = VC_{dx}$. Therefore,

Eq. 6.3

$$I = \frac{dQ}{dt} = VC\frac{dx}{dt} = VCv = VC\frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$= V\sqrt{\frac{C}{L}} = \frac{V}{Z_O}$$

The parameter $Z_O = \sqrt{(L/C)}$ is called the "characteristic impedance" of the line.

The current, I, in Equation 6.3 above is the magnitude of current flowing from x = 0 up to the point where the voltage front is located. To the right of the voltage front the current is 0. I is positive when current flows to the right on the upper wire of Figure 6.1 and to the left on the lower wire of Figure 6.1.

Let I_X and V_X represent the current and voltage as a function of line distance, x. When the switch closes, a front of voltage, V_X moves to the right on the line with a velocity, v. A current front, I_X, accompanies V_X. The distribution of current on the line at the times t_1 and t_2 is shown in Figure 6.2c and d. The voltage and current on the line, up to their respective fronts, is given by

$$\frac{V_X}{I_X} = \frac{V}{I} = Z_O = \sqrt{\frac{L}{C}} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.4}$$

If the locations of source and load in Figure 6.1 were interchanged, then at the closing of the switch a voltage and current front would start moving toward the left. Using the same sign convention as above, this voltage and current is given by

$$\frac{V_X}{I_X} = -Z_O = -\sqrt{\frac{L}{C}} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.5}$$

The inductance and capacitance of a line can be determined from Equations 6.2 and 6.4 when the propagation delay, line length and line impedance are known. For a length i and delay T, d = T/i. And

$$L = d(Z_O) \qquad C = \frac{d}{Z_O}$$

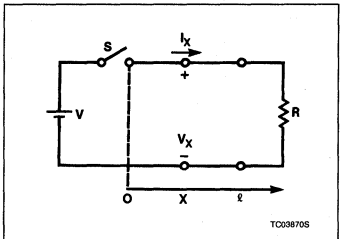


Figure 6.1. Signal Transmission Line

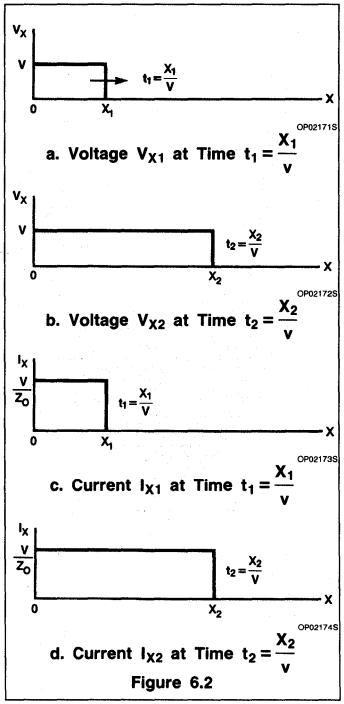
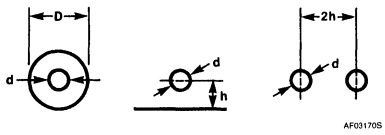


Figure 6.2

THE CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE

The characteristic impedance $Z_O = \sqrt{L/C}$ is a function of the geometry of the cross section of the line. The cross sections of three common lines are shown in Figure 6.3, with the expression for their respective capacitances given below each diagram. Since C increases and L decreases with reduced spacing, Z_O will decrease if the spacing between the two parallel wires in Figure 6.3c is reduced. A dielectric introduced between the wires will increase C while L remains unchanged, again decreasing Z_O. (However, the propagation velocity is also reduced.)



a. Coaxial Cable $C = \frac{\pi\epsilon}{\ln D/d}$

b. Wire Over Ground $C \approx \frac{2\pi\epsilon}{\ln 4h/d}$

c. Parallel Wires $C \approx \frac{\pi\epsilon}{\ln 4h/d}$

Figure 6.3. Three Common Types of Transmission Lines, With Expressions for Capacitance per Meter for Each Type

While the impedance of the coaxial cable in Figure 6.3a depends on the logarithm of the dimension ratio, the logarithm function varies so slowly with changes of its argument that it is generally not feasible to make very large changes in Z_O by changes in dimension. When attenuation of the line results principally from ohmic losses in the conductors, the loss for a fixed D is a minimum for D/d = 3.6. With D/d = 3.6, using a relative dielectric constant of 2.3, $Z_O = 51\Omega$. Most commercially available coaxial lines have impedances under 100Ω. Parallel-wire lines may have impedances up to several hundred ohms.

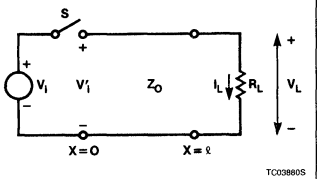


Figure 6.4. Transmission Line Model

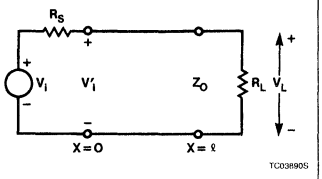


Figure 6.5. Transmission Line With Source Impedance, R_S and $Z_O \neq R_L$

REFLECTIONS

Usually a wave incident on a discontinuity is partly reflected and partly transmitted. Any change in characteristic impedance encountered along a transmission line behaves like a discontinuity. This is due to the fact that Ohm's Law, V = IR, must be satisfied at all times at all points along the line. Rearranging Ohm's Law to R = V/I, if $R_1 = R_2$ then $V_1/I_1 = V_2/I_2$, where R is the impedance encountered along the line and V and I are the voltage and current fronts travelling down the line. Therefore, a reflected voltage and current front will develop such that V_1/I_1 will equal V_2/I_2.

At the moment the switch in Figure 6.4 closes, the voltage source (assumed to have zero internal impedance) applies a voltage V to the line and delivers a current V/Z_O (since the impedance seen by the source looking into the line is the characteristic impedance Z_O). If the line is infinitely long so that the fronts of voltage and current never encounter a discontinuity, the fronts would continue indefinitely and there would be a constant impedance Z_O looking into the line.

If the line is not infinitely long, and a resistor $R_L = Z_O$ is bridged across the line to ground, the bridge would look like an infinite extension of the line. Then, when the switch closes, a front of voltage V and current V/Z_O would travel down the line to the right. After a time, t = /v, the fronts will have reached the bridge and from that time on the voltage across the line at any position, as well as the voltage across the bridge, will be V while the current at all points on the line and in the bridge will be V/Z_O. In other words, the fronts reach termination and nothing further happens.

If the bridge resistor R_L does not equal Z_O, a discontinuity exists. When the fronts arrive at x = they will be related by $V_i/I_i = Z_O$. At x = the impedance is now R_L, and the ratio of voltage to current in the initial wave is not equal to the ratio of voltage to current required by R_L. Therefore another voltage and current wave is created at x = in order to satisfy Ohm's law at this point; i.e. a reflection will develop and start moving to the left. The amplitude and polarity of the reflected fronts will be such that the sum of the incident and reflected voltage and current will be

$$V_i + V_r = V_L \qquad \text{Eq. 6.6}$$

$$I_i + I_r = I_L \qquad \text{Eq. 6.7}$$

Thus,

$$I_L = \frac{V_L}{R_L} = \frac{V_i + V_r}{R_L} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.8}$$

Also,

$$I_i = \frac{V_i}{Z_O} \quad \text{and} \quad I_r = \frac{-V_r}{Z_O} \qquad \text{Eqs. 6.9 \& 6.10}$$

Solving for V_r,

$$\frac{V_i}{Z_O} - \frac{V_r}{Z_O} = \frac{V_i + V_r}{R_L} = \frac{V_i}{R_L} + \frac{V_r}{R_L}$$

$$= V_i\left(\frac{1}{Z_O} - \frac{1}{R_L}\right)$$

$$= V_r\left(\frac{1}{R_L} + \frac{1}{Z_O}\right)$$

so,

$$V_r = V_i\left(\frac{R_L - Z_O}{R_L + Z_O}\right) = \rho V_i \qquad \text{Eq. 6.11}$$

and

$$I_r = \frac{-V_r}{Z_O} = \frac{-\rho_L V_i}{Z_O} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.12}$$

Where the parameter ρ_L is the "reflection coefficient" at the load end of the line.

Since

$$V_L = V_i + V_r \qquad \text{Eq. 6.13}$$

then

$$V_L = V_i(1 + \rho_L) \qquad \text{Eq. 6.14}$$

V_L can also be determined without ρ. Using Equation 6.11 above,

$$1 + \rho_L = 1 + \frac{R_L - Z_O}{R_L + Z_O} = 2\left(\frac{R_L}{R_L + Z_O}\right)$$

so

$$V_L = 2\left(\frac{R_L}{R_L + Z_O}\right)V_i \qquad \text{Eq. 6.15}$$

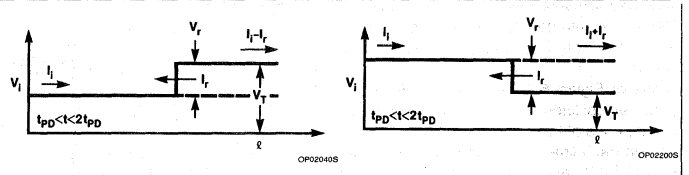
The reflection coefficient lies in the range −1 to +1. When $R = Z_O$, $\rho = 0$; when the end of the line is open, $\rho = 1$; when the end of the line is short-circuited, $\rho = -1$.

A typical situation, where the load is not equal to Z_O, is shown in Figure 6.5. A line with impedance Z_O is terminated at the receiving end by $R_L = Z_O$. The source has an impedance $R_S = Z_O$. Let a voltage, V_L, of amplitude V be applied at t = 0. The input to the line appears to be a resistance Z_O, so at t = 0 + the voltage step at x = 0 is

$$V'_i = \left(\frac{Z_O}{R_S + Z_O} \right) V_i \qquad \text{Eq. 6.16}$$

V'_i travels down the line to the receiving end, where the load would dissipate the entire front and no reflections would occur if $R_L = Z_O$. However, a reflection will develop in this example since $R_L \neq Z_O$. This reflection will again be reflected at the line input, with reflections continuing back and forth. Each time a reflection arrives at the source or receiving ends of the line, its front will be smaller than the incident front so that eventually a steady-state will be established. In the special cases where the reflection coefficients are +1 or −1, excluding the effect of attenuation, a steady-state will theoretically never be attained.

Figure 6.6 shows the effect of the ratio of R_L to Z_O. In Figure 6.6a, $R_L > Z_O$ and a positive voltage is reflected back to the source. To the left of V_r the current flowing to the right is I_i. To the right of V_r the net current flowing to the right is $I_i - I_r$, a net decrease in current. In Figure 6.6b, $R_L < Z_O$ and a negative voltage is reflected back to the source. To the left of V_r the current flowing to the right is again I_i. But to the right of V_r the net current flowing to the right is $I_i + I_r$, a net increase in current.



a. $R_L > Z_O$ b. $R_L < Z_O$

Figure 6.6. Effect of the Ratio $\frac{R_L}{Z_O}$

MULTIPLE REFLECTIONS

The reflection coefficient at the source determines the response to a voltage front reflected back to the source. From Equation 6.11, the reflection coefficient is

$$\rho = \frac{R - Z_O}{R + Z_O} \qquad \text{Eq. 6.17}$$

If the source impedance and line impedance match, the reflected wave will not be reflected back to the load and the voltage and current on the line will be stable with the values given in Equations 6.6 and 6.7. But, if neither the source or load impedance matches the line impedance, multiple reflections will occur.

In the presence of multiple reflections, keeping track of the waves on the line and the net voltages and currents at the ends can be very tedious. A systematic method has been de-

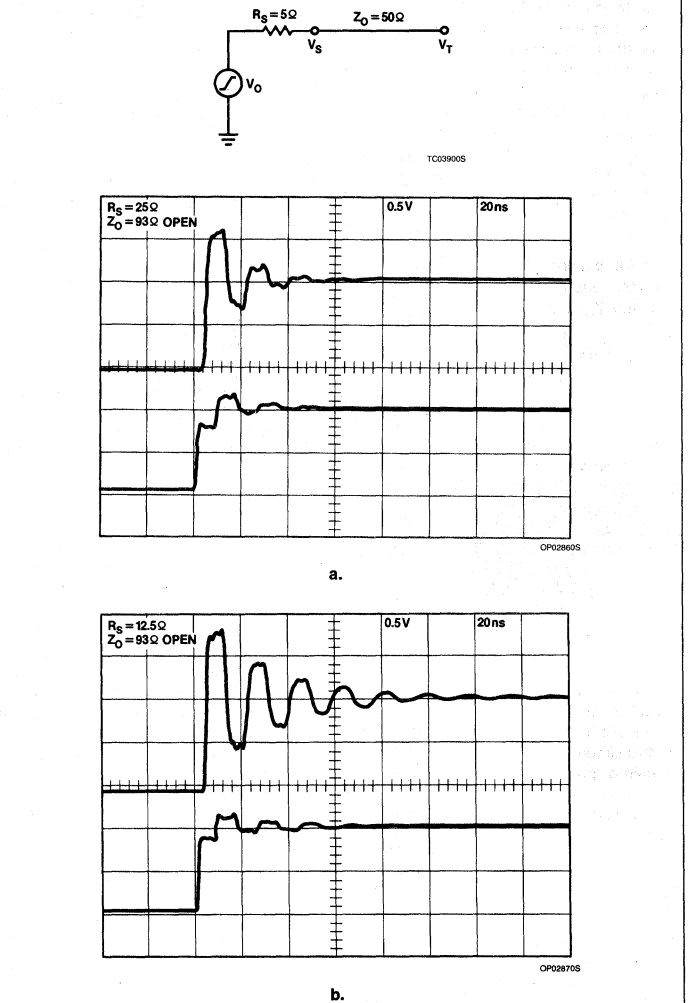


Figure 6.7. Multiple Reflections Due to Mismatch at Load and Source

veloped to make the job much more convenient. This method combines magnitude, polarity and time into a graph called a lattice diagram. A lattice diagram for the line conditions of Figure 6.7a is shown in Figure 6.8. The vertical lines represent the discontinuities at the ends of the line. A time scale is marked off on each line in increments of 2T, starting at t(o) for V_S and T for V_T. The diagonal lines indicate the voltages and currents travelling between the ends of the line.

The reflection coefficient of the unterminated end of the line is +1. Successive reflections tend toward steady-state of zero line current and a line voltage equal to the source voltage. (If the unterminated end of the line were shorted to ground, the reflection coefficient would be −1 and successive reflections would tend toward steady-state of zero voltage and a line current determined by the source voltage and resistance.) A negative coefficient of reflection always reflects voltage in the opposite polarity. A positive coefficient of reflection reflects voltage in the same polarity.

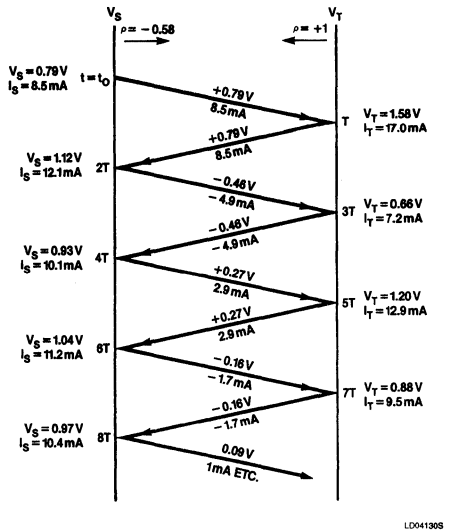
At t = 0, the voltage source switches from 0V to 0.9V. Due to the voltage divider action of R_S and Z_O, the voltage at V_S is:

$$V_S = V_{STEP}\left(\frac{Z_O}{Z_O + R_S}\right) = 1V$$

$$= \left(\frac{93}{118}\right) = 0.79V \qquad \text{Eq. 6.18}$$

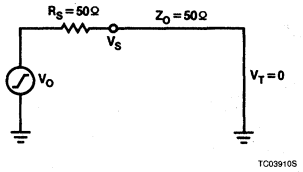
The voltages and currents at each point on the lattice diagram are determined by summing all the voltages and currents arriving at and leaving from the point. The process continues until the voltage at the end of the line approaches the new steady-state voltage, i.e., 1.0V in this example. Figure 6.7b illustrates the extended ringing when the source, R_S, is reduced to 13Ω from 25Ω.

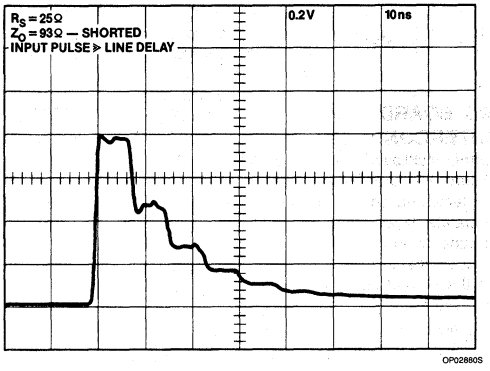
A shorted line, with the reflection coefficient at the source end of the line negative also, is shown in Figure 6.9. Graph 6.9a shows the result when the input step function has a pulse width much longer than the line delay. In this circumstance the reflections constitute a train of positive pulses. Graph 6.9b shows the result when the input step function has a pulse width shorter than the line delay. In this circumstance the reflections constitute a train of positive pulses. Figure 6.9c shows a shorted line for an input pulse duration >> line delay when the source, R_S, and the load, Z_O, are equal (50Ω in this case).



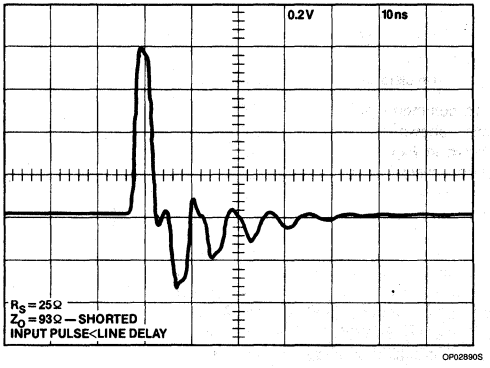
NOTES:
V_T = 0.79V + 0.79V = 1.58V
I_T = 8.5mA + 8.5mA = 17mA
V_{2T} = 0.79V + 0.79V − 0.46V = 1.12V
I_{2T} = 8.5mA + 8.5mA − 4.9mA = 12.1mA
V_{3T} = 1.58V − 0.46V − 0.46V = 0.66V
I_{3T} = 17mA − 4.9mA − 4.9mA = 7.2mA
V_{4T} = 1.12V − 0.46V + 0.27V = 0.93V
I_{4T} = 12.1mA − 4.9mA + 2.9mA = 10.1mA

Figure 6.8. Lattice Diagram for Circuit of Figure 7.7

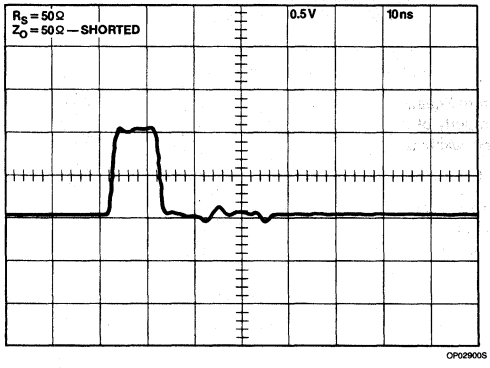




a.



b.



c.

Figure 6.9. Reflections on a Shorted-Line

Chapter 7
Interconnections

PC BOARD INTERCONNECTIONS

Often multilayer PC boards, as shown in Figure 7.1, are used. Interconnections are implemented on one or more layers, with a separate layer (often more) utilized as a ground "plane". The ground plane is a continuous sheet of copper, and the impedance of the ground connection thus becomes so low that the signal appears almost entirely on the signal wire. Therefore, this is a very effective way to reduce ground noise.

The characteristic impedance of a wire over a ground plane is:

$$Z_C = \left(\frac{60}{\sqrt{E_r}}\right) \ln\left(\frac{4h}{d}\right) \qquad \text{Eq. 7.1}$$

where d = wire diameter
h = distance from ground to wire center.

Two common types of PC boards are Microstrip, shown in Figure 7.2, and Stripline, shown in Figure 7.3. Of the two, Microstrip offers easier fabrication and faster signal transmission but complex designs with high packing density will require more design effort. Stripline, providing more interconnect layers, more easily facilitates a high packing density by providing shorter signal paths.

The characteristic impedance of Microstrip, derived from Equation 7.1 above, is given by the following equation:

$$Z_C = \frac{87\Omega}{\sqrt{E_r + 1.41}} \ln\left(\frac{5.98e}{h + 0.8w}\right) \qquad \text{Eq. 7.2}$$

The parameters e, h, and w are defined in Figure 7.2. E_r is the relative dielectric constant of the insulating material.

From Equation 6.2, the propagation delay is a property of the dielectric material rather than line width or spacing, and

$$t_{PD} = 1.016\sqrt{E_r} \text{ ns/ft.} \qquad \text{Eq. 7.3}$$

where 1.016 is the reciprocal of the velocity of light in free space. The effective dielectric constant can be determined by measuring the propagation delay per unit of length and using Equation 7.3 above.

The characteristic impedance of a Microstrip line, printed in copper on glass-epoxy, is given as a function of dielectric thickness and trace width in Figure 7.4.

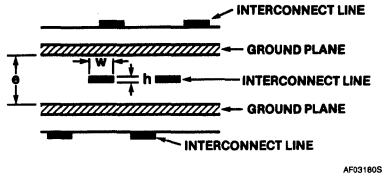


Figure 7.1. Cross-Section of a Multilayer PC Board

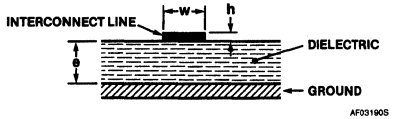


Figure 7.2. Cross-Section of a Microstrip PC Board

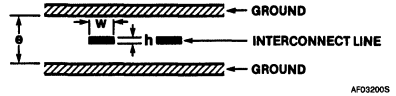


Figure 7.3. Cross-Section of a Stripline PC Board

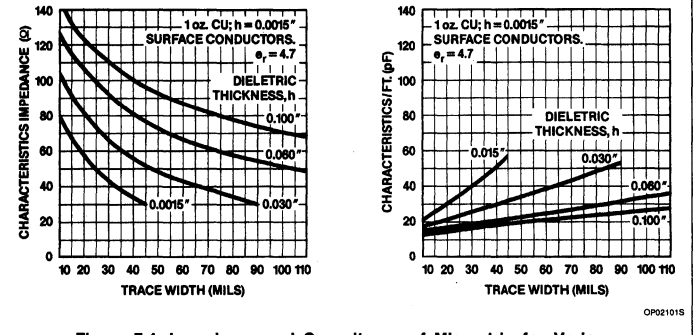


Figure 7.4. Impedance and Capacitance of Microstrip for Various Trace Widths, Printed in Copper on G-10 Epoxy

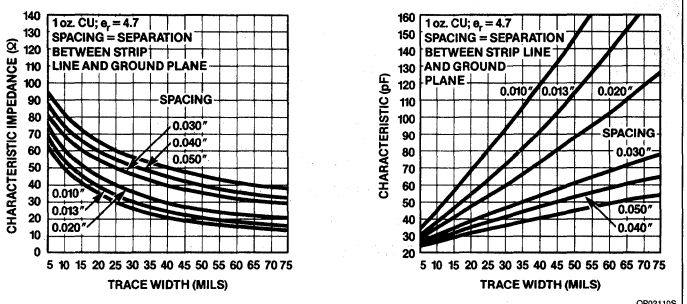


Figure 7.5. Impedance and Capacitance of Stripline, G-10 Epoxy

When the signal line is enclosed between two ground planes, as in Figure 7.3, the board material determines the dielectric constant. G-10 epoxy Stripline boards have a typical propagation delay of 2.26ns/ft. Using Equation 7.3, the characteristic impedance of Stripline is

Eq. 7.4

$$Z_C = \left(\frac{60}{\sqrt{E_r}}\right) \ln\left[\frac{4e}{0.67\pi(0.8\ w + h)}\right]$$

The characteristic impedance of Stripline, printed in copper on glass-filled epoxy, is given as a function of dielectric thickness and trace width in Figure 7.5.

ECL CIRCUIT INTERCONNECTIONS

Consider the connection of the output of a driving ECL gate to the input of a driven gate. The emitter-follower driver acts like a source. It has a low output impedance (< 10Ω including the package pin and internal connection). The characteristic impedance of high-speed PC board interconnections is usually in the range of 40 to 60Ω, depending on line width and insulating material used. The line load consists of the input impedance of the gates connected on the line, and any termination resistors that may be present. The input resistance (several kΩ) of gates connected on the line can be ignored because input capacitance, usually several pF, outweighs the effects of input resistance.

A model for the interconnection between ECL gates can be represented by a line of one-way delay, t_D, with characteristic impedance, Z_O. The sending end termination is $R_S << Z_O$ and the receiving endtermination is $R_L >> Z_O$.

As discussed in the previous chapter on transmission line theory, any change in characteristic impedance encountered along a transmission line behaves like a discontinuity and causes reflections to occur.

LINE TERMINATION

Let's consider the case where a transmission line has no termination (an "open line"). At t = 0, a voltage front, V, starts at x = 0 and travels down the line (Figure 7.6). At $t = t_D$, the front reaches x = 1 and is reflected with a reflection coefficient of

$$\rho_L = \frac{R_L - Z_O}{R_L + Z_O} = 1 \qquad \text{Eq. 7.5}$$

since the impedance of the load is very high with respect to Z_O. At $t = 2t_D$, the reflected front will reach x = 0 and be reflected by with a reflection coefficient of

$$\rho_S = \frac{R_S - Z_O}{R_S + Z_O} = -1 \qquad \text{Eq. 7.6}$$

because R_S is very low with respect to Z_O. The negative reflection results in a front at x = 1 at time $t = 3t_D$ that travels in the opposite direction to the initial front. Positive reflections cause the signal to "overshoot" the initial voltage level, and negative reflections cause the signal to "undershoot" the initial voltage level. When occuring together, these reflections cause a condition known as "ringing."

If the signal line is short, the initial signal will still be rising at $t = t_D$ and the reflection will become part of the rising edge. If the signal line is long, the rise of the signal will be completed before $t - t_D$ and the reflections will act like overshoot and undershoot. Therefore, unterminated lines have a maximum recommended length

$$l_{max} \leqslant \frac{t_R}{2\ t_{PD}} \qquad \text{Eq. 7.7}$$

where t_R = rise time
t_{PD} = propagation delay/unit length.

There are two configurations generally used to terminate transmission lines: (1) terminating the line at the receiving end, which is called "parallel termination;" and (2) driving the line through a resistor inserted at the output of the gate, which is called "series termination." These are shown in Figure 7.7.

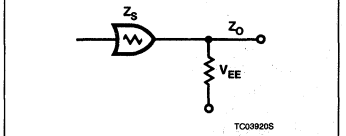
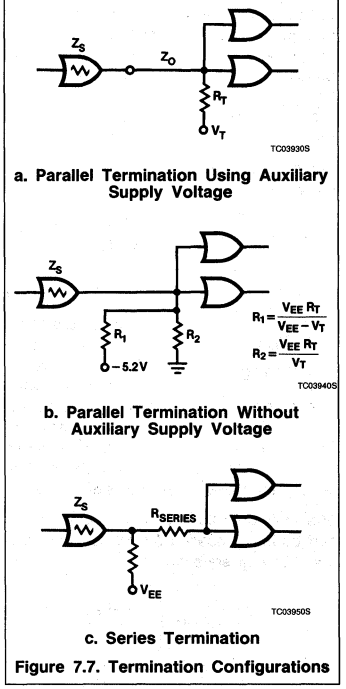


Figure 7.6. Unterminated Transmission Line



a. Parallel Termination Using Auxiliary Supply Voltage

b. Parallel Termination Without Auxiliary Supply Voltage

c. Series Termination

Figure 7.7. Termination Configurations

Parallel termination is used for highest speed and for driving distributed loads. Since Signetics' ECL devices do not have internal pull-down resistors on the outputs, the terminating resistor must be returned to a voltage more negative than V_{OL}, commonly −2V. No additional pull-down resistors are required at the output of the driving gate.

The configuration shown in Figure 7.7b allows parallel termination without the use of a separate termination supply. In this configuration, a pair of resistors is connected in series between V_{CC} and the V_{EE} supply. The values of R_1 and R_2 are chosen to provide the Thevenin equivalent of the single resistor to −2V shown in Figure 7.7a.

User's Guide

There is a trade-off between the two parallel termination configurations. While the latter eliminates the need for a separate V_T supply, its average power dissipation is close to 10 times the power dissipation of the former configuration. Decoupling capacitors are required between the supply and ground for both configurations.

Signetics' ECL output transistors are designed to drive low impedance loads with a maximum output current of 50mA. Using a 50Ω load returned to −2V gives nominal output levels of −0.955V at 20.9mA and −1.705V at 5.9mA. These output levels will vary with load current due to the fact that the transistor's output resistance is nonlinear with load current (the V_{BE} of the emitter-follower is logarithmic with output current). The effective source resistance, using a 50Ω load, is approximately 6Ω in the HIGH state and 8Ω in the LOW state.

The circuit shown in Figure 7.8 can be used to estimate quiescent output levels at various loads. The linearized portion of the output characteristic is given by

V_{OH}: $V_{OUT} = -850mV - (6\Omega)\ (I_{OUT}\ mA)$

V_{OL}: $V_{OUT} = -1670mV - (8\Omega)\ (I_{OUT}\ mA)$

Results are given in Figure 7.9.

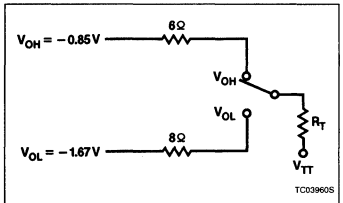


Figure 7.8. Termination Load Model Circuit

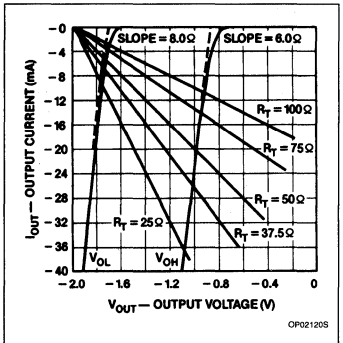


Figure 7.9. Output Characteristics With Terminating Resistor Returned to V_{TT} = −2.0V

Since ECL outputs can drive two or more lines in parallel (provided the load does not cause the maximum rated current to be exceeded), the effect of load configurations on noise margin should be considered. Using Figure 7.8, two parallel 75Ω terminations provide $V_{OH} = -1.00V$ and $V_{OL} = -1.72V$, approximately. A single 50Ω termination provides $V_{OH} = -0.96V$ and $V_{OL} = -1.73V$, approximately. The single 50Ω termination, therefore, provides 35mV less margin for V_{OH} and 10mV more margin for V_{OL}. Two parallel 50Ω terminations provide $V_{OH} = -1.07V$ and $V_{OL} = -1.75V$, 110mV less margin for V_{OH} and 10mV more margin for V_{OL}.

When using series termination, a resistor value should be selected such that the driver source resistance plus the series resistor equals the line impedance. The net series resistance and the line impedance act like a voltage divider and cause an incident wave of half amplitude to travel down the line. The coefficient of reflection of an open line is + 1, so when the incident signal arrives at the unterminated end of the line it will double and be restored to its full amplitude. If the combination of the series resistor and drive source resistance equals the line impedance, the reflected wave will be absorbed without further reflection, eliminating any possibility of ringing. The ability to absorb reflected waves makes series termination good for interconnection configurations having impedance discontinuities, such as backplane wiring

A disadvantage of series termination is that driven inputs must be near the end of the line to avoid receiving a 2-step signal. An input will receive a full amplitude signal with a continuous edge provided the distance, l, to the open end of the line is within the recommended length for unterminated lines (Equation 7.7).

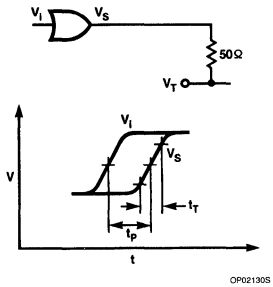


Figure 7.10. ECL Gate Output Characteristic With 50Ω Load

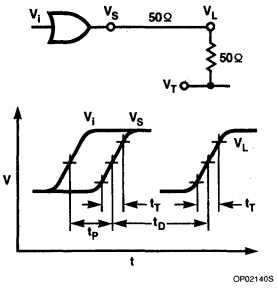


Figure 7.11. ECL Gate Output Characteristic With Matched Long Line

MATCHED LONG LINES

The output signal of an ECL gate with a 50Ω load is shown in Figure 7.10. An applied input voltage, V_{IN}, has a corresponding output voltage, V_S, characterized by a propagation time, t_P, and a transition time t_T.

A line having characteristic impedance of 50Ω, terminated by a resistor having the same value, behaves like a pure 50Ω resistor and, therefore, can be used to load the gate without affecting its behavior (Figure 7.11). The output voltage V_S of the gate has the same t_P and t_T as in Figure 7.10. V_S propagates along the line until it reaches the load resistor. The voltage across the 50Ω load resistor will be identical to V_S after a time equal to the propagation delay of the line.

MISMATCHED LONG LINES

If the load terminating the line is not a 50Ω resistor, as shown in Figure 7.12, the output voltage remains the same as it was in the preceding case and is transmitted over the line in the same manner. However, the voltage will be deformed by the load voltage, V_L, when it arrives at the load and will not have the same form as V_S. If the load is capacitive, then the edge t_{T2} will be slower than the edge at the gate output t_{T1}, and an additional delay will be added to t_D. Also, because the resistive portion of the load differs from 50Ω, the amplitude of V_L will be different.

The effect of a load can be calculated from the diagram shown in Figure 7.13. The difference between V_L and the incident wave, V_S, will be reflected toward the gate causing a perturbation in the voltage at time $2t_D$.

SHORT LINES

If the line is short; i.e., if t_D is less than or equal to t_T, then it is difficult to separate V_S and V_L at the line terminals. Therefore, it is preferable in this case to discard the transmission line concept and work instead from the equivalent diagram shown in Figure 7.14.

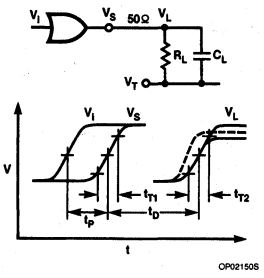


Figure 7.12. ECL Gate Output Characteristic With Mismatched Long Line

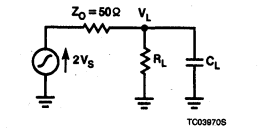


Figure 7.13. Equivalent Load Circuit

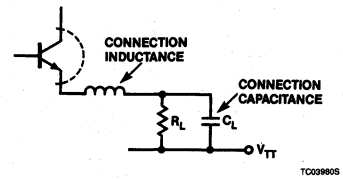


Figure 7.14. Equivalent Circuit for Short Line

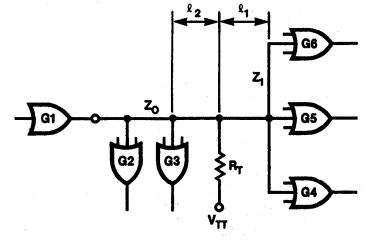


Figure 7.15. ECL Gate Driving Multiple Lines

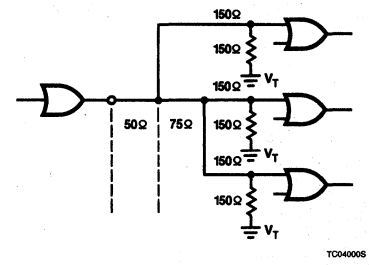


Figure 7.16. 50Ω Line Branched Into Three 150Ω Lines

MULTIPLE LINES

Figure 7.15 shows an ECL circuit driving multiple lines. The signal from gate G_1 is distributed successively to gates G_2, G_3 and to the group of gates, G_4 through G_6. A matching resistor, R_T, is placed as far as possible down the line to minimize the length, L_1, of "non-terminated" line.

The effect of the capacitance of this non-terminated, and therefore unmatched, portion is reduced by giving it a high characteristic impedance, Z_1. The reflections generated by the input capacitances of gates G_4 through G_6, and the unmatched line segments that connect them to the main line, should be limited to 15% or 20% of the amplitude of the signal to maintain proper noise immunity between the gates. This factor is usually the main limitation to fanout.

The product ($Z_C \times C_T$), where C_T is the sum of the capacitances loading the line, should not exceed the transition time, t_T, of the signal driving the line. Therefore, it is the input capacitance of the other gates that causes the limitation to fanout. Fanout is typically 3 gates, but can exceed 8 gates if the system is well designed.

It is possible to branch a 50Ω line into two 100Ω lines, or three 150Ω lines, as shown in Figure 7.16. In this configuration, each line is terminated by a load corresponding to its characteristic impedance.

BUS LINES

Bidirectional buses for ECL can be constructed by interconnecting gate outputs and inputs along a matched line terminated at both ends. Each gate output will then appear to be loaded by two lines in parallel; i.e., by $Z_C/2$. In this configuration, a signal can be propagated from one gate to another gate only if the outputs of the non-active gates are in the LOW state.

Bus drivers are available to provide optimum results under these conditions. These devices can generally provide more current and voltage that ordinary gates, and with less sharp edges, to minimize reflections.

Chapter 8
Power Supplies

POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATIONS

The most common power supply network used in ECL systems consists of three distribution lines (Figure 8.1):

1. the overall V_{CC} line;
2. the termination voltage, V_T, line; and
3. the switching-state voltage, V_{EE}, line.

Two different voltage sources are used to supply V_T and V_{EE}. V_T is on the order of −2V, and V_{EE} is on the order of −4.5V to −5.2V, depending on the family. Thus, the network consists of two interleaved current loops, each with different functions.

The V_{EE} loop supplies the current for the biasing networks, the switching stages, and for some of the internal circuit loads. These currents are relatively constant. As explained in the preceding chapter, gate function is insensitive to the value of V_{EE}. The V_{EE} power supply receives almost no high-frequency current components when the gates switch.

The V_T loop supplies the current for the gate output loads. This current is affected by sudden transients. Using a 50Ω output resistor, this current changes from 8mA to 22mA within one or two nanoseconds whenever the gate output switches.

The V_{CC} connection, which serves as a reference potential for the logic signals, receives the sum total of these two currents simultaneously (one with a strong continuous component and the other with a strong alternating component).

STATIC PARASITIC EFFECTS

The power density distributed on boards implemented in ECL can exceed 10W/cm^2. This means that currents passing through the board can reach 2A/cm^2. These currents can cause ohmic voltage drops in the distribution lines, in connectors, in printed circuit traces, and even in the package pins themselves. Therefore, all circuits do not receive exactly the same V_{CC} voltage.

A difference between supply voltages can cause a reduction in noise immunity. For example, if a 20mV loss of noise immunity is acceptable, then the line must represent less than 0.02V/2A = 0.01Ω. A resistance this low requires a large cross-section for V_{CC} connections.

The effect of V_{CC} on noise immunity is four times larger than that of V_{EE} for 10K ECL, and approximately twenty times larger (due to the bias regulator) for 100K ECL. Consequently, a larger distribution resistance is tolerated by V_{EE}.

The effect of V_T on output levels and noise immunity depends on the relationship between the load resistances (50Ω) and the gate output resistance (6 to 12Ω). It turns out, therefore, that V_T is just as tolerant of voltage drops as V_{EE} is.

Depending on whether a system consists primarily of simple circuits (with many outputs per gate) or of complex circuits (with many gates per output), either the V_T line or the V_{EE} line will be the more critical from the point of view of static voltage drops. Power supplies that provide both V_T and V_{EE} also reduce static noise immunity as a function of loading. This should be kept in mind when designing a system.

In small systems using one power supply it is advisable that the power supply and its regulator be connected by four separate lines: two to carry the input current, and two for remote voltage sensing. This technique, known as a "Kelvin connection," is shown in Figure 8.2.

When several sub-systems have independent power supplies, a power supply connection, as shown in Figure 8.3b, prevents current passing through the link between the V_{CC} lines and guarantees the supplies will provide equal voltages.

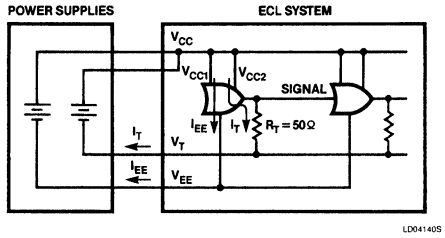


Figure 8.1. ECL Power Supply Network

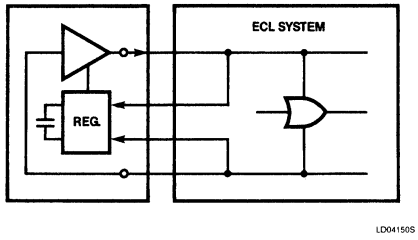
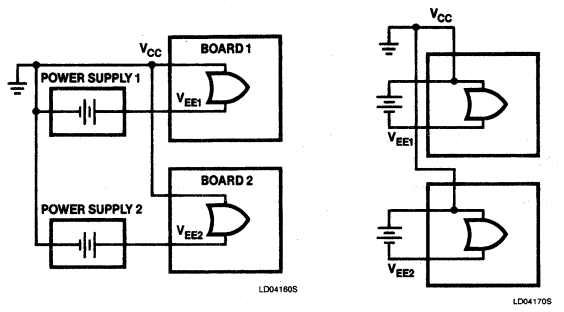
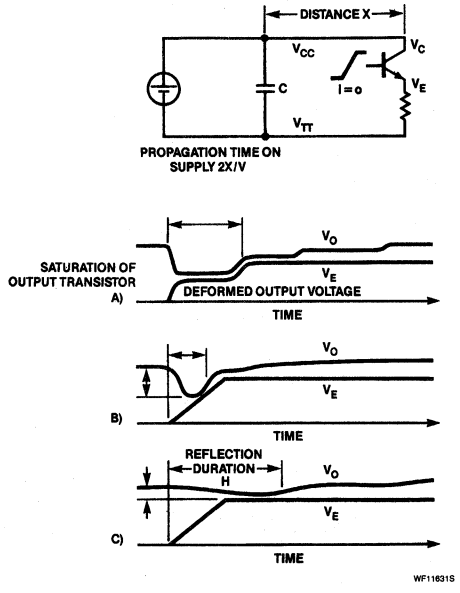


Figure 8.2. Kelvin Connection of Power Supplies



a. Wrong: Non-Equipotential V_{CC} **b. Right: Equipotential V_{CC}**

Figure 8.3. Coupling of Multiple Power Supplies



A) Capacitor too far away
B) Capacitor nearby
C) Distribution with low characteristic impedance

Figure 8.4. Decoupling of an ECL Gate

DYNAMIC PARASITIC EFFECTS

Figure 8.4 shows the effect of distance between the decoupling capacitor and output pin of an ECL circuit. The distance, x, acts like an inductance in series with the circuit and limits the effectiveness of the decoupling regardless of the value of the capacitor. Too large a distance between the decoupling capacitor and output pin could allow saturation of the output transistor and create a significant delay in response.

Two methods of decoupling are generally used. One consists of placing a decoupling capacitor at a distance of less than one centimeter from each 100K ECL package, and at a distance of less than five centimeters from each 10K ECL package (as shown in Figure 8.4b). These capacitors should, of course, be suitable for very high-frequency decoupling — several tens of nanofarads in value and constructed with high-quality dielectric material with low absorbtion characteristics.

In the second method, shown in Figure 8.4c, a long duration of reflection is acceptable because the reflection's amplitude is reduced by the power distribution having a very low characteristic impedance, thus providing an equivalent low inductance. This is obtained by means of large capacitors located near one another. In this case, the best solution is to use a multi-layer PC board with separate parallel planes for ground and V_{TT}. (If using a single- or dual-layer PC board, capacitance rails can be placed vertically on the PC board.) The impedance of the two parallel plane conductors can be calculated from:

$$Z_C = \frac{120\pi ht}{d\sqrt{E_r}} \qquad \text{Eq. 8.1}$$

where:

- h = the thickness of the dielectric between the conductors
- d = the width of the smaller conductor
- t = the relative dielectric constant of the insulating material
- Z_C = the characteristic impedance (expressed in Ω)

With $Z_C < 1\Omega$, currents on the order of 20mA will cause voltage fluctuations of less than 20mV on the power supply lines, which is acceptable. Having Z_C too high risks interaction between two circuits, even in the absence of a signal on their inputs, due to fluctuations of voltage on the V_{CC} line. This in turn creates a risk of oscillation. On isolated circuits, excessively inductive power supplies can cause coupling to occur between inputs and outputs. The resulting oscillations can, over the longterm, destroy some junctions in the input stage or in the regulator.

Chapter 9
Packages and Thermal Constraints

Integrated circuits implemented on silicon chips must generally be mounted in a package to be used. This package, located between the circuit and its environment, imposes its own characteristics, or modifies those of the chip. In ECL, this effect is especially important.

ROLE OF THE PACKAGE

First of all, the silicon chip is very small, mechanically fragile, and difficult to handle. It can be subject to corrosion, especially at the level of its connections to the outside world (metallic interfaces).

Finally, the chip is a major source of heat during operation. This heat must be removed efficiently to avoid the risk of rapid destruction of the chip due to excessive temperatures.

In view of these problems, the package provides greater ease of handling, and mechanical protection for the chip against shocks, scratches, and corrosive atmospheres. It also makes connections to the circuit easier, by connecting the fragile, microscopic areas on the silicon to sturdy metallic pins, which are accessible and easy to solder. This also makes circuit testing easier. On the thermal level, the package conducts the heat of the chip toward a larger surface area, and also makes chip-cooling easier to control.

THERMAL BEHAVIOR OF THE PACKAGE

The silicon chip acts as a heat generator connected to a heat media (the ambient air) by means of an environment consisting of different substances that present a resistance (depending on their type and size) to the circulation of the thermal flow.

The temperature of the chip is an important parameter, for both the electrical performance of the circuit and its reliability. It should be noted that the lifetime of a component is reduced by half for each 10°C increase in temperature. This is true for all logic families; but ECL circuits require more attention because their power level is generally higher.

The calculation of thermal resistances depends on several factors.

The chip acts as a heat generator which, by means of the Joule effect, provides a power W which it receives in electrical form from its power supplies. This power W has approximately the value of the product $V_{EE} \times I_{EE}$, to which must be added the power dissipated in the output transistors: $(V_o \times I_o)$. The power associated with the inputs can generally be ignored (see Figure 9.1).

In order for this heat to be removed, the temperature of the chip must increase above that of the surrounding environment. The ratio between the difference in temperature (once it has stabilized) and the amount of heat dissipated is termed the "thermal resistance", θ.

Each element in the path of the thermal flow thus presents resistance, and the entire set of resistances is associated, in series or in parallel, to form the overall thermal resistance.

Thus, the package shown schematically in Figure 9.2 behaves thermally in a way that is analogous to the thermal behavior of the network shown in Figure 9.3. The characteristic temperatures are T_1 (the temperature of the junctions on the chip), T_3 (the temperature of the package wall), and T_5 (the initial temperature of the cooling air).

The thermal resistances to be taken into consideration belong to three types:

1) Conduction thermal resistances in solids: such as the silicon of the chip, the ceramic or plastic of the package, the metal of the pins, the glass-epoxy plane and the copper traces of which the printed-circuit board consists, etc.;
2) Convection thermal resistances related to a fluid medium: exchanges between the package wall and the ambient air, and (if applicable) between the wall of a tube and the cooling liquid, heat-transport phenomena within fluids in motion (ventilated air);
3) Radiation thermal resistances related to the heated surfaces. Some of these resistances are determined by the circuit manufacturer, who generally specifies the thermal resistance θ_{JC} between the internal heat-source (junctions of integrated circuits) and the package wall. On the other hand, the rest of these resistances depend on the user, who defines the mechanical assembly (part of the heat being dissipated via connections) and the ventilation conditions.

Thermal resistances can be calculated based on the specific thermal conductivities of the materials used.

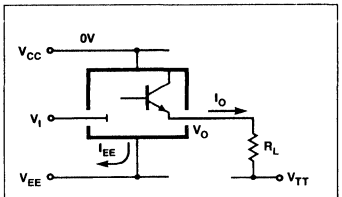


Figure 9.1. Evaluation of the Power Dissipated

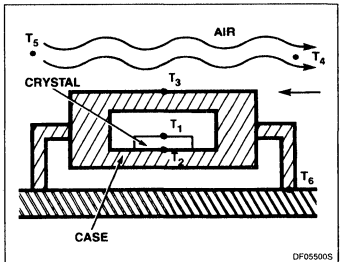


Figure 9.2. Thermal Analysis of a Flat Pack Package

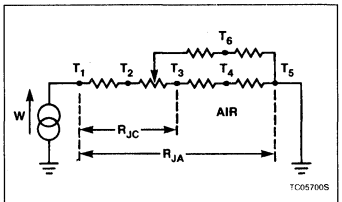


Figure 9.3. Thermal Diagram Equivalent to the Package Shown in Figure 9.2

Good thermal conductors, such as gold, aluminum, and copper, have conductivities from 200 to 400W/cm/°C; steel and alumina (of which ordinary packages are made) have lower conductivities, e.g., 15 to 30W/cm/°C. Still air and plastic substances (epoxy, etc.) are bad thermal conductors, typically having conductivities of less than 0.2W/cm/°C.

The standard method of removing heat from the package to the ambient environment is a mixture of convection and radiation, for which the theoretical analysis is very difficult. The power emitted by radiation is proportional to the surface area of the package, and to the fourth power of the absolute temperature of

the emitting body (Stefan's Law), and depends greatly on the color of the package and on the condition of its surface.

Surfaces that are matte black in color allow better emission. However, within a system, this phenomenon is very limited, because the energy radiated by a package is essentially re-absorbed by the packages surrounding it, and vice-versa. Overall, this phenomenon does not contribute toward cooling the system.

Therefore, the principal phenomenon is convection, whether natural (air movement caused by the difference in density between the air heated by the package and the surrounding air) or forced (by a fan with a known speed).

Thermal resistance decreases as the air-flow increases, and as the surface area of the package exposed to the flow increases. ECL packages are generally specified for a transverse air-flow of 2.5 meters per second.

For low air-flow speeds (those less than one m/s, or natural convection), thermal resistance is not very well defined, and depends greatly on the environment and on the measurement conditions, inasmuch as the actual air-speed at the level of the package wall can be non-homogeneous, or very different from the measured speed.

Figure 9.4 shows, for a flat ECL 100K package, an example of the variation of the junction-to-ambient-air thermal resistance as a function of the air-flow rate. Therefore, it is important to ensure good ventilation of the circuits, so as to be certain of the measurement conditions and of the operation of the circuits.

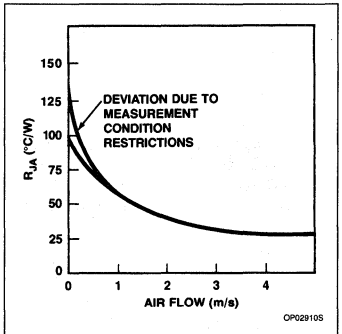


Figure 9.4. Thermal Resistance of a Flat ECL 100K Package as a Function of the Air-flow Rate

It should be noted that in very dense ECL systems containing many LSI packages side-by-side, some manufacturers use a cooling liquid (water or freon), because air-cooling is not sufficient to maintain a reasonable temperature at the junction area.

PRINCIPAL ECL PACKAGES

The ECL logic families, and memories, are available in conventional plastic or ceramic dual-in-line packages (DIPs). ECL 10K comes in 16-pin packages, and ECL 100K in 24-pin packages. The thermal resistance of the 16-pin package is approximately 50°C/W, and that of the 24-pin package is approximately 35°C/W, under normal utilization conditions (transverse air flow of 2.5m/s). In the absence of ventilation, these values can double or triple, which would be harmful to the circuits. The advantage of these packages is their easy insertion into boards, which makes them compatible with the utilization of automatic-insertion equipment. The disadvantage is that electrical performance of extremely fast circuits, such as ECL 100K, is penalized by 200 to 400ps.

For these reasons, another type of package is preferred by some customers: the "flat pack." ECL 100K is available in a flat, square, 4 × 6-pin package, which has a thermal resistance of 30°C/W under normal conditions. Because of the smaller size of this package, the propagation time through the pins is shorter (on the order of 50ps), and parasitic inductances are smaller. The ability to place the packages closer together also makes it possible to reduce the length (and thus the propagation time) of connections between packages. However, these packages are more delicate, requiring greater care in handling and mounting, and are therefore more expensive to use.

When even denser interconnections are necessary, it is also possible to use ECL circuits in micropackages ("mini-DIP") or in leadless chip-carriers. This approach can cause problems for circuits having high power dissipation, but many 10K device types can be put into the SO package and are being offered as customer demand dictates. A ceramic J-lead chip-carrier package has been developed for 100K devices and will be available in the very near future. Contact your Field Applications Engineer or salesman for information.

In the case of highly complex integrated circuits (such as gate arrays), the amount of power dissipation (several watts) and the number of pins (50 to 200) require special attention. Special packages have been designed to solve these two problems, and several types can be utilized, depending on whether the cooling is by air or by a liquid, and depending on the method selected for placing them on the printed circuit board.

Chapter 10
Interfacing ECL Families

ECL Products

ECL is sometimes used in a system only in areas in which speed is critical. The rest of the system is implemented in slower technologies. Therefore, it is necessary to know how to interface between ECL circuits and other circuits. Precautions are also necessary when ECL circuits belonging to different families are connected to one another; and even when circuits in the same family, but located on different cards or in different sub-systems, are connected. This section provides several recommendations for implementing these interfaces.

INTERFACING 10K ECL TO 100K ECL

The problems encountered are mainly due to circuit power supplies and to the different behavior of logic levels depending on the temperature. With regard to the power supply, the ground for the two circuits should be the same. ECL 100K can operate at −5.2V and specification guarantees over this supply range are given in this data book for each Signetics 100K device. On the other hand, generally speaking, ECL 10K cannot operate at −4.5V. Therefore, two methods can be used. First, one could use two separate V_{EE} power supplies, which would be complicated and expensive; or else one could use a single −5.2V power supply. The latter solution is generally preferred when 100K circuits are in the minority in a system.

The diagrams in Figure 10.1 and Figure 10.2 show that direct 10K/100K coupling is functional throughout the temperature range, even though noise-immunity is reduced (mainly when an ECL 100K circuit controls a 10K circuit at high temperature).

In this case, it is recommended that the supply voltage of the 10K circuit be increased slightly (for example, to −5.5V). A more rigorous approach consists of utilizing a special 100K/10K interface circuit (100175), which has 100K input thresholds and 10K output levels. The "buffer register" function of this circuit also facilitates the asynchronous transfer of data between sub-systems, at different speeds.

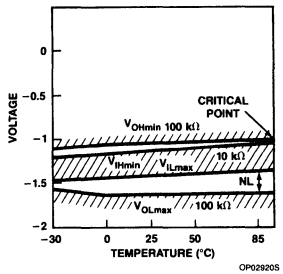


Figure 10.1. Static Levels — an ECL 100K Output Controlling an ECL 10K Input

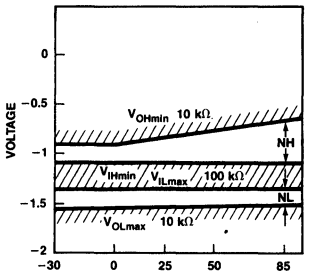


Figure 10.2. Static Levels — an ECL 10K Output Controlling an ECL 100K Input

INTERFACES BETWEEN ECL BOARDS

By utilizing the conventional interconnection system consisting of wires or "wrapped" panels between ECL boards, one risks causing phenomena such as ECL signal reflections at impedance discontinuities, or signal cross-coupling via radiation or by mutual capacitance.

Because the magnitude of these effects increases with the frequencies present in signals transmitted, and therefore with the sharpness of the edges, the simplest solution is to filter the signals as they are output from the boards by utilizing output circuits with especially slow edges (ECL 10K rather than ECL 100K), or special circuits. The outputs can also be slowed by capacitors on the order of 100pF, but the slopes obtained are not symmetrical (faster on the rise).

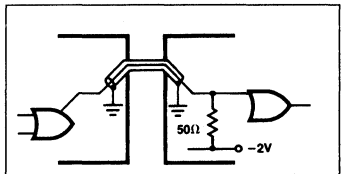


Figure 10.3. Interconnection Between Boards Via a 50Ω Coaxial Cable

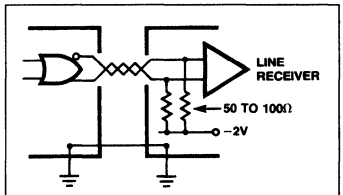


Figure 10.4. Twisted-Pair Cable Link

A radical solution to this type of problem is to implement the interconnections between boards by means of 50Ω coaxial cables.

This method is used when the connections are fairly few, because of the high cost of this technique (see Figure 10.3).

Good results can also be obtained with twisted-pair wire connections driven by complementary signals. These signals can be provided by most ECL gates.

The symmetrical dual-wire line has a regular characteristic impedance, and emits very little radiation. Therefore, its performance is scarcely worse than that of a coaxial cable. It also has the advantage of allowing the use of more conventional connectors. At the end of the line, a special "line receiver" with differential inputs should be used (see Figure 10.4).

This type of link allows great noise immunity, even when the grounds of the boards do not have exactly the same potential.

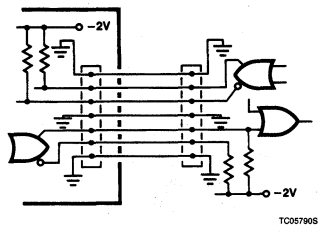


Figure 10.5. Flat-cable Link

If absolutely necessary, ECL 10K signals can be transmitted via flat or ribbon cables provided that the signal and its complement are transmitted simultaneously on adjacent lines, so as to reduce radiation and coupling, and to systematically separate the pairs thus formed by ground lines. Thus, structures are obtained whose characteristic impedance is fairly regular, as indicated in Figure 10.5.

For short connections, a line receiver is not necessary. The characteristic impedance of flat cables is generally indicated by the cable manufacturer, so that the termination resistor can be selected.

All of these precautions become less critical when the links are short. Nevertheless, a signal connection should never be placed as far as several millimeters from a ground-plane, or from a connection transmitting the complementary signal. This way most echos and parasitic radiation can be avoided.

INTERFACE TO TTL CIRCUITS

The following remarks pertaining to TTL circuits also apply to all the circuits that are compatible with TTL levels and power supplies (TTL, TTL-LS, TTL-S, NMOS, and 5V CMOS circuits).

In all large systems in which ECL is utilized extensively, there is a negative power supply (V_{EE}) for ECL, and a separate positive power supply (V_{CC}) for TTL. These power supplies share a common ground. Translation circuits must be used to transmit signals between the two groups (see Figure 10.6).
There are two types of translation circuits:

1. Unidirectional interfaces, having inputs in one logic family, and outputs in the other. These perform very simple logic functions, as indicated below:

   TTL/10K interface: 10124

   10K/TTL interface: 10125

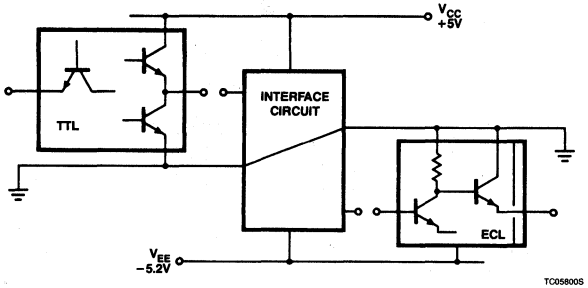


Figure 10.6. ECL/TTL Interfaces

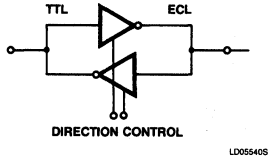


Figure 10.7. Bidirectional Interface

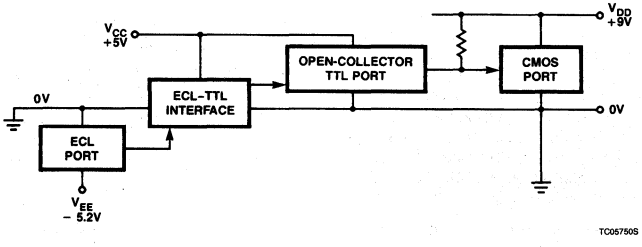


Figure 10.8. ECL/CMOS Interface Passing Through TTL Levels

   TTL/100K interface: 100124

   100K/TTL interface: 100125

2. Bidirectional interfaces, allowing transmission in both directions, controlled by auxiliary logic signals, to define the direction of transmission and (in some cases) to improve the signal (see Figure 10.7). For example:

   TTL 100K interface: 100255

INTERFACE TO CMOS CIRCUITS

Some CMOS circuits require power at 9 to 12V, and have no TTL-compatible levels.

Although direct interfaces with ECL are fairly rare, they are possible by interfacing first via an ECL/TTL translation circuit, and then through a TTL gate with an open-collector output.

This interface is complex to use (see Figure 10.8). Furthermore, if there is no V_{CC} power supply for TTL within the system, it would be wiser to build the interface with discrete components.

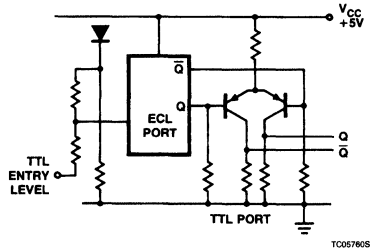


Figure 10.9. Single-Voltage ECL/TTL Interface

SINGLE-SUPPLY TTL INTERFACE

In systems in which a single ECL circuit must be added and interfaced to TTL circuits, it is possible to avoid having to provide a special power supply for ECL by using the circuit with TTL power supplies.

The necessary level translation is achieved by a differential stage (consisting of discrete components) in the ECL-to-TTL direction, and by a diode-resistor network in the other direction (see Figure 10.9).

ANALOG ECL INTERFACE

High-speed digital signal-processing applications are becoming more and more common. For these purposes, digital-to-analog converters (DACs) and analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) have been developed whose logic is compatible with ECL levels. The ADC converters are the simultaneous parallel conversion type; some of them allow sampling frequencies greater than 50MHz. DAC converters are simpler, utilizing current-source switching controlled by ECL gates.

THERMAL MANAGEMENT

At the board level, local overheating must be avoided. As a general rule, ECL circuit boards are cooled by moving air.

Overheating can be caused by either of two mechanisms:

1. The temperature of the air flow increases from the time it enters the system until it leaves, and the circuits located near the output risk reaching excessively high temperatures;
2. A component that is taller than the others can screen the flow of air from the other circuits.

Components subjected to overheating suffer a modification of their electrical characteristics. Moreover, their lifetime can be shortened considerably.

The board itself can contribute significantly to the removal of heat from the circuits, if care is taken to place it in close contact (via its edges) with the metallic chassis of the equipment. In some cases, the chassis itself can be cooled by a liquid (water or freon).

BOARD PRECAUTIONS

Generally speaking, the use of sockets is not recommended. On the contrary, circuits should be soldered directly onto the boards. This applies even to prototypes. Doing so avoids problems with oscillations or signal deformations caused by unsuitable connections. When it is absolutely necessary (as in the case of a test board, or of accelerated aging), a connection length less than 6mm should be used.

With regard to accelerated-aging boards (i.e. "burn-in"), it is important that all pins have electrical conditions that reflect normal operation, and that the power supply and environmental conditions respect the *maximum junction temperature* specified. (Somewhat paradoxically, this means cooling of the burn-in chamber, more often it means heating of the chamber!)

It is recommended that specially-designed burn-in chambers be used for ECL circuits because standard chambers risk insufficient temperature and air-flow control.

The section on interconnections explained why careless or semi-accurate implementation could lead to erratic operation and to reduced immunity to system noise. As an example, the use of wired-OR connections causes variations in the static and dynamic characteristics of the outputs connected between them. Because each output carries a smaller average current, it sees its static voltage levels V_{OH} and V_{OL} increase by several tens of millivolts. With regard to dynamic characteristics, the switching gate sees a line loaded by the outputs of other gates. If these gates are located too far from one another for the signal to reach them before it has completed its transition, then multiple echos will occur and the resulting signal will have undesirable oscillations.

Another necessary precaution concerns unused inputs or outputs. All outputs, *even those not used*, must be connected to V_T via a load resistor. If this precaution is not taken, then (1) the internal voltage drops of the circuit will be affected, significantly affecting the other outputs, and (2) for circuits with fast edges, having complementary outputs, a break in the load symmetry will cause irregular current "calls" on the auxiliary V_{CC}, possibly causing significant perturbations of the shape and duration of the (waveform) edges of the gate.

It is wise to connect all unused inputs to V_T (if they are in the LOW state). This procedure is a must for some circuits, like line receivers or certain memories, which do not have internal pull-down resistors on all their pins. For inputs that must be kept in the HIGH state, a small auxiliary source (on the order of −0.8V) should be used, formed by a diode and a resistor located between V_{CC} and V_T. These inputs can also be connected to a HIGH output of an unused gate. Some circuit inputs may be connected directly to V_{CC}, but this is not generally the case. Use of this method requires prior consultation with the vendor.

Furthermore, very long lines on the board can capture parasitic signals arising from a local electromagnetic field. It is possible to reduce this interference by interposing lines, or zones, connected to ground between the lines, driving the signals over a given distance.

Care should be taken to implement all ground connections (such as the bottom ends of load resistors or of decoupling capacitors, and the shielding of coaxial cables) by means of a short, wide conductor, to limit parasitic inductances. In fact, any loop, even one that appears small, presents an inductance and can radiate a high-frequency signal.

DEVICE PRECAUTIONS

High-speed components require very small dimensions, which limit the breakdown voltages of the transistors, allowing them to be destroyed by relatively small energies. Therefore, it is very important that the limit values for voltages, currents, and power recommended by the vendor be respected, even when the equipment is turned on and off.

In particular, care should be taken not to apply $V_T = -2V$ to the inputs and outputs before V_{EE} is applied.

Likewise, short-circuiting an output directly to V_{EE} or to V_T should be avoided.

In systems in which other supply voltages are present (e.g., TTL at +5V), care should be taken not to connect the inputs to these voltages. Unfortunately, this is a frequent mishap when boards are tested or when maintenance is performed, through contact with a screwdriver or with the probes of a measurement device.

Chapter 12
Manual AC Testing

TEST PHILOSOPHY

One of the primary concerns when testing ECL devices on a manual or bench setup is the accuracy and repeatability of measurements. The largest contributing factor in this accuracy and repeatability is the ability of the operator to precisely duplicate the amplitude and offset values of the pulse generator waveforms every time a new setup is made or when checking for equipment drift.

The procedure outlined in this section provides a method by which an operator can make these pulse generator waveform adjustments consistently identical between test sessions by eliminating as many variables as possible. Note: At this writing, a few digitally-controlled pulse generators do exist which can automatically provide very repeatable waveforms setups, but these are still quite expensive and are not widely available in the industry. This information is provided for users who are still equipped with the older, analog adjustment-type pulse generators.

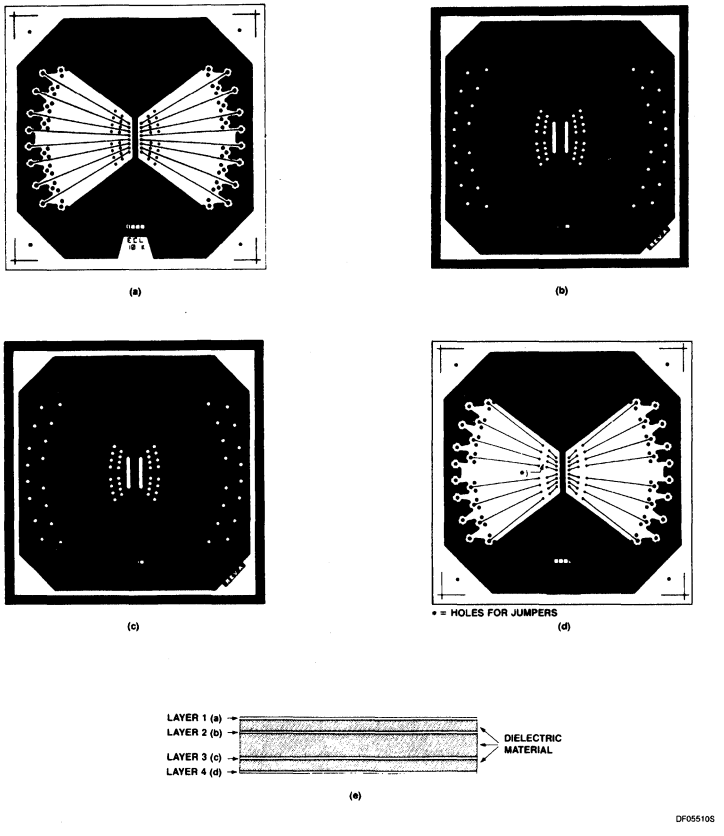


Figure 12.1. Sample AC Test Fixture Fabricated as a 4-Layer PC Board to Produce a 50Ω Environment. Top Traces of Layer 1 (a) Produce a 50Ω Micro-Stripline With Layer 2 (b), the Ground Plane, and are Used as Output Lines From the DUT. Layer 3 (c) is the Ground Plane for the Bottom Traces of Layer 4 (d) Which are Used as Inputs to the DUT (Notice the Holes for the Jumpers). In the Cross-Sectional View (e), the Space between Layers 2 and 3 is Non-Functional Except to Provide Rigidity to the Overall Fixture

TEST FIXTURES

One major variable in manual AC testing is the test fixture. Every test engineer has his own idea of what the ideal test jig should be and it is difficult to say which method is better than another. The thing to keep in mind, however, is eliminating variables. Things like maintaining a continuous 50Ω environment to reduce reflections and therefore reduce waveform anomalies. This includes eliminating any unterminated stubs that are longer than about ¼", since at ECL speeds a reflection can be generated with sufficient amplitude and phase characteristics to distort the wavefront and reduce measurement accuracy.

Another variable is jig delay or the delay that is added by the test fixture itself over and above that of the DUT (Device Under Test). A jig that cancels the effects of its own internal delay is quite simple to design and build but must be dedicated to one part type or group of part types having their input and output pins located in the same places. This makes fixturing rather expensive. However, certain compromises can be made with results that are completely satisfactory as far as cost effectiveness and test integrity are concerned.

Figure 12.1 shows an example of such a test fixture. The PC Board consists of four layers and incorporates micro-stripline techniques to achieve a consistent 50Ω environment. Jig delay cancellation is accomplished by returning the input signal reference to the sampling scope directly from the DUT input pin under test. Since the length of the PCB trace from the DUT input pin to the reference output connector is the same length as the trace from the DUT output pin to the measured output connector (see Figure 12.2), and the length of each coax cable from the jig to the sampling scope inputs are also equal, the jig delay is virtually transparent.

The only problem now is that there is an unterminated stub also connected to the DUT output pin which is two or three inches long, causing abberations on the output waveform which may or may not be visible on the scope display, depending on their amplitude and phase relationship to the actual output signal. These abberations may appear as a slight overshoot or undershoot or subtle roll-off of the rising or falling edge. The signal may be grossly distorted or no distortion may be apparent at all except that the measured propagation delay may vary from its true value by a few hundred picoseconds.

This stub could be removed by cutting the trace, but this would prevent the jig from being used for any other device whose input pin is in that particular location. Therefore, a compromise will need to be made. In Figure 12.3, the input traces have been designed so that a jumper may be installed, if needed, or removed, if not needed, for a given part. With the jumper removed (as in the case of an output pin), the unterminated stub is less than ¼" long. Even at 100K ECL speeds this length does not create enough delay in the reflected signal to significantly distort the waveform, i.e., the roundtrip delay in the stub is considerably shorter than the transition time of the output signal.

With the jumper installed (as in the case of an input pin), the line is now terminated via the scope input, and although there is a short length (less than ¼") of discontinuity in the 50Ω microstrip, it is not significantly different in impedance to cause anything but a minor distortion in the signal that reaches the DUT input pin. Since the input signal's reference to the scope is taken after the jumper, both the scope and the DUT will see the same signal and the DUT itself will tend to ignore these minor abberations at its input.

One other very important thing to remember is to use adequate power supply bypass and filtering capacitance. Because of the extremely fast edge rates associated with ECL, the instantaneous power factors during transition times are almost astronomical. These capacitors need to be placed as close to the DUT power and ground leads as physically possible. Bypass (or decoupling) capacitors should be selected for their integrity at ultra-high frequencies, i.e., their dielectric absorp-

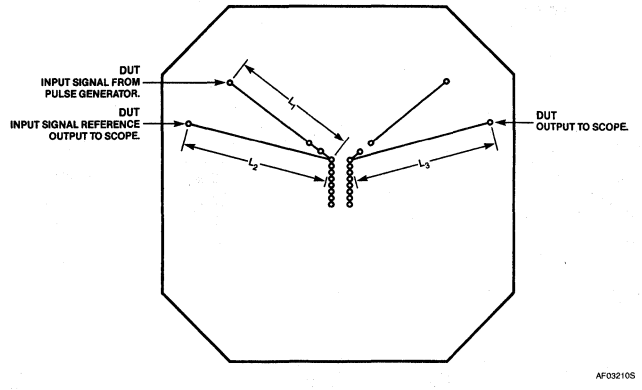


Figure 12.2. The Reference for the Input Signal is Taken at the DUT Pin After Length L_1. Since the Length of the Two Output Traces (L_2 and L_3) are Equal, Fixture Delay Cancels Out Leaving Only the Delay Through the DUT Package and Circuitry.

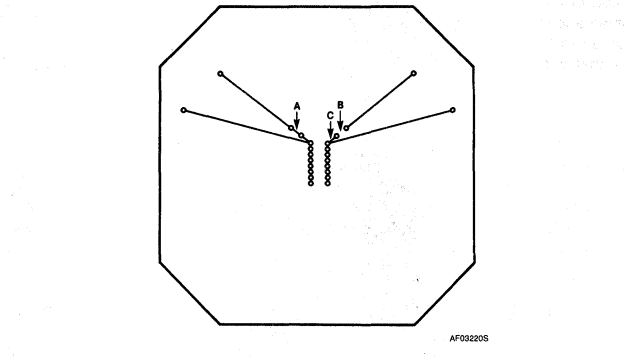


Figure 12.3. Trace Used as an Input has Jumper (A) Installed but Trace Used as an Output has no Jumper (B), Leaving a Stub (C) of Less Than ¼" Long.

Table 1. Input Parameters for Manual AC Measurement of ECL Devices at Room Temperature (25°C)

PARAMETER	FAMILY	
	10K	100K
Amplitude	800mV	740mV
Offset	310mV	310mV
t_R, t_F	2ns	700ps
Rep. Rate	1MHz	1MHz
Duty Cycle	50%	50%

tion characteristics should be as low as possible.

PULSE SOURCE ADJUSTMENTS

As mentioned earlier, the pulse generator waveform adjustments are probably the single biggest variable in ECL AC measurements and also the most difficult to control because of the inability of the operator to accurately repeat exactly the same setup at each test session. The procedure outlined below is suggested in order to eliminate as many of the human and mechanical variables as possible so as to reduce this art closer to the science that it should be.

THE HUMAN FACTOR

In many of today's test labs, most of the sampling scopes that can be found which include built-in digital readout capability which can display the precise value of a signal's amplitude, transition times, and propagation delay, do not have a provision for digitizing its DC offset from ground. Because of the CRT display size, the graticule resolution, and parallax error, the human eye is incapable of consistently resolving the offset measurement to any better than 10 to 20mV. But a difference of even 2 or 3mV in the signal offset will alter the propagation delay measurement of an ECL device by several tens of picoseconds.

The repeatability of this offset measurement can be increased significantly with the use of a few other pieces of standard laboratory equipment, including a high-quality DVM (Digital Volt Meter) with resolution down to at least 1mV.

DC OFFSET MEASUREMENT

To accurately measure the input signal's DC offset using a DVM, a few assumptions have to be made. First, it is assumed that a squarewave of amplitude A and exactly 50% duty cycle will generate a display of A/2 on a DVM that is set to measure DC volts, provided that there is no DC offset on the signal. Second, it is assumed that any DC offset added to the signal will merely add to the A/2 value. And third, it is assumed that the bandwidth of the DVM is wide enough to prevent significant roll-off of the squarewave signal which could introduce non-linearities into the measurement. This, however, will decrease the accuracy of the measurement but not the repeatability of it as long as the same DVM is used each time.

Keeping these assumptions in mind, the DC offset adjustment is made as follows:

1. Set the pulse generator output signal to a repetition rate of approximately 1MHz and exactly 50% duty cycle (a frequency counter should be used for this).
2. Using a sampling scope with a digital readout set to measure volts, adjust the signal amplitude of the pulse generator to 800mV (for 10K ECL).
3. Adjust t_R and t_F to 2ns, 20 to 80% (for 10K ECL).
4. Recheck steps 2 and 3 until satisfied with the adjustment accuracy (the amplitude and transition time adjustments might interact with each other).
5. Disconnect the 50Ω coax cable from the input of the sampling scope and connect it to the input of a DVM whose input is terminated in 50Ω. The 50Ω termination should be as physically close as possible to the DVM input connector. With the DC offset of the pulse generator set at 0V, i.e., the negative swing of the signal is at 0V and the positive swing is at 800mV, the DVM should read 800mV divided by 2, or 400mV.
6. The standard DC offset for a 10K ECL input signal is 310mV (see Figure 12.4). Therefore, the DC offset control of the pulse generator should be adjusted so that the DVM reads 710mV, which is one half the amplitude or 400mV plus 310mV of offset.

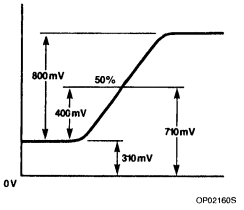


Figure 12.4. 800mV/2 + 310mV = 710mV

The input signal is now set up and may be connected to the test fixture but it should be checked periodically during a test session to make sure it has not drifted. Variations of this method will need to be developed to suit individual test requirements, but if the basic principle is followed, one of the major variables in ECL AC testing will be brought under control.

AC MEASUREMENTS OVER TEMPERATURE RANGE

In 10K ECL devices, V_{BB} drifts with temperature. The amount of drift varies between part types due to internal power dissipation and various other characteristics but is approximately equal to 1.1mV/°C. This affects the amount of DC offset to be used when measuring AC parameters at other than room temperature. For example: At room temperature (25°C), a part would normally require a 310mV offset. If the part were to be tested at 85°C, the offset would have to be increased by 1.1mV/°C times 60° (ΔT) or 66mV. A total offset of 376mV would be required. Using the formula from step 6 above, one-half the signal amplitude (400mV) plus 376mV of offset would produce a reading on the DVM of 776mV.

100K ECL devices are designed with internal compensation which virtually eliminates any drift due to operating temperature. Therefore, the same offset value may be used over the entire temperature range. However, the input signal conditions for 100K devices differ slightly from those used for 10K, but the same principles apply to either family and the same procedures and precautions should be used (refer to Table 1 for input pulse parameters).

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 5
Data Sheet
Specification Guide

INDEX

Signetics

Data Sheet Specification Guide

ECL Products

INTRODUCTION

Signetics' 10K and 100K ECL data sheets have been configured for quick usability. They are self-contained and should require minimum reference to other sections for further information.

FEATURES AND DESCRIPTION

Features and/or Descriptions are shown on the left column starting at the top of the first page of the data sheets for quick reference.

TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY AND SUPPLY CURRENT

The typical propagation delays listed at the top of the data sheets are the average between t_{PLH} and t_{PHL} for the most significant data path through the part.

The typical I_{EE} current shown in that same specification block is the average current. It represents the total current through the package, not the current through the individual functions.

LOGIC SYMBOLS

There are two types of logic symbols. The conventional one, "Logic Symbol," explicitly shows the internal logic (except for complex logic). The other is "Logic Symbol (IEEE/IEC)" as developed by the IEC and IEEE. The Logic Symbol by IEEE/IEC is described in

IEEE Standard
Graphic Symbols for Logic Functions
ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984
(Review of ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1973
[ANSI Y32.14-1973])

and can be ordered through

IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Phone: 201-981-0060

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to all 10K and 100K devices, which should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by Signetics to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking no responsibility for equipment variations, environmental variations, and the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

The user should design so that, initially and throughout life, no absolute maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with any device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variations, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices.

Absolute maximum ratings imply that any transient voltages, currents, and temperatures should not exceed the maximum ratings.

Input voltage, V_{IN}, should never be more negative than V_{EE} at any time.

Output current should never exceed the maximum value in either HIGH level or LOW level state.

Family Specifications for Absolute Maximum Ratings for 10K and 100K families are shown in Tables 1 and 2, respectively.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

The DC Operating Conditions table has a dual purpose. In one sense, it sets some environmental conditions (operating case temperature), and in another, it sets the conditions under which the limits set forth in the DC Electrical Characteristics table and AC Electrical Characteristics table will be met. Another way of looking at this table is to think of it not as a set of limits guaranteed by Signetics, but as the conditions Signetics uses to test the parts and guarantee that they will then meet the limits set forth in the DC and AC Electrical Characteristics tables.

10K ECL circuits are characterized with V_{CC1} and V_{CC2} at ground level and V_{EE} at −5.2V. This arrangement gives the best noise immunity. V_{EE} at −5.2 results in the best circuit speed. A more negative V_{EE} will increase noise margins at the expense of increased power consumption. Other values of V_{EE} are possible but DC and AC parameters will differ slightly from the specified values.

100K ECL circuits are characterized with V_{CC1} and V_{CC2} at ground level and V_{EE} at −4.2V, −4.5V, and −4.8V. This arrangement also gives the best noise immunity. Other values of V_{EE} are possible but DC and AC parameters will slightly differ from the specified values.

Family Specifications for DC Operating Conditions for 10K and 100K families are shown in Tables 3 and 4, respectively.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Family Specifications for DC Characteristics for 10K and 100K ECL families are shown in Tables 5 and 6, respectively. However, I_{IH}, I_{IL}, and I_{EE} vary from device to device for 10K ECL families and similarly I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{EE}, $\Delta V_{OH}/\Delta V_{EE}$, $\Delta V_{OL}/\Delta V_{EE}$, $\Delta V_{BB}/\Delta V_{EE}$ vary from device to device for 100K ECL families.

It must be emphasized that the specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board.

Make sure that each output is terminated via a 50Ω resistor to −2.0V.

Although it is not recommended to use V_{EE} other than −5.2V, if V_{EE} other than −5.2V is used, changes in V_{OL}, V_{OH}, and V_{BB} level must be taken into consideration.

Although suggested test conditions are described for V_{OH}, V_{OHT}, V_{OL}, and V_{OLT}, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing for what to look for in considering output voltages in the worst cases.

The test values for DC Characteristics are defined and given in the Family Specifications for Transfer Characteristics for 10K and 100K ECL families and shown in Figures 1 and 2, respectively.

The conditions for the Transfer Characteristics for the 10K ECL families are $T_A = +25°C$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; and 50Ω matched inputs and outputs.

The conditions for the Transfer Characteristics for the 100K ECL family are $T_A = 25°C$; $V_{EE} = -4.5V$, $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; and 50Ω matched inputs and outputs.

5

Table 1. Family Specification for Absolute Maximum Ratings for 10K ECL Families

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating case temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +125	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

Table 2. Family Specification for Absolute Maximum Ratings for 100K ECL Families

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating case temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)	−7.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	0 to −6.0	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−55 to +125	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

Table 3. DC Operating Conditions (Family Specification for 10K ECL Families)

PARAMETER			10K ECL			
			Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)				-5.2	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825			mV
T_A	Ambient temperature		-30	+25	+85	°C

Table 4. DC Operating Conditions (Family Specification for 100K ECL Families)

PARAMETER				100K ECL			
				Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			-4.2	-4.5	-4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) When operating with 10K ECL Family.					-5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1150		-880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1490	
T_A	Ambient temperature			0		+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (-4.2V, -4.5V, -4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics may vary slightly from specified values.

Table 5. DC Characteristics (Family Specification for 10K Families)

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, Output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$, unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$				μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$				μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$				μA	
		$T_A = -30°C$				μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$				μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$				μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$				μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$				μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$				μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$				mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$				mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$				mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 1.

Table 6. DC Characteristics (Family Specification for 100K Families)

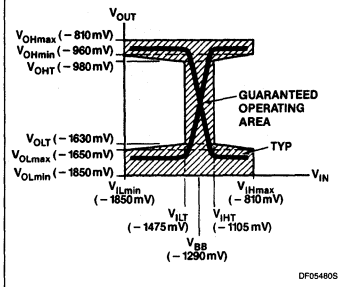
$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$, unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1605	mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV	
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current					μA	
						μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current					μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current					μA	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 2.

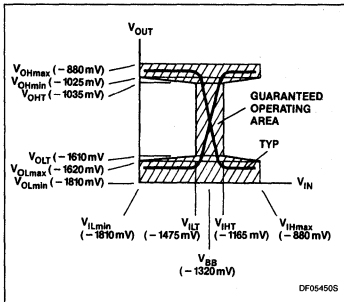
Data Sheet Specification Guide



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 1. Transfer Characteristics Family Specification for 10K ECL



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage (also V_{IHmin}).
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage (also V_{ILmax}).
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 2. Transfer Characteristics Family Specification for 100K ECL

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Since AC Characteristics vary from device to device there is no family specifications as such.

It must be emphasized that the specified limits shown in the AC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. AC Characteristics may be tested either in non-offset bias condition or in offset bias condition. For 10K ECL, the non-offset bias condition is $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$ and $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$ and the offset condition is $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$ and $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$. For 100K ECL, the non-offset bias condition is $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$, and $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ ($\pm 0.010V$), and the offset condition is $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$ and $V_{EE} = -2.2V$ to $-2.8V$ ($\pm 0.010V$). The offset bias condition is for bench-type tester to accommodate the oscilloscope ground configuration. Of course, the specified limits remain the same for the non-offset and the offset condition.

AC WAVEFORMS

AC test conditions for 10K and 100K ECL are described in AC Waveforms, Test Circuit, and Input Pulse Definition in each individual data sheet.

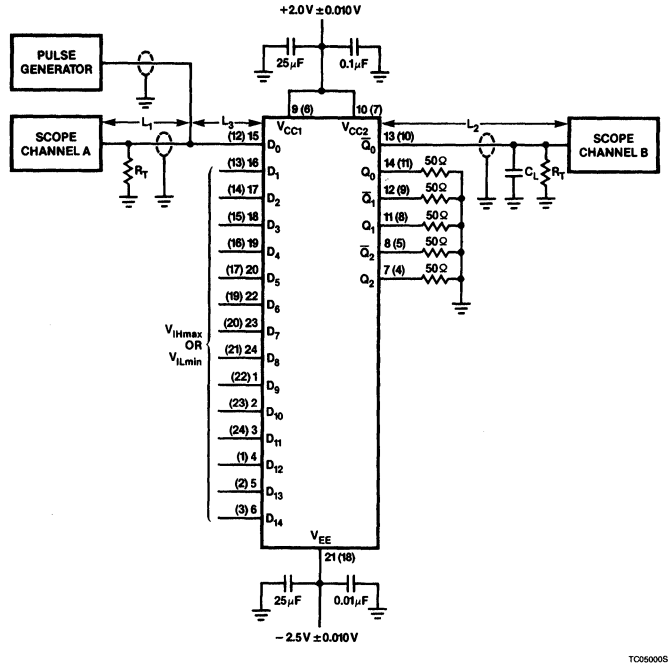
There is no Family Specification for AC Waveforms. However, Typical AC Waveforms describing the Propagation Delay (t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}), Transition Time (t_{TLH}, t_{THL}), Setup Time, Hold Time, and Release Time are shown for your reference. Since AC Waveforms vary from device to device, refer to each individual data sheet.

AC TEST CIRCUIT

The AC test circuit shows how to arrange the test circuit for each device with pulse generator, sampling scope, and power supplies. A simplified arrangement for 10K and 100K families are shown in Figure 7. However, since AC test circuits vary from device to device, refer to each individual data sheet.

Since AC Characteristics are difficult to test, a whole section is devoted to Testing including a whole section describing the bench-type testing for AC Characteristics (Refer to Section 3 Testing, AC Testing).

AC TEST CIRCUIT FOR 10K AND 100K ECL



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF from GND to V_{EE}(0.01 and 0.1uF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the logic function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin and the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the pulse generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 3

INPUT PULSE DEFINITION

The Input Pulse definition defines the input pulse requirements such as pulse amplitude, repetition rate, pulse width, and Transition Time (t_{TLH}, t_{THL}) together with the input pulse waveform.

The Family Specification for 10K and 100K for Input Pulse Definition and Requirement is as follows:

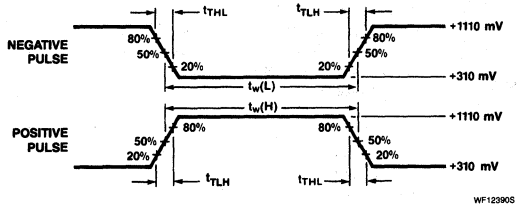


Figure 4. Input Pulse Definition

Table 7. Input Pulse Requirements for 10K and 100K Families

INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V) for 10K ECL $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V) for 100K ECL					
FAMILY	**AMPLITUDE**	**REP RATE**	**PULSE WIDTH**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800 mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns
100K ECL	740 mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Data Sheet Specification Guide

DC SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

Voltages

All voltages are referenced to V_{CC} (V_{CC1} and V_{CC2}) which is usually ground (common) and the most positive potential in an ECL system.

V_{BB}	**Reference Bias voltage:** The internally-generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.
V_{BBmax}	**Maximum Reference Bias voltage**
V_{BBmin}	**Minimum Reference Bias voltage**
V_{BIN} (TTL)	**Input breakdown voltage:** Reverse breakdown voltage of the input diodes of a TTL/ECL Translator with 1.0 mA flowing into the input pin.
V_{BE}	**Base to Emitter voltage**
V_{CB}	**Collector to Base voltage**
V_{CC}	**Circuit Ground:** This is the most positive potential in the ECL system and it is used as the reference for other voltages and is usually ground except for the TTL/ECL or ECL/TTL system such as translator and interface circuits.
V_{CC1}	**Circuit Ground:** Usually ground in the ECL system (Output reference).
V_{CC2}	**Circuit Ground:** Usually ground in the ECL system (Internal circuit reference).
V_{CS}	**Current source voltage:** An internally-generated reference potential in an ECL system.
V_{EE}	**Power supply voltage:** This potential is the ECL system power supply voltage and it is the most negative potential in the ECL system.
V_F (TTL)	**Forward voltage:** Input voltage for measuring I_F on TTL/ECL translators.
V_{IH}	**HIGH level input voltage:** An input voltage within the more positive (less negative) of the two ranges of values used to represent the binary variables. A logical "1" (nominal value).
V_{IHmax}	**Maximum HIGH level input voltage:** The most positive V_{IH}
V_{IHH}	V_{IHmax} + 1.0V (V_{IHmax} shifted positive one volt for CMR test)
V_{IHL}	V_{IHmax} − 1.0V (V_{IHmax} shifted negative one volt for CMR test)
V_{IHT}	**HIGH level input threshold voltage:** The guaranteed HIGH level input threshold voltage
V_{IHT}'' (TTL)	**Hysteresis Mode HIGH level input threshold voltage:** V_{IHT} for HIGH to LOW level transition in Hysteresis mode.
V_{IHT}''' (TTL)	**Hysteresis Mode HIGH level input threshold voltage:** V_{IHT} for LOW to HIGH level transition in Hysteresis mode.
V_{IK}	**Input clamp voltage:** The input voltage level across the input clamping diode in a region of relatively low differential resistance that serves to limit the input voltage swing.
V_{IKmax}	**Maximum input clamp diode voltage:** The most negative voltage at an input when the specified current is forced out of that input terminal. This parameter guarantees the integrity of the input diode intended to clamp negative ringing at the input terminal.
V_{IL}	**LOW level input voltage:** An input voltage level within the less positive (more negative) of the two ranges of values used to represent the binary variables. A logical "0" (nominal level).
V_{ILT}	**LOW level input threshold voltage:** The guaranteed LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}'' (TTL)	**Hysteresis Mode LOW level input threshold voltage:** V_{IHT} for HIGH to LOW level transition in Hysteresis mode.
V_{ILT}''' (TTL)	**Hysteresis Mode LOW level input threshold voltage:** V_{IHT} for LOW to HIGH level transition in Hysteresis mode.
V_{ILmin}	**Minimum LOW level input voltage:** The most negative V_{IL}.
V_{ILH}	V_{ILmin} +1.0V (V_{ILmin} shifted positive one volt for CMR tests.)
V_{ILL}	$V_{!Lmin}$ −1.0V (V_{ILmin} shifted negative one volt for CMR tests.)
V_{IN}	**Input Voltage**
V_{NH}	**HIGH level Noise Margin:** Noise margin between the output HIGH level of a driving circuit and the input HIGH threshold level of its driven load. A conservative value for V_{NH} is the difference between V_{OHT} and V_{IHmin}.
V_{NL}	**LOW level Noise Margin:** Noise margin between the output LOW level of a driving circuit and the input LOW threshold level of its drive load. A conservative value for V_{NL} is the difference between V_{ILmax} and V_{OLT}.
V_{OH}	**HIGH level output voltage:** The voltage at an output terminal with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a HIGH level at the output (nominal output "1" state).
V_{OHmax}	**Maximum HIGH level output voltage:** The most positive V_{OH} under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OHmin}	**Minimum HIGH level output voltage:** The most negative V_{OH} under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	**HIGH level output threshold voltage:** The guaranteed HIGH level threshold output voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels, one at a time.
V_{OL}	**LOW level output voltage:** The voltage at an output terminal with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a LOW level at the output (nominal output "0" state).
V_{OLmax}	**Maximum LOW level output voltage:** The most positive V_{OL} under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	**Minimum LOW level output voltage:** The most negative V_{OL} under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLT}	**LOW level output threshold voltage:** The guaranteed LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels, one at a time.

DC SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS (Continued)

$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	**LOW level output voltage compensation:** The ratio of the change in the LOW level output voltage to the change in the supply voltage.
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	**HIGH level output voltage compensation:** The ratio of the change in the HIGH level output voltage to the change in the supply voltage.
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	**Reference Bias voltage compensation:** The ratio of the change in the input reference voltage to the change in the supply voltage.
V_{OLS1} (TTL)	LOW level output voltage on 10K ECL/TTL translator with all inputs at V_{EE} voltage to check indeterminate input level.
V_{OLS2} (TTL)	LOW level output voltage on 10K ECL/TTL translator with all inputs open to check indeterminate input level.
V_{OUT}	**Output Voltage**
V_R (TTL)	**Reverse input voltage:** Input voltage for measuring I_R on TTL/ECL Translator.
V_T	**Line load-resistor terminating voltage,** positive or negative.
GND	**Ground (Common):** The reference point from which all voltages in the system are measured. In a TTL/ECL or ECL/TTL translator, or other interface circuits, it is the common point to which all other voltage supplies are referenced.

Currents

Positive current is defined as conventional current (Hole) flow into a device. Negative current is defined as conventional current flow out of a device.

I_{CC}	**Supply current:** The current flowing into the V_{CC} supply terminal of the circuit with specified input conditions and open outputs. Input conditions are chosen to guarantee worst-case operations unless specified. Current out of a terminal is given as a negative value.
I_{CBO}	**Input (Collector to Base) leakage current:** Leakage current flowing out of an input on devices without pull-down resistors when test voltage is applied.
I_{CCH} (TTL)	**Supply current, outputs HIGH:** The current into the V_{CC} supply terminal of an integrated circuit when all (or a specified number) of the outputs are at the HIGH level. Current out of a terminal is given as a negative value.
I_{CCL} (TTL)	**Supply current, outputs LOW:** The current into the V_{CC} supply terminal of an integrated circuit when all (or a specified number) of the outputs are at the LOW level. Current out of a terminal is given as a negative value.
I_{EE}	**Power supply current:** The current required by each device from the V_{EE} supply. This value represents only the internal current required by the specified device and does not include the current required for loads or termination.
I_F (TTL)	**Input forward current:** The forward conduction current out of the input diode of a TTL/ECL Translator with the input voltage at a LOW logic level (V_F).
I_I (TTL)	**Input leakage current:** The current flowing into an input when the maximum allowed voltage is applied to the input. This parameter guarantees the minimum breakdown voltage for the input.
I_{IH}	**HIGH level input current:** The current flowing into an input when a specified HIGH level voltage is applied to the input. Current out of the input is given as a negative value.
I_{IHmax}	**Maximum HIGH level input current:** The most positive I_{IH}.
I_{IHmin}	**Minimum HIGH level input current:** The most negative I_{IH}.
I_{IL}	**LOW level input current:** The current flowing into an input when a LOW level input voltage is applied to that input. In ECL devices, this is a measurement of the current flowing into the input pull-down resistor.
I_{ILmax}	**Maximum LOW level input current:** The most positive I_{IL}.
I_{ILmin}	**Minimum LOW level input current:** The most negative I_{IL}.
I_{OH}	**HIGH level output current:** The current into an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a HIGH level at the output. Current out of the output is given as a negative value.
I_{OHT}	**HIGH level output threshold current:** The guaranteed maximum HIGH level output current of an ECL Bus Driver with current switch mode outputs with the inputs at their respective threshold levels, one at a time.
I_{OL}	**LOW level output current:** The current into an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a LOW level at the output. Current out of the output is given as a negative value.
I_{OLT}	**LOW level output threshold current:** The guaranteed maximum LOW level output current of an ECL Bus Driver with current switch mode outputs with the inputs at their respective threshold levels, one at a time.
I_O	**Output source current (Absolute Maximum Rating):** The maximum current that may flow out of an output without causing permanent damage to the device. This is a function of the external Load Resistance and the Terminating Voltage (V_T) to which it is referenced and logic state of the output (V_{OHmax} is worst-case).
I_{OS}	**Short circuit output current:** The current out of an output of an ECL/TTL translator when the output is short-circuited to ground with input conditions applied to establish a HIGH state output logic level. Only one output should be shorted to ground at a time.
I_R (TTL)	**Reverse input current:** Reverse (leakage) current flowing into the input diodes of a TTL/ECL Translator when the input is at a HIGH logic level (V_R).
I_T	**Line Terminating (Load) current**

Data Sheet Specification Guide

AC SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

f_{MAX}	**Maximum clock frequency:** The maximum input frequency at a clock input for which predictable performance is guaranteed. Above this frequency the device may cease to function. (Specified as a limit.)
t_h	**Hold time:** The time interval during which a signal must be retained at a specified input terminal after an active transition occurs at another specified input terminal. NOTES: 1. The hold time is the actual time interval between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operated. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed. 2. The hold time may have a negative value, in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval (between the release of the signal and active transition) for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.
t_{PD}	**Propagation delay time**
t_{PLH}	**Propagation delay time, LOW to HIGH:** The time between the specified reference points on the input and output waveforms with the output changing from the defined LOW level to the defined HIGH level.
t_{PHL}	**Propagation delay time, HIGH to LOW:** The time between the specified reference points on the input and output waveforms with the output changing from the defined HIGH level to the defined LOW level.
t_r	**Release time:** The interval immediately preceding the active transition of the timing pulse (usually the clock pulse) or preceding the transition of the control input to its latching level, during which the master set or reset must be released (inactive) to ensure valid data is recognized.
t_s	**Setup time:** The time interval prior to an active transition applied to a specified input terminal that a signal at another specified input terminal must be applied in order to achieve the desired operation of the device. NOTES: 1. The setup time is the actual time interval between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operated. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed. 2. The setup time may have a negative value, in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval (between the release of the signal and active transition) for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.
t_{TLH}	**Transition time, LOW to HIGH:** The time between two specified reference points on a waveform, normally 20% and 80% points, that is changing from LOW to HIGH.
t_{THL}	**Transition time, HIGH to LOW:** The time between two specified reference points on a waveform, normally 80% and 20% points, that is changing from HIGH to LOW.
t_W	**Pulse width:** The time between the specified reference points on the leading and trailing edges of a pulse.

ANALOG SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

CMR	**Common-Mode Rejection:** Ratio of common-mode voltage to common-mode error voltage where common-mode voltage is defined as the voltage above or below the reference level at each input when both inputs are at the same potential and common-mode error voltage is defined as the resultant error voltage measured at the input.
dBm	Power level relative to 1mW. dBm (Power level) = $10 \log_{10} \frac{\text{power level (mW)}}{1\text{mW}}$.
f_I	**Input frequency**
f_{Imax}	**Maximum input frequency**
f_{Imin}	**Minimum input frequency**
SR	**Slew rate:** Maximum rate of change of output voltage for a large step change.
V_{CM}	**Common-mode voltage:** The voltage above or below ground at each input when both inputs are at the same voltage.
V_{ID}	**Differential input voltage:** The voltage applied between two input terminals of a circuit.
V_L	**Load voltage**

THERMAL SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

θ	**Thermal resistance**
θ_{JC}	**Thermal resistance, junction to case**
θ_{JA}	**Thermal resistance, junction to ambient**
t_C	**Case temperature:** Case temperature of an integrated circuit package.
t_J	**Junction temperature (absolute maximum rating):** The absolute maximum allowable temperature at the junction of any P and N type material on the silicon chip. Temperatures exceeding this value will cause a permanent migration of the materials and therefore damage the junction.
t_S	**Storage temperature (absolute maximum rating):** Maximum temperature at which device may be stored without damage or performance degradation.

Signetics

Section 6
10K Series Data Sheets

ECL Products

INDEX

10100
Gate

Quad 2-Input NOR Gate With Strobe
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10100 is a Quad 2-Input NOR Gate with another input common to all gates. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10100	2.0ns	21mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10100N
Ceramic DIP	10100F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
S_t	Strobe Input
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

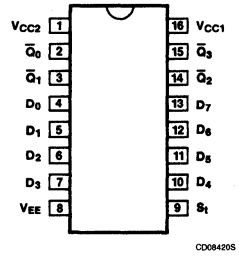


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

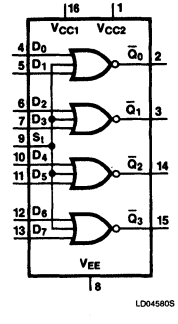


Figure 2

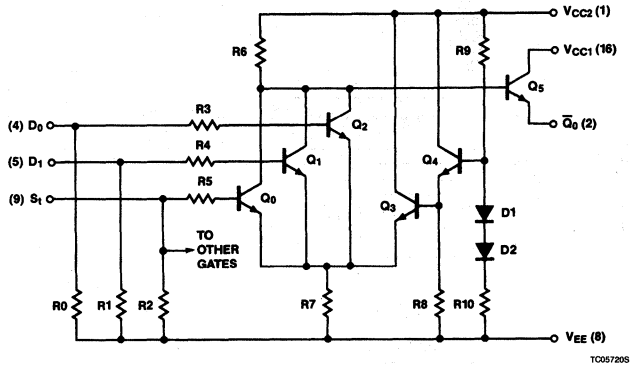
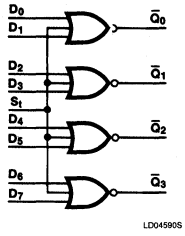


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = \overline{D_0 + D_1 + S_t}$
$Q_1 = \overline{D_2 + D_3 + S_t}$
$Q_2 = \overline{D_4 + D_5 + S_t}$
$Q_3 = \overline{D_6 + D_7 + S_t}$

Positive Logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Electrical Characteristics)

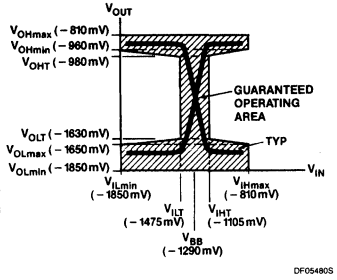
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to S_t input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all oth er inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	µA	
	HIGH level input current, S_t input	$T_A = -30°C$			750	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S_t input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			470	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			470	µA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		21	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

- V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
- V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
- V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

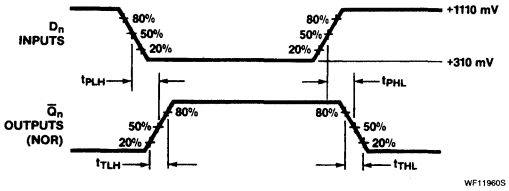
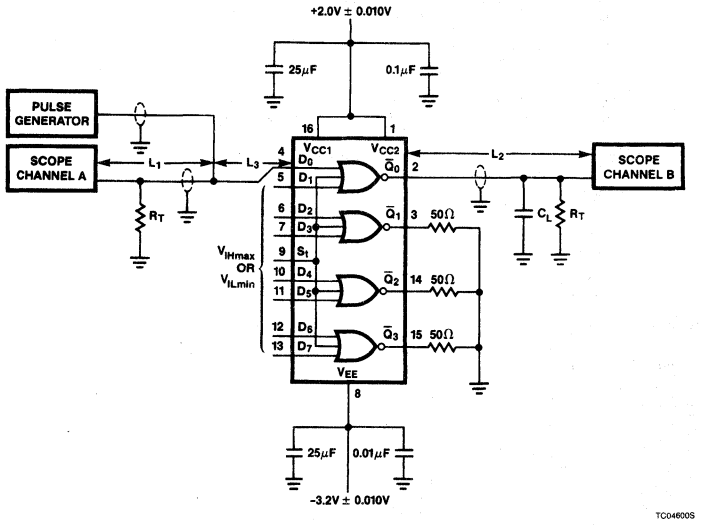


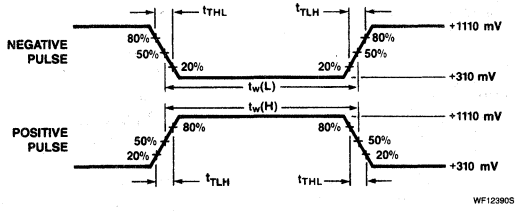
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10100



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10101
Gate

Quad 2-Input OR/NOR Gate With Strobe
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10101 is a Quad 2-Input OR/NOR gate with one input from each gate common to pin 12. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10101	20ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10101N
Ceramic DIP	10101F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
S_t	Strobe Input
Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	Data Outputs (OR/NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

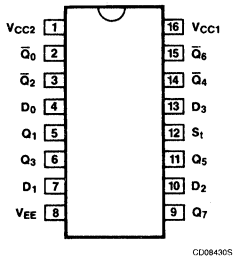


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

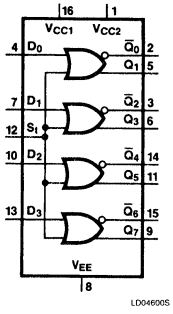


Figure 2

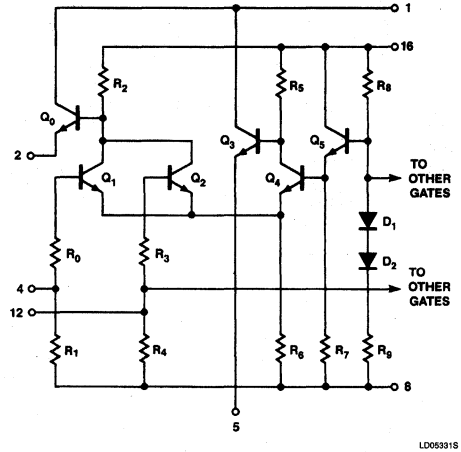
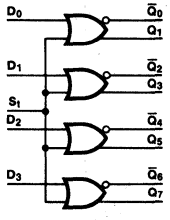


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = \overline{D_0 + S_t}$ $Q_4 = \overline{D_2 + S_t}$
$Q_1 = D_0 + S_t$ $Q_5 = D_2 + S_t$
$Q_2 = \overline{D_1 + S_t}$ $Q_6 = \overline{D_3 + S_t}$
$Q_3 = D_1 + S_t$ $Q_7 = D_3 + S_t$

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

LD04610S

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Electrical Characteristics.)

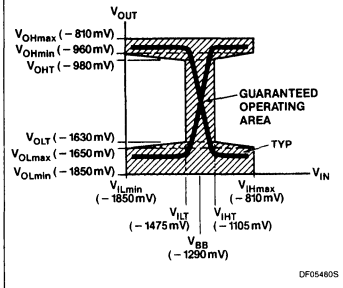
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S_t input and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to S_t input and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to S_t input and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S_t input and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	HIGH level input current, S_t input	$T_A = -30°C$			850	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S_t input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			535	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			535	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

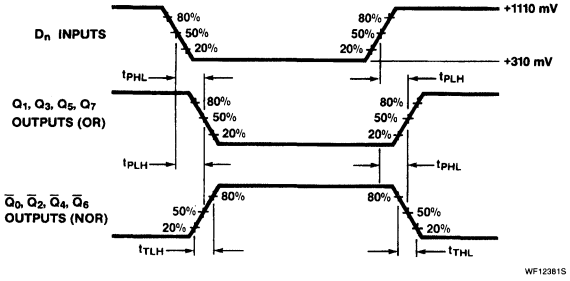
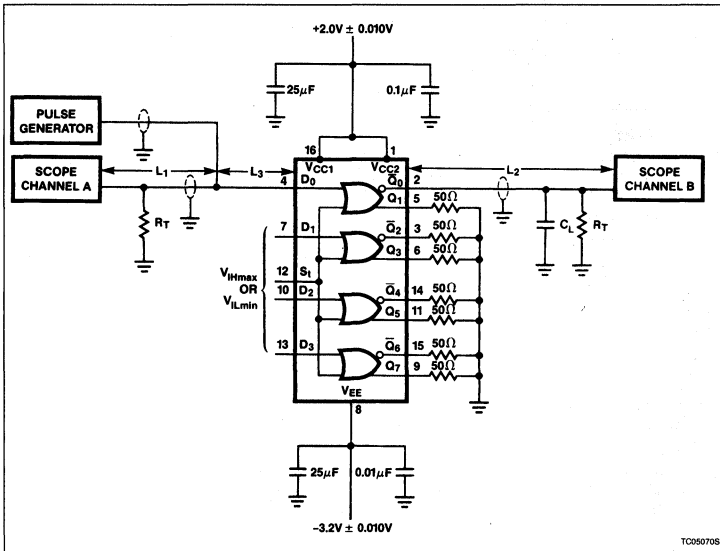


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

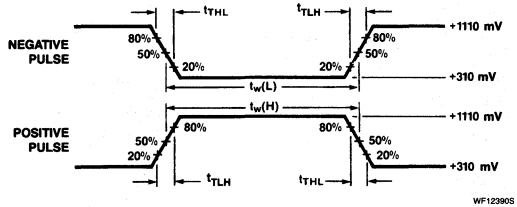
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10101



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10102
Gate

Quad 2-Input NOR (3 NOR and 1 OR/NOR) Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10102 is a Quad 2-Input NOR gate. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10102	2.0ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10102N
Ceramic DIP	10102F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
Q_4	Data Output (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0$–$\overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs (NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

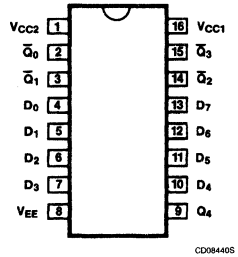


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

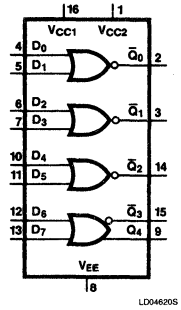


Figure 2

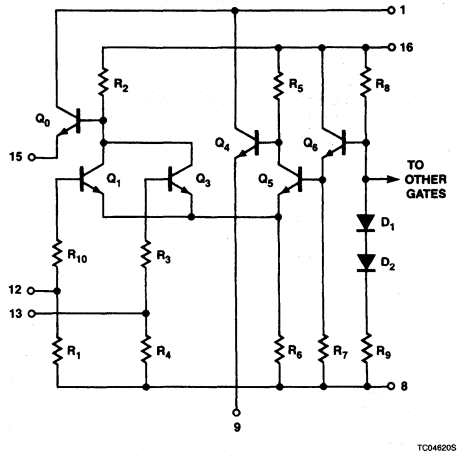
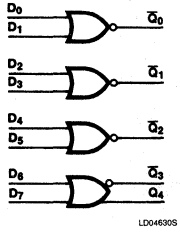


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = \overline{D_0 + D_1}$
$Q_1 = \overline{D_2 + D_3}$
$Q_2 = \overline{D_4 + D_5}$
$Q_3 = \overline{D_6 + D_7}$
$Q_4 = D_6 + D_7$

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH STATE = 1
LOW STATE = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Electrical Characteristics)

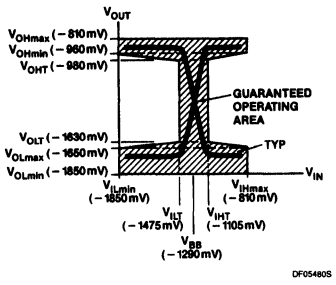
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For Q_4 output, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input. For Q_4 output, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input. For Q_4 output, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For Q_4 output apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inp uts.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$, Q_4	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

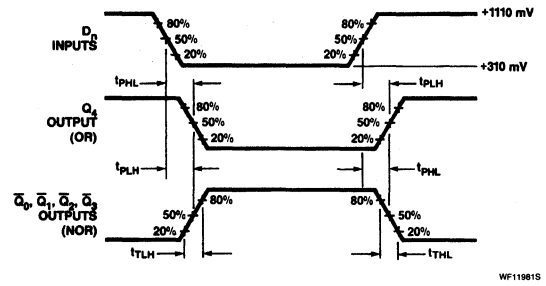
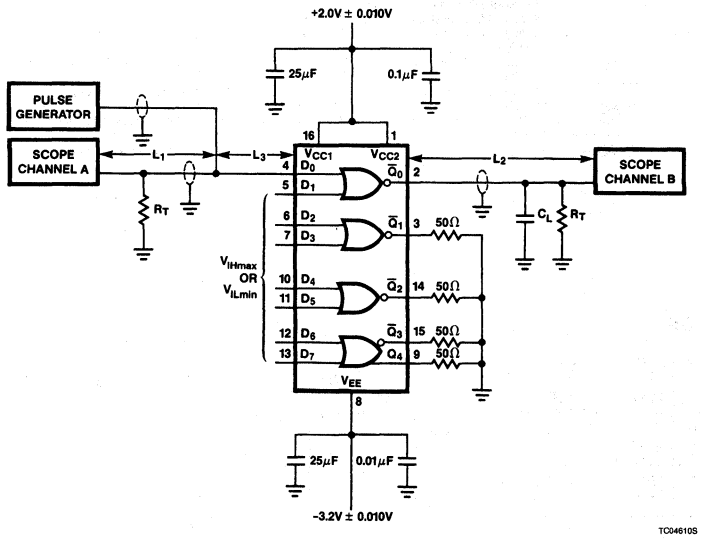


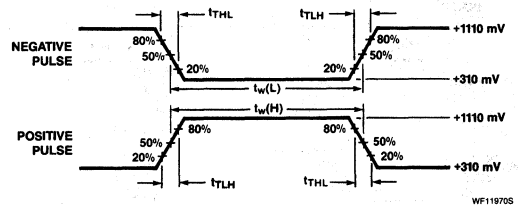
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10102



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10103
Gate

Quad 2-Input OR (3 OR and 1 OR/NOR) Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10103 is a Quad 2-Input 3 OR and 1 OR/NOR gate. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10103	2.0ns	21mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10103N
Ceramic DIP	10103F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_4	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_3$	Data Output (NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

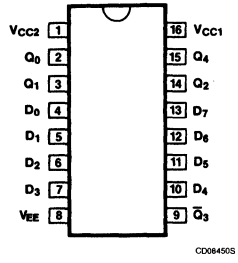


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

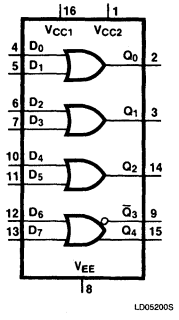


Figure 2

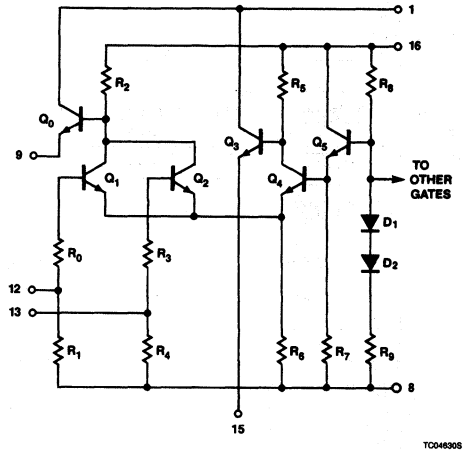


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

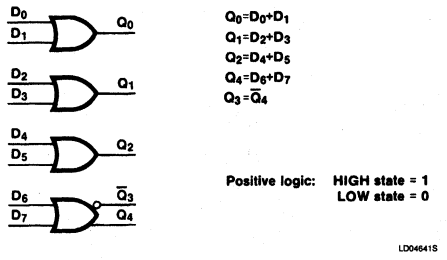


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Electrical Characteristics)

6

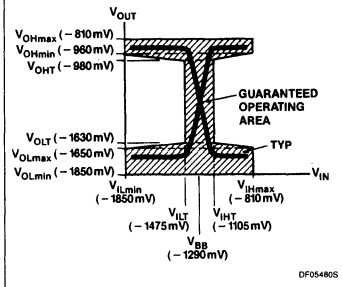
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		21	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_3$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

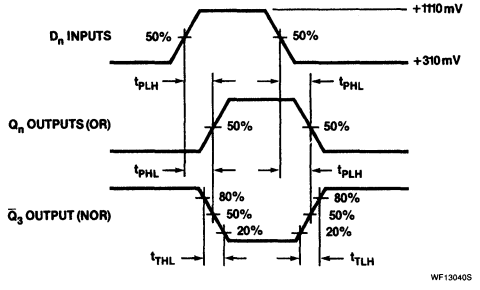
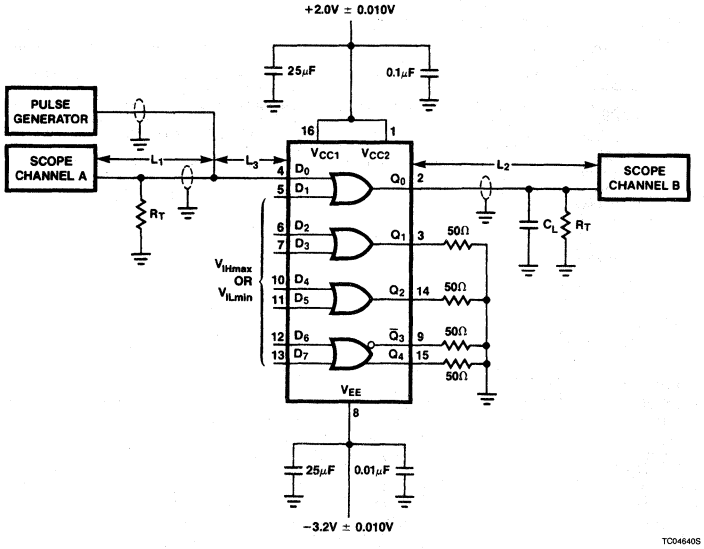


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

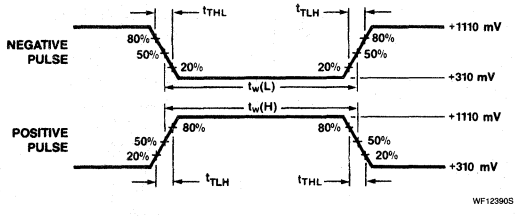
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10103



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10104
Gate

Quad 2-Input AND Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10104 is a high-speed logic, low power, AND function.

All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10104	2.7ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10104N
Ceramic DIP	10104F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_4	Data Outputs (AND)
$\overline{Q}_3$	Data Output (NAND)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

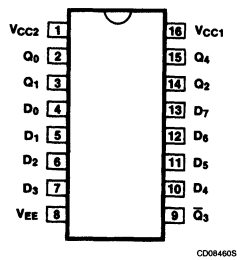


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

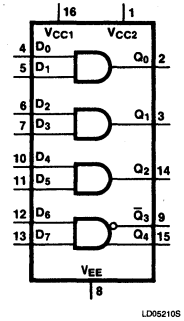


Figure 2

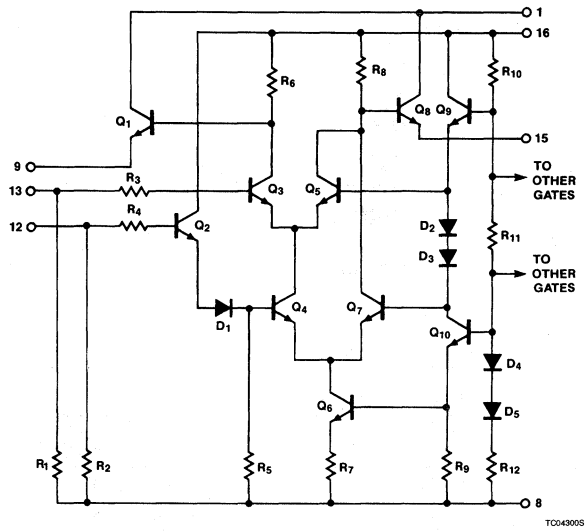
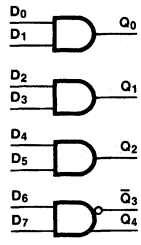


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = D_0 \cdot D_1$
$Q_1 = D_2 \cdot D_3$
$Q_2 = D_4 \cdot D_5$
$Q_3 = \overline{Q}_4$
$Q_4 = D_6 \cdot D_7$

Positive logic
H = HIGH state
(the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state
(the more negative voltage) = 1

LD04651S

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		-8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		-50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		-55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			-5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = -30°C			-890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			-810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			-700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = -30°C	-1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	-1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	-1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = -30°C			-1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			-1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			-1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = -30°C	-1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	-1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	-1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		-30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (-5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

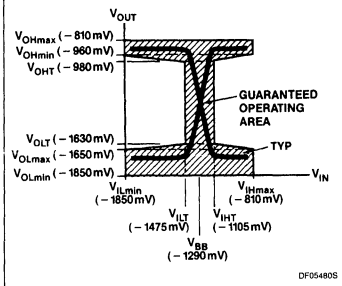
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$, unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{IHmax} applied to the other gate input. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{IHmax} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{IHmax} applied to the other gate input. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{IHmax} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_3$ output, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current (D_0, D_3, D_4, D_7 inputs)	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	HIGH level input current (D_1, D_2, D_5, D_6 inputs)	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			39	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	35	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			39	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.3	1.0	2.7	4.0	1.0	4.2	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_3$	1.0	4.3	1.0	2.7	4.0	1.0	4.2	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.5	3.7	1.5	2.0	3.5	1.5	3.6	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.5	3.7	1.5	2.0	3.5	1.5	3.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

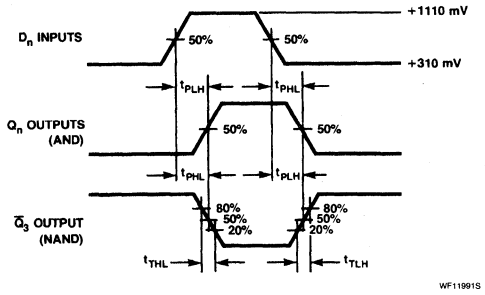
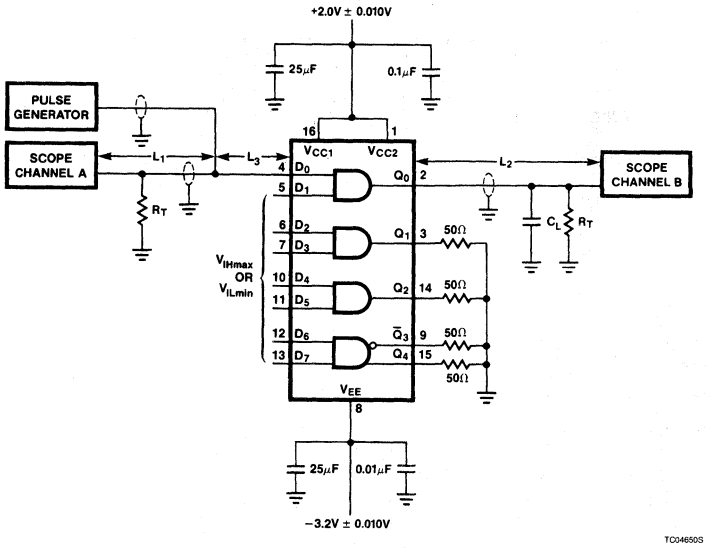


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

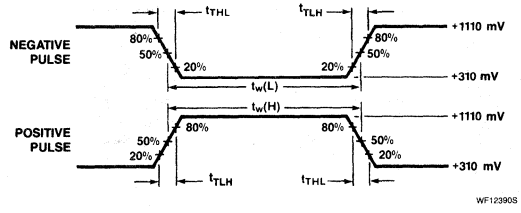
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10104



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10105
Gate

Triple 2-3-2 Input OR/NOR Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10105 is a Triple 2-3-2 Input OR/NOR Gate.
All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10105	2.0ns	17mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10105N
Ceramic DIP	10105F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0–D_6	Data Inputs
Q_0, Q_2, Q_4	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_1$, $\overline{Q}_3$, $\overline{Q}_5$	Data Outputs (NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

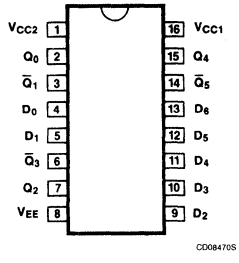


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

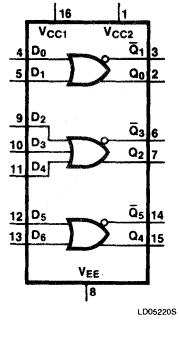


Figure 2

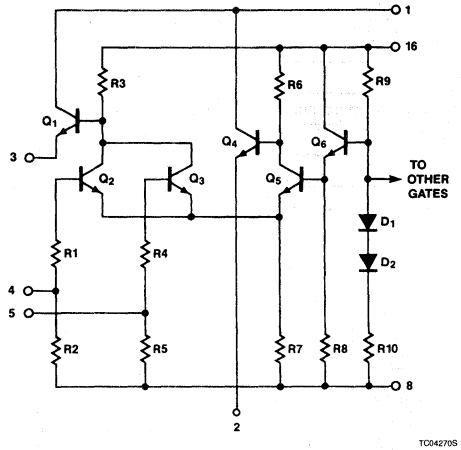


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

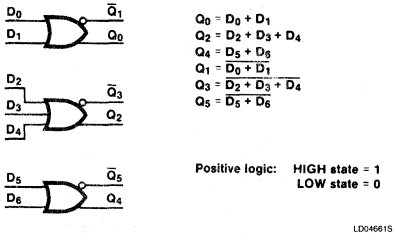


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

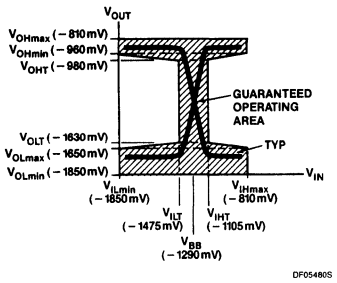
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			23	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		17	21	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			23	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

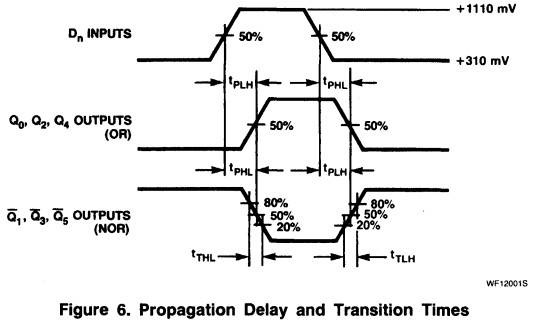
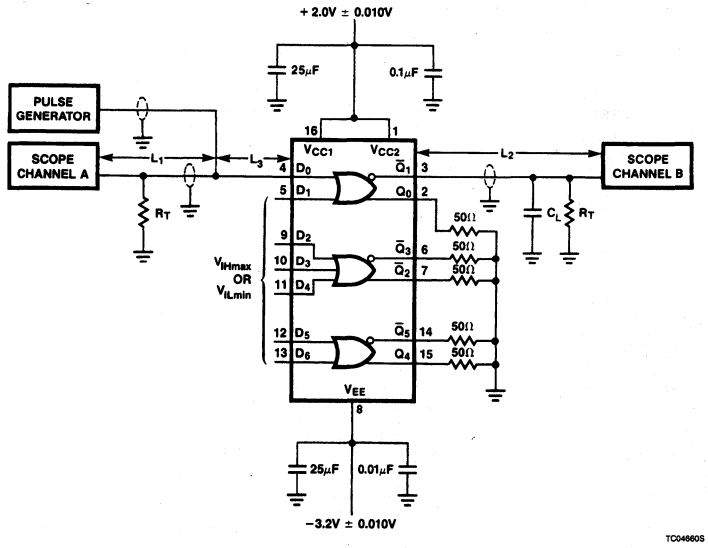


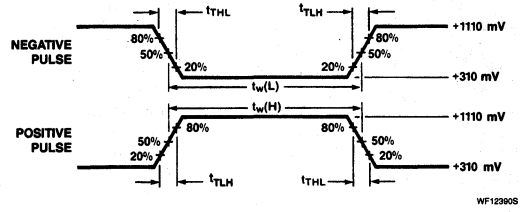
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10105



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10106
Gate

Triple 4-3-3 Input NOR Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10106 is a Triple 4-3-3 Input NOR Gate. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10106	2.0ns	17mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10106N
Ceramic DIP	10106F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_9$	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

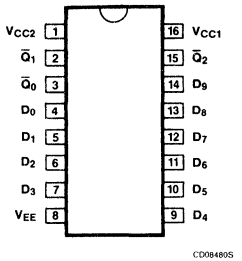


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

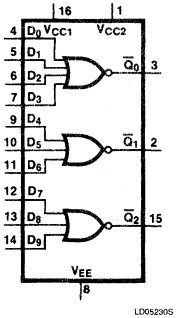


Figure 2

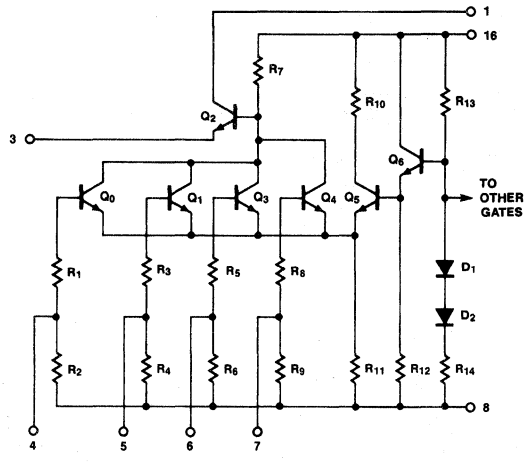
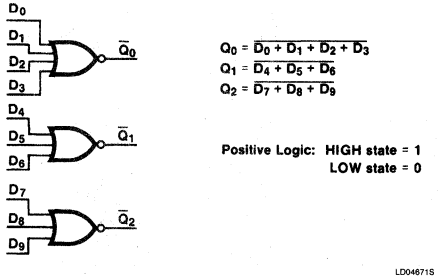


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = \overline{D_0 + D_1 + D_2 + D_3}$

$Q_1 = \overline{D_4 + D_5 + D_6}$

$Q_2 = \overline{D_7 + D_8 + D_9}$

Positive Logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

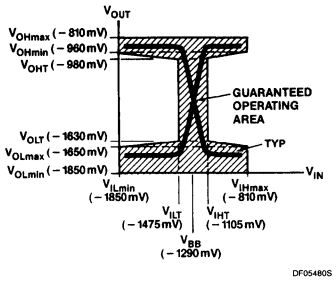
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{Imin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			23	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		17	21	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			23	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2 \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

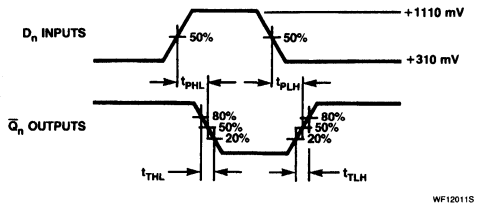
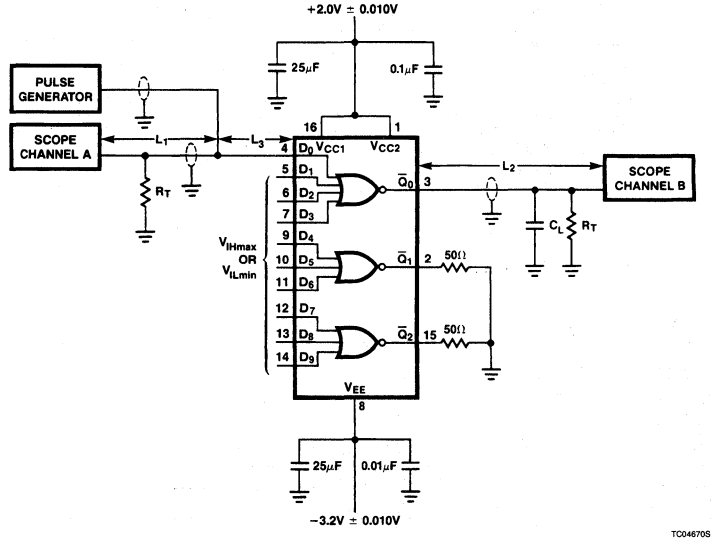


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

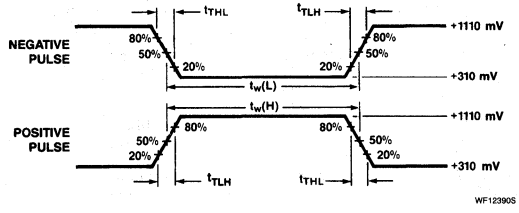
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10106



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10107
Gate

Triple 2-Input Exclusive-OR/Exclusive-NOR Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10107 is a three gate array designed to provide the positive Exclusive-OR and NOR functions. All unused inputs can be left open due to pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10107	2.8 ns	22mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10107N
Ceramic DIP	10107F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
Q_1, Q_3, Q_5	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0, \overline{Q}_2, \overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs (NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

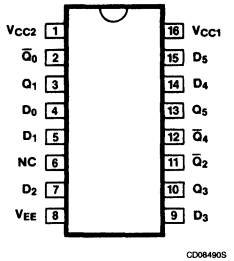


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

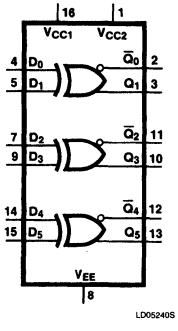


Figure 2

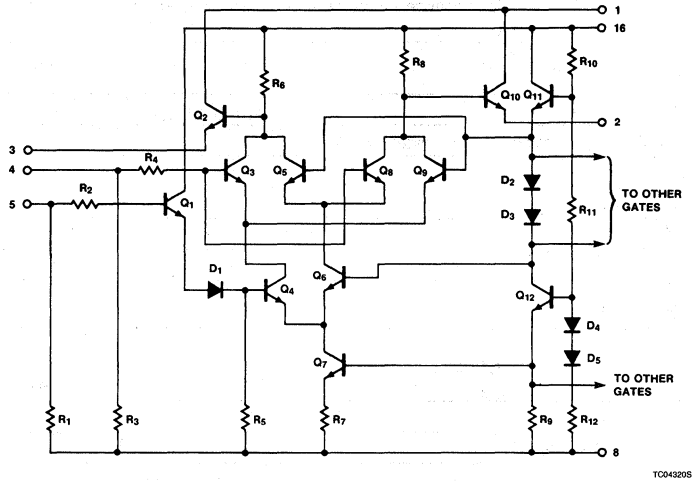
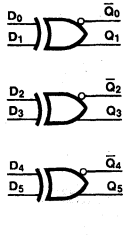


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = \overline{D}_0 \cdot \overline{D}_1 + D_0 \cdot D_1$
$Q_1 = D_0 \cdot \overline{D}_1 + \overline{D}_0 \cdot D_1$
$Q_2 = \overline{D}_2 \cdot \overline{D}_3 + D_2 \cdot D_3$
$Q_3 = D_2 \cdot \overline{D}_3 + \overline{D}_2 \cdot D_3$
$Q_4 = \overline{D}_4 \cdot \overline{D}_5 + D_4 \cdot D_5$
$Q_5 = D_4 \cdot \overline{D}_5 + \overline{D}_4 \cdot D_5$

Positive Logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

LD04681S

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

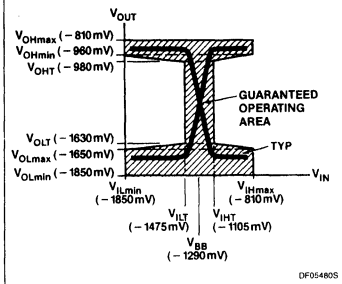
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each input (D_1, D_2, D_5), one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For Q_n outputs apply V_{IHmax} to each input (D_0, D_3, D_4), one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmax} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each input (D_1, D_2, D_5), one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs apply V_{IHmax} to each input (D_0, D_3, D_4), one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current (D_0, D_3, D_4 Inputs)	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = -25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
	(D_1, D_2, D_5 Inputs)	$T_A = +30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			31	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_1, D_2, D_5.
		$T_A = +25°C$			28	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			31	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

- V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
- V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
- V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.1	3.8	1.1	2.8	3.7	1.1	4.0	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.1	3.8	1.1	2.8	3.7	1.1	4.0	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

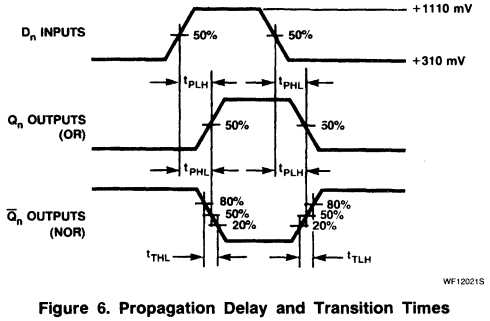
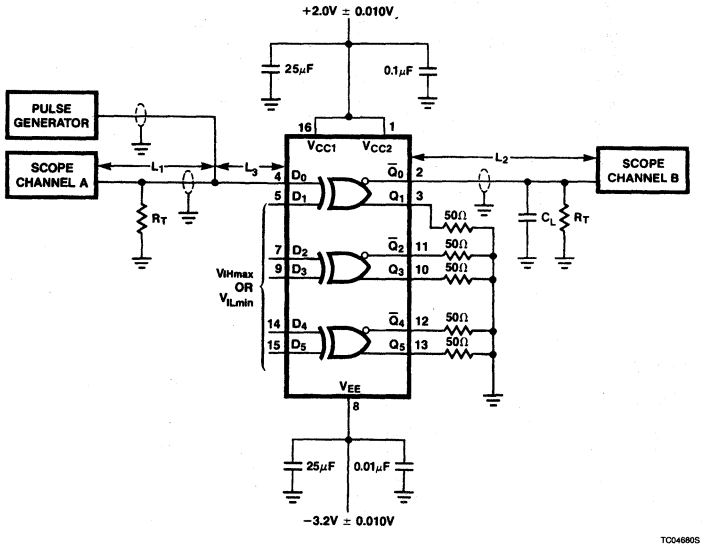


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

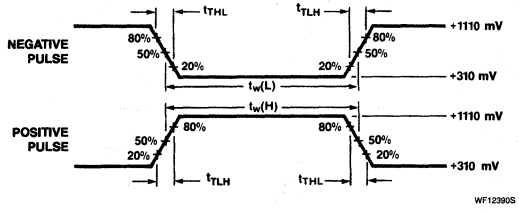
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10107



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10108
Gate

Dual 4-Input AND/NAND Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10108 is a Dual AND/NAND Gate. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10108	AND output 2.3ns	28mA
	NAND output 2.8ns	

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10108N
Ceramic DIP	10108F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
Q_0, Q_2	Data Outputs (AND)
$\overline{Q}_1, \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs (NAND)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

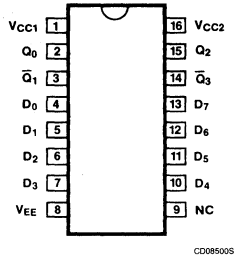


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

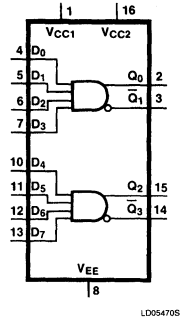


Figure 2

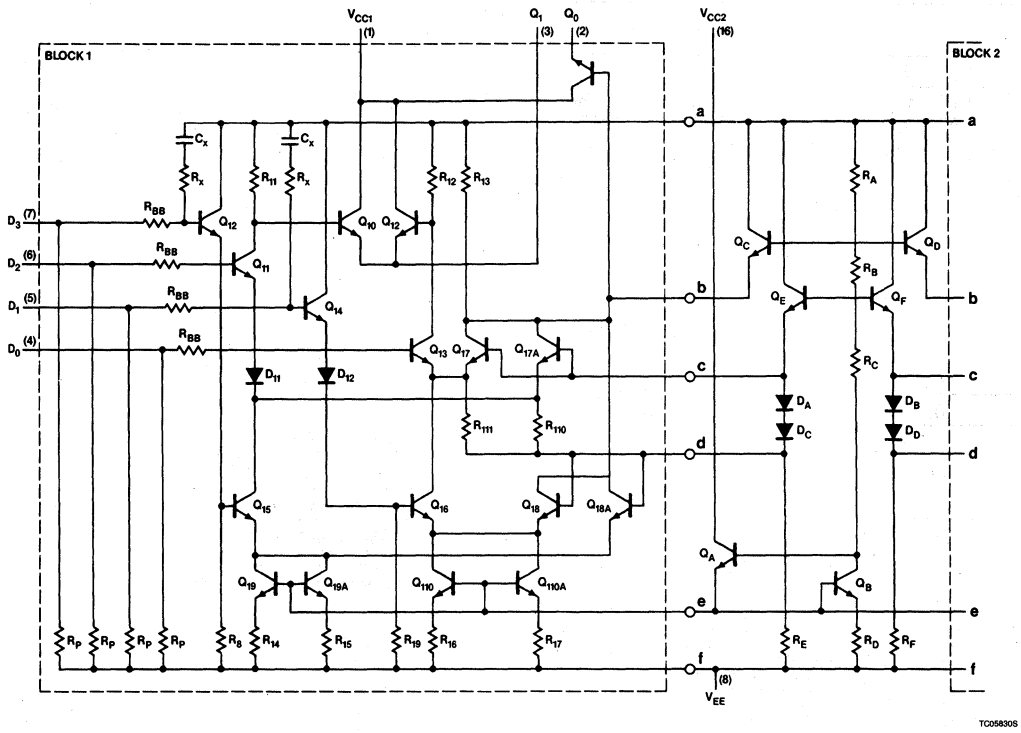
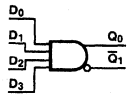


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram



$Q_0 = D_1 \cdot D_2 \cdot D_3 \cdot D_4$

$Q_1 = \overline{Q}_0$

POSITIVE LOGIC:
HIGH STATE = 1
LOW STATE = 1

LD05351S

Figure 4. Logic Diagram (One AND/NAND Gate)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

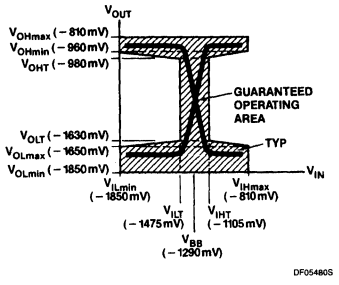
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			40	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		28	36	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			40	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	4.1	1.4	2.3	3.7	1.4	4.1	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.4	4.1	1.4	2.3	3.7	1.4	4.1	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	4.5	1.1	2.8	4.0	1.1	4.5	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	4.5	1.1	2.8	4.0	1.1	4.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

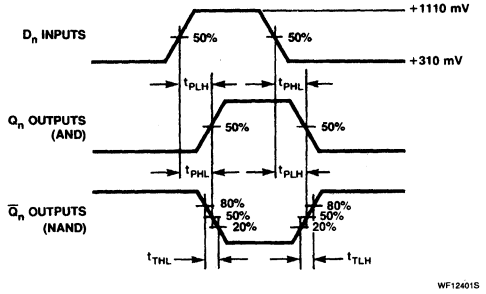
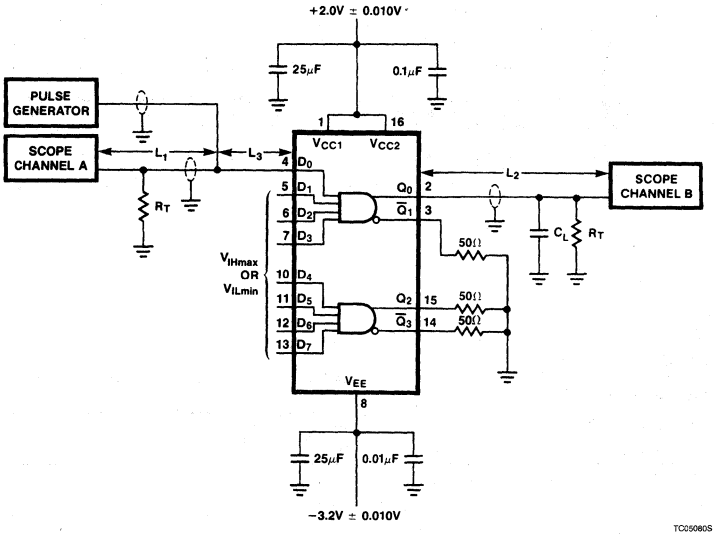


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

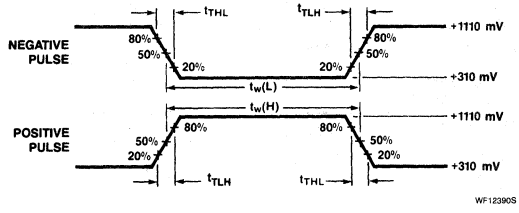
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10108



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10109
Gate

Dual 4-5 Input OR/NOR Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10109 is a Dual 4-5 Input OR/NOR Gate. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10109	2.0ns	11mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10109N
Ceramic DIP	10109F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_8$	Data Inputs
Q_1, Q_3	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs (NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

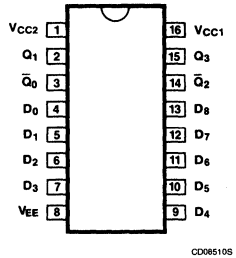


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

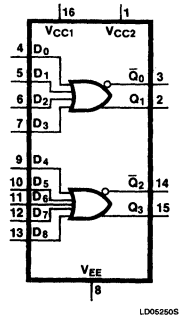


Figure 2

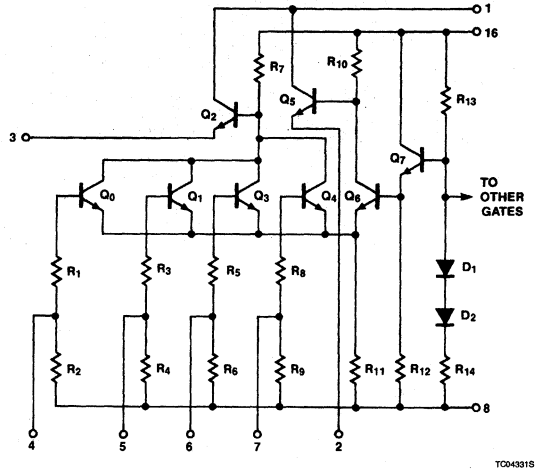
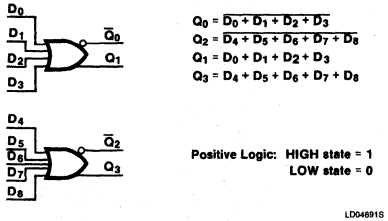


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = \overline{D_0 + D_1 + D_2 + D_3}$

$Q_2 = \overline{D_4 + D_5 + D_6 + D_7 + D_8}$

$Q_1 = D_0 + D_1 + D_2 + D_3$

$Q_3 = D_4 + D_5 + D_6 + D_7 + D_8$

Positive Logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

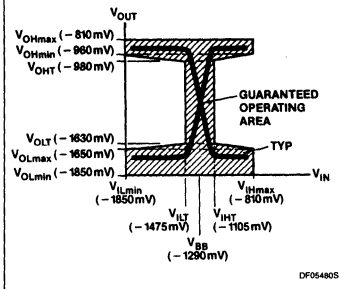
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080		mV		For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980		mV		
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910		mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			15	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		11	14	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			15	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_1, Q_3	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_2$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

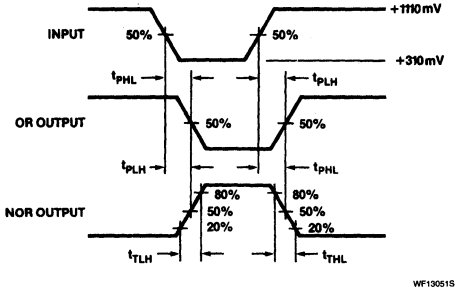
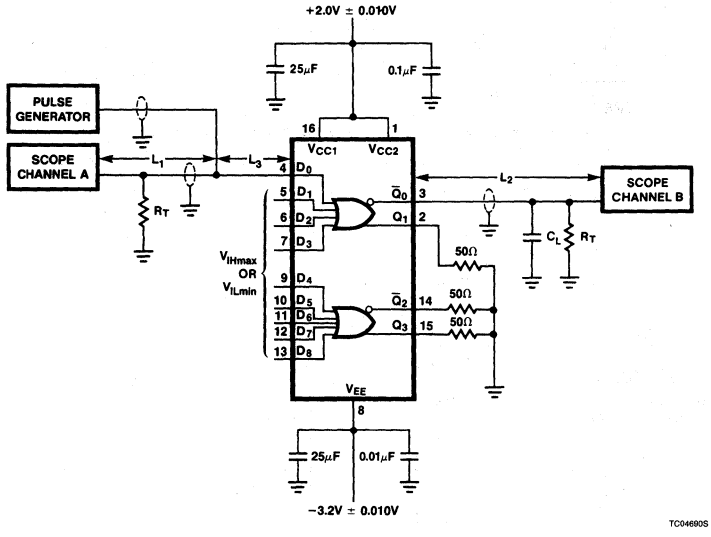


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

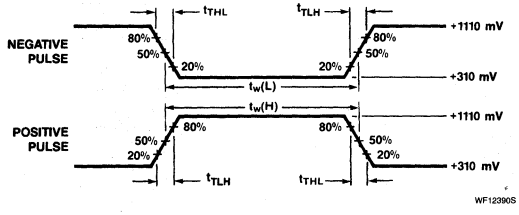
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10109



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10110
Gate

Dual 3-Input/3-Output OR Gate (Line Driver)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10110 is a Dual 3-Input/3-Output OR Gate intended to drive up to three transmission lines simultaneously. This feature makes the device particularly useful in clock distribution applications. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10110	2.4ns	30mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10110N
Ceramic DIP	10110F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs (OR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

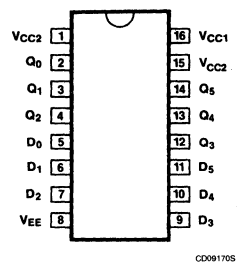


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

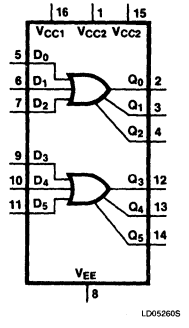


Figure 2

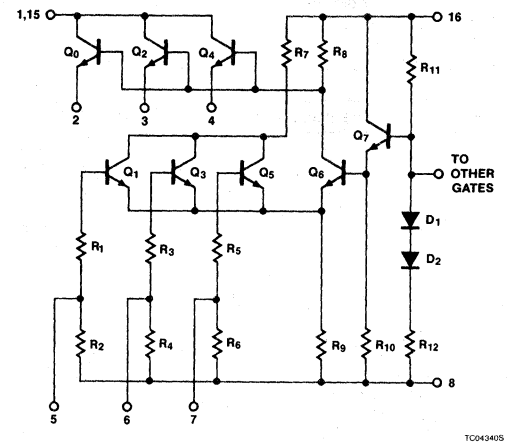


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

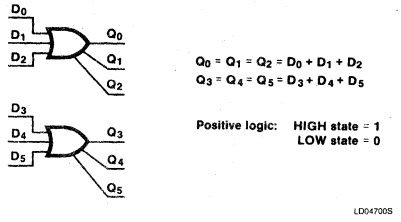


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}, V_{CC3}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

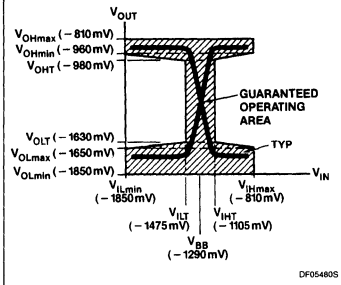
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			680	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			425	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			425	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			42	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		30	38	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			42	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.5	1.1	2.2	3.5	1.2	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.5	1.1	2.2	3.5	1.2	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

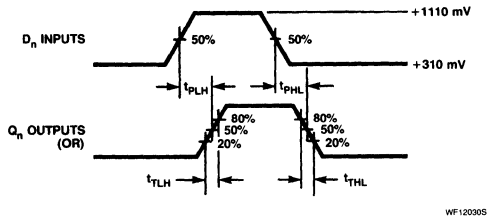
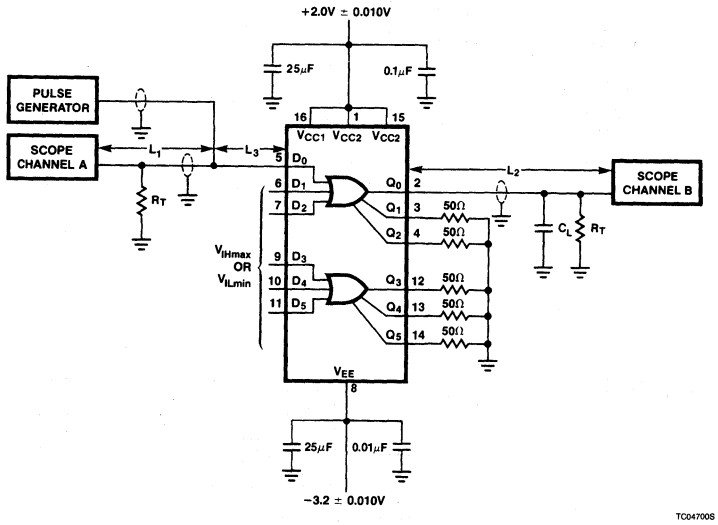


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

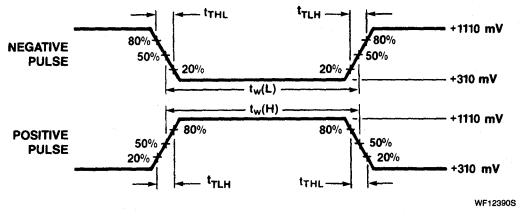
6

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10110



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10111
Gate

Dual 3-Input/3-Output NOR Gate (Line Driver)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10111 is a Dual 3-Input/3-Output NOR Gate intended to drive up to three transmission lines simultaneously. The ability to control three parallel lines makes this device particularly useful in clock distribution applications. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10111	2.4ns	29mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10111N
Ceramic DIP	10111F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_5$	Data Outputs (NOR)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

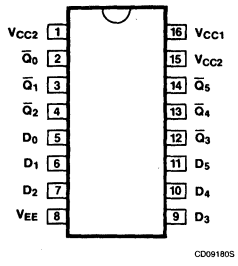


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

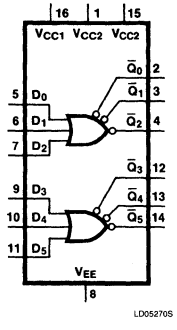


Figure 2

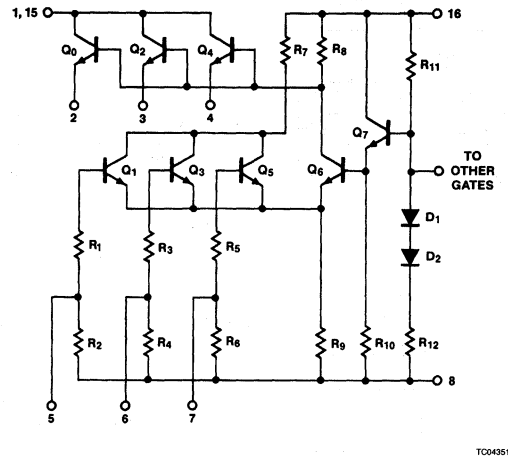


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

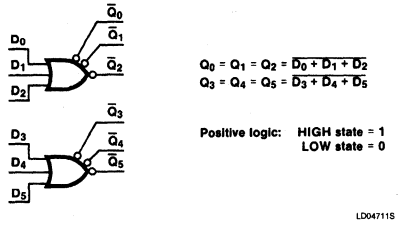


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER		10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

	PARAMETER		10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

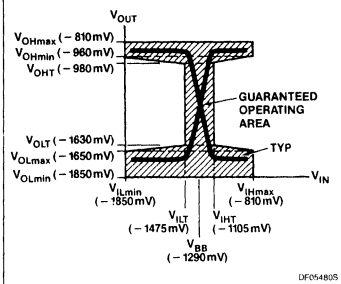
6

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			680	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			425	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			425	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			42	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		29	38	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			42	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.5	1.1	2.2	3.5	1.2	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.5	1.1	2.2	3.5	1.2	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

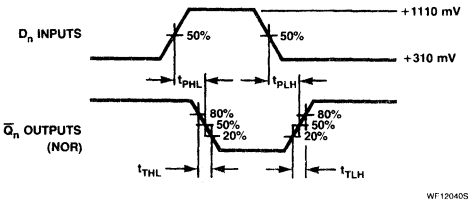
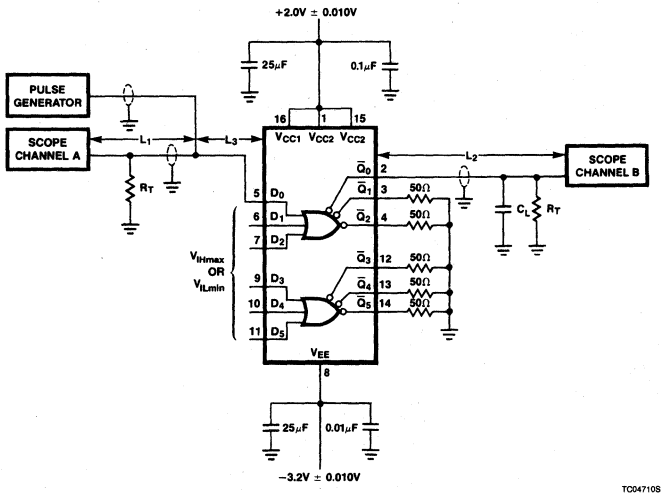


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

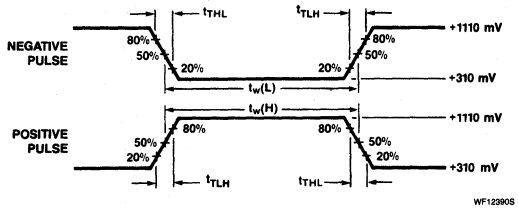
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10111



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10113
Gate

Quad Exclusive-OR Gate With Enable Input
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10113 is a Quadruple Exclusive-OR Gate with enable input common to all gates. The enable is active in LOW state. A 4-bit comparision function (A = B) can be obtained by wire-ORing the four outputs together. Direct connection to buses is possible thanks to open-emitter outputs. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10113	2.6ns	34mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10113N
Ceramic DIP	10113F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

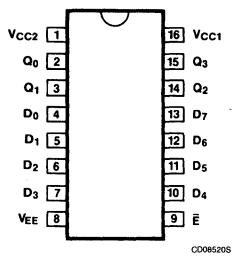


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

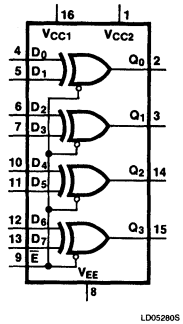


Figure 2

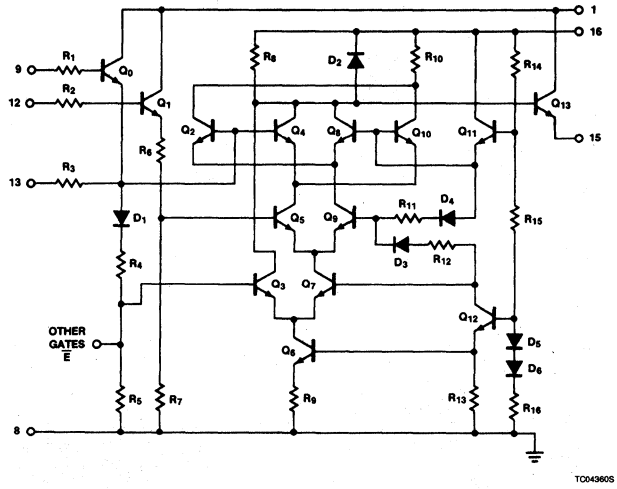


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

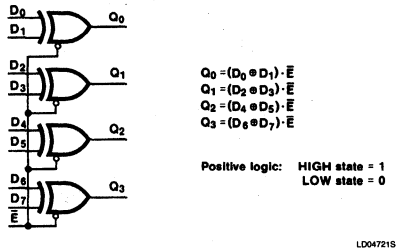


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

D_0	D_1	$\overline{E}$	Q_0
L	L	L	L
L	H	L	H
H	L	L	H
H	H	L	L
X	X	H	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage)
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage)
X = Don't care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

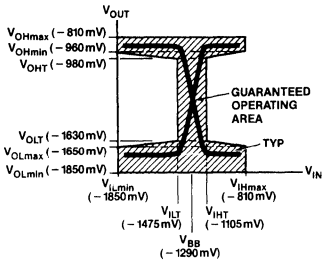
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to enable input and one gate input with V_{IHmax} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input and enable input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to one gate input with V_{ILmin} applied to the other gate input.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs for each output.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_0, D_3, D_4, D_7 inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	D_1, D_2, D_5, D_6 inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	$\overline{E}$ input	$T_A = -30°C$			870	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			545	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			545	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			46	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		34	42	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			46	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.2	3.8	1.3	2.6	3.7	1.3	4.2	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.2	3.8	1.3	2.6	3.7	1.3	4.2	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.3	4.1	1.5	3.4	4.0	1.5	4.6	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} $\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.3	4.1	1.5	3.4	4.0	1.5	4.6	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.3	3.5	1.3	2.5	3.5	1.3	3.5	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.3	3.5	1.3	2.5	3.5	1.3	3.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

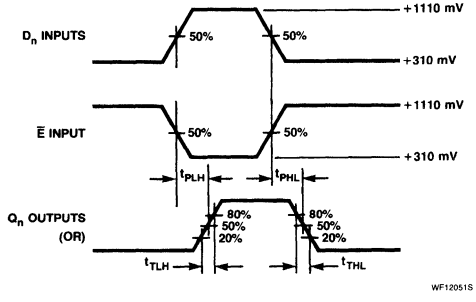
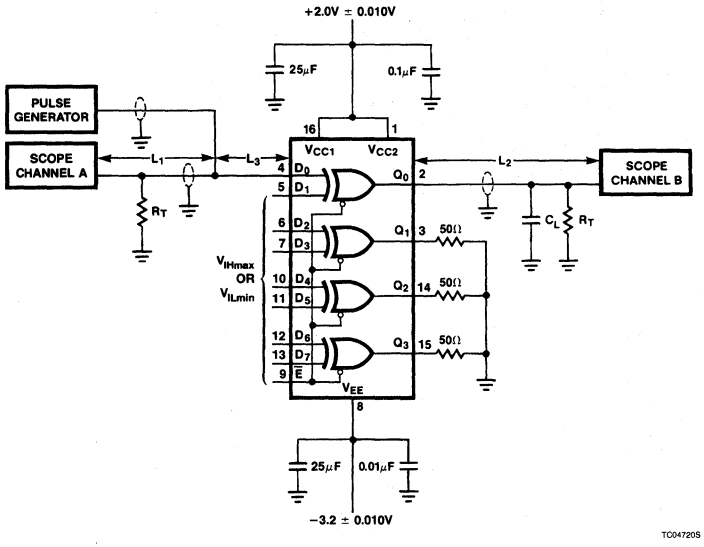


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

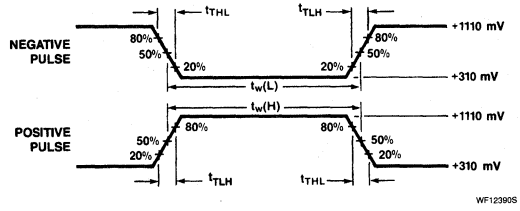
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10113



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10114
Line Receiver

Triple Differential Line Receiver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10114 is a Triple Differential Line Receiver with low-impedance emitter-follower complementary outputs. With translated emitter-follower inputs and an active current source, it features a peak common-mode rejection voltage of ± 1V.

Furthermore, the OR outputs keep a LOW logic level whenever the inputs are left floating. Intended primarily to receive data from balanced twisted-pair lines, this device is also suitable for minicomputers, testing and instrumentation.

It can also be used as a sense amplifier for MOS RAMs as a MOS-to-ECL interface circuit, as a high-speed comparator and, having an internal reference bias voltage (V_{BB}) output, it can operate as a Schmitt trigger.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10114	2.4ns	28mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10114N
Ceramic DIP	10114F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$\overline{D}_0, \overline{D}_2, \overline{D}_4$; D_1, D_3, D_5	Data Inputs
Q_1, Q_3, Q_5	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0, \overline{Q}_2, \overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs (NOR)
V_{BB}	Reference Bias Voltage Output

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

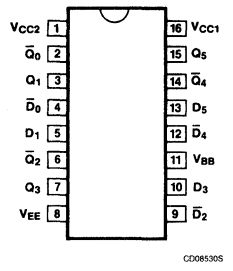


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

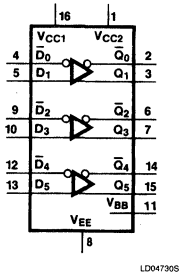


Figure 2

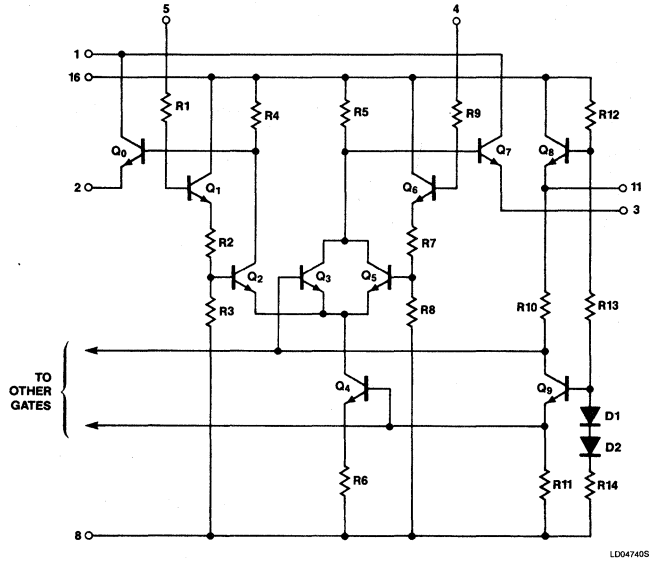


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

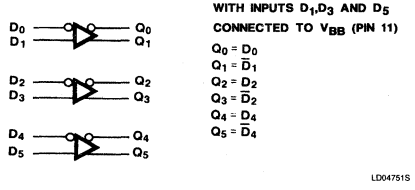


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit Ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply Voltage (Negative)			-5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		-30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (-5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.
(See table of DC Characteristics)

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR COMMON-MODE REJECTION TEST $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{IHH}	$V_{IHmax} + 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$			+110	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			+190	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			+300	mV
V_{IHL}	$V_{IHmax} - 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$			-1890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1700	mV
V_{ILH}	$V_{ILmin} + 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$	-890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-825			mV
V_{ILL}	$V_{ILmin} - 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$	-2890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-2850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-2825			mV

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (-5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.
(See table of DC Characteristics)

6

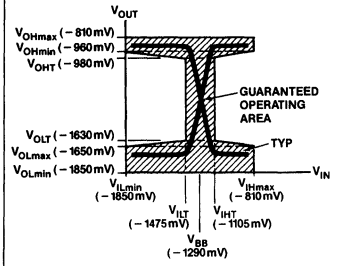
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V, \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$, unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to allother inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			70	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input under test one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{IHmax} to each non-inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$			45	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			45	μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			39	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inverting inputs. Apply V_{BB} to all non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		28	35	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			39	mA	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ Reference Bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	
V_{BB} Reference voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1420		−1280	mV	All inverting or all non-inverting input pins are tied to the V_{BB} pin during measurement.
	$T_A = +25°C$	−1350	−1290	−1230	mV	
	$T_A = +85°C$	−1295		−1150	mV	
V_{OH} HIGH level output voltage for Common-Mode Rejection Test	$T_A = -30°C$	−1060		−1280	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHH} to inverting inputs and V_{ILH} to non-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILL} to inverting inputs and V_{IHL} to non-inverting inputs.
	$T_A = +25°C$	−960		−810	mV	
	$T_A = +85°C$	−890		−700	mV	
V_{OL} LOW level output voltage for Common-Mode Rejection Test	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890		−1675	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILH} to inverting inputs and V_{IHH} to non-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHL} to inverting inputs and V_{ILL} to non-inverting inputs.
	$T_A = +25°C$	−1850		−1650	mV	
	$T_A = +85°C$	−1825		−1615	mV	
$-I_{CBO}$ Input leakage current	$T_A = -30°C$			1.5	μA	Apply V_{EE} to each inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs (Refer to Fig. 8.)
	$T_A = +25°C$			1.0	μA	
	$T_A = +85°C$			1.0	μA	

NOTES:
1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3, Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:
- V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
- V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
- V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.4	1.0	2.4	4.0	0.9	4.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.0	4.4	1.0	2.4	4.0	0.9	4.3	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.4	1.0	2.4	4.0	0.9	4.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{PHL} $\overline{D}_n$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	4.4	1.0	2.4	4.0	0.9	4.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.5	3.8	1.5	2.1	3.5	1.5	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.5	3.8	1.5	2.1	3.5	1.5	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

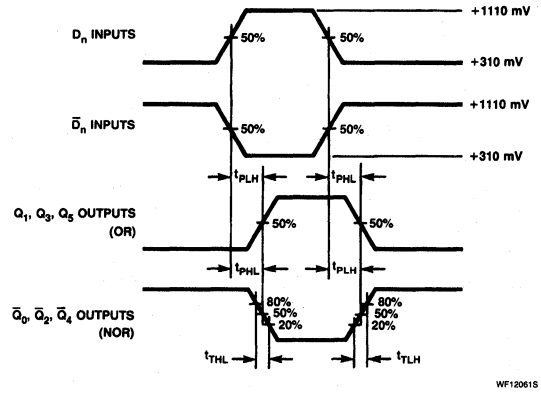
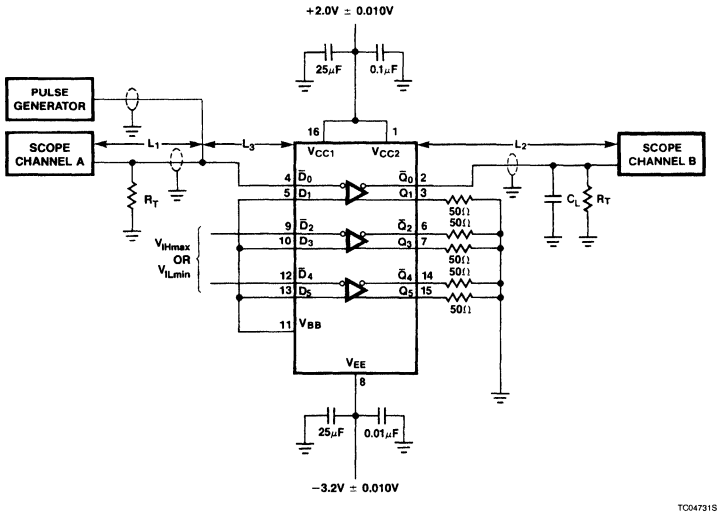


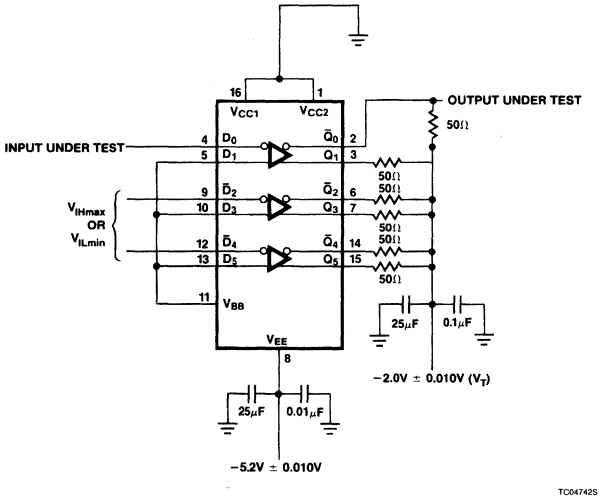
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



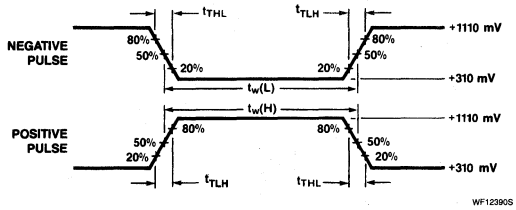
NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the logic function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin and the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10114



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$ (GND), $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}, 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_T (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT, and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the logic function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to V_T.
5. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 8. DC Test Circuit for 10K ECL



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10115
Line Receiver

Quad Differential Line Receiver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10115 is a Quad Differential Line Receiver intended for use in sensing signals over long lines. The base Reference Bias Voltage (V_{BB}) makes the device useful in other applications where a stable reference voltage is necessary. It features a peak common-mode rejection voltage of ±1V.

One input from any unused amplifier in a package must be tied to V_{BB}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10115	2.0ns	18mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10115N
Ceramic DIP	10115F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_1, D_2, D_5, D_6; $\overline{D}_0$, $\overline{D}_3$, $\overline{D}_4$, $\overline{D}_7$	Data Inputs
V_{BB}	Reference Bias Voltage Output
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

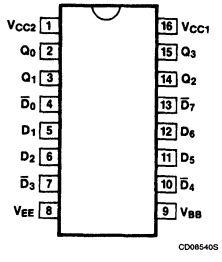


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

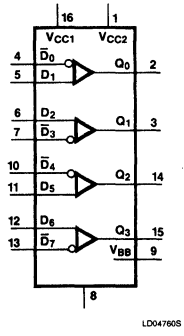


Figure 2

6

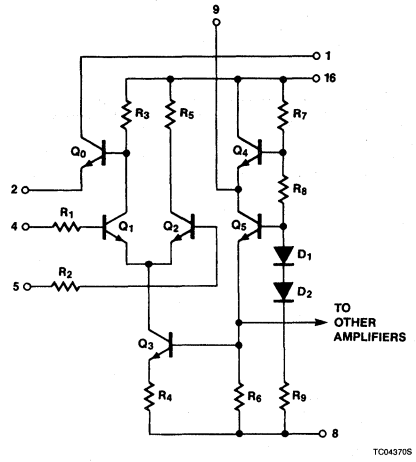


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Amplifier)

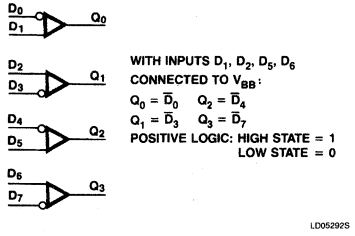


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			-5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		-30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (-5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.
(See table of DC Characteristics)

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR COMMON-MODE REJECTION TEST $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND, V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{IHH}	$V_{IHmax} + 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$			+110	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			+190	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			+300	mV
V_{IHL}	$V_{IHmax} - 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$			-1890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1700	mV
V_{ILH}	$V_{ILmin} + 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$	-890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-825			mV
V_{ILL}	$V_{ILmin} - 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$	-2890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	-2850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	-2825			mV

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (-5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.
(See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

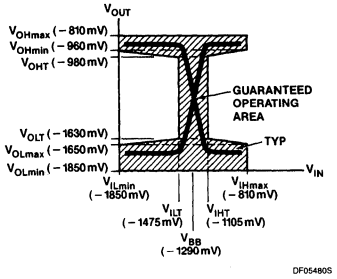
PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{IHmax} to each non-inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and with V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{IHT} to each non-inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and with V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{ILT} to each non-inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{ILmin} to each non-inverting input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			150	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input under test one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$			95	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			95	μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inverting inputs and V_{BB} to all non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		18	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.140		V/V	
V_{BB}	Reference voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1420		-1280	mV	All inverting or all non-inverting input pins are tied to the V_{BB} pin during measurement.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1350	-1290	-1230	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1295		-1150	mV	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage for Common-Mode Rejection Test	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHH} to non-inverting inputs and V_{ILH} to inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage for Common-Mode Rejection Test	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHH} to inverting inputs and V_{ILH} to non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
$-I_{CBO}$ Input leakage current	$T_A = -30°C$			1.5	μA	Apply V_{EE} to each inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
	$T_A = +25°C$			1.0	μA	
	$T_A = +85°C$			1.0	μA	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay t_{PHL} D_n, $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n	1.0 1.0	3.1 3.1	1.0 1.0	2.0 2.0	2.9 2.9	1.0 1.0	3.3 3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{TLH} Transition time t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1 1.1	3.6 3.6	1.1 1.1	2.0 2.0	3.3 3.3	1.1 1.1	3.7 3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9

AC WAVEFORMS

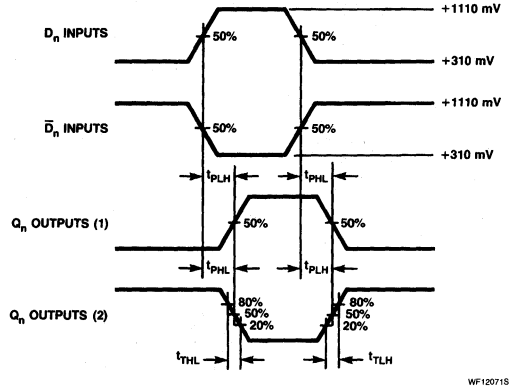
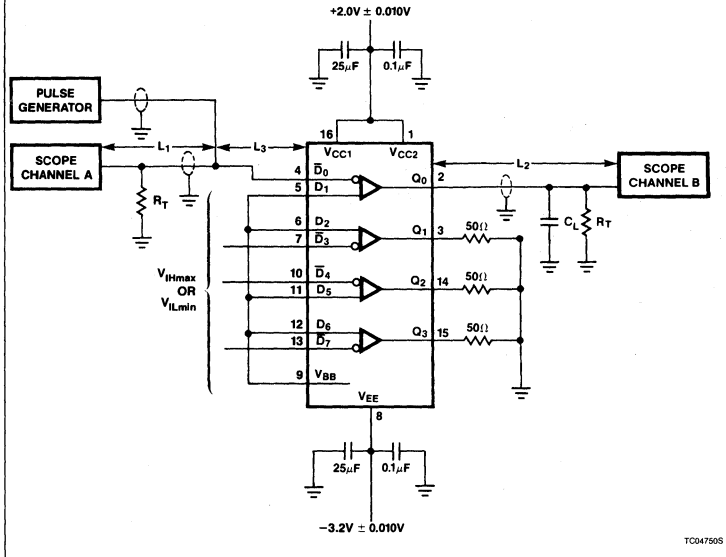


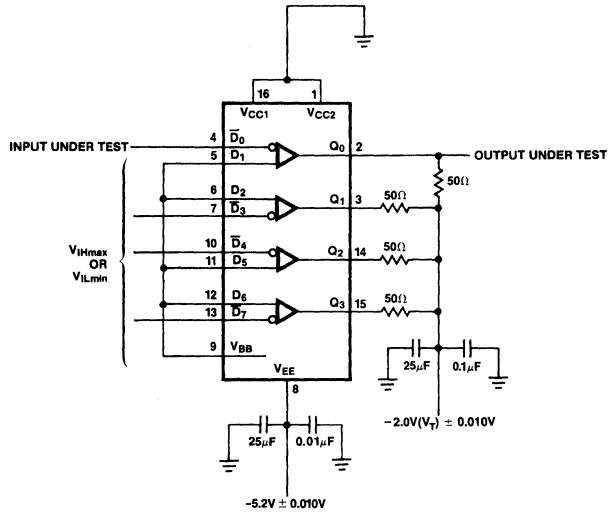
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



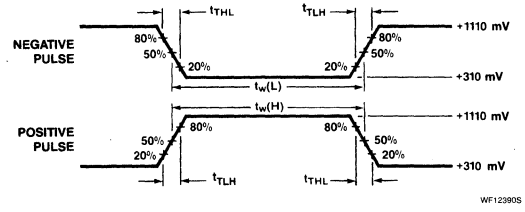
NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for I0K ECL



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND (0V), V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V.
2. Decoupling 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}, 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_T (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT, and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to V_T.
5. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 8. DC Test Circuit for 10115



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10116
Line Receiver

Triple Differential Line Receiver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10116 is a Triple Differential Line Receiver with low-impedance emitter-follower complementary outputs.

It features a common-mode rejection of ±1V.

Intended primarily to receive data from twisted-pair lines, this device is also suitable for minicomputers, testing and instrumentation. It can also be used as a sense amplifier for MOS RAMs as a MOS-to-ECL interface circuit; as a high-speed comparator and having an internal reference supply voltage (V_{BB}) output, it can operate as a Schmitt Trigger.

One input from any unused amplifer in a package must be tied to V_{BB}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10116	2.4ns	17mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10116N
Ceramic DIP	10116F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$\overline{D}_0, \overline{D}_2, \overline{D}_4; D_1, D_3, D_5$	Data Inputs
V_{BB}	Reference Bias Voltage Output
Q_1, Q_3, Q_5	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0, \overline{Q}_2, \overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs (NOR)

PIN CONFIGURATION

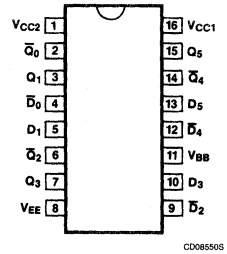


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

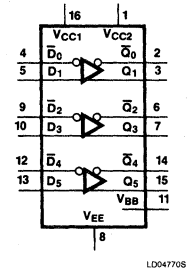


Figure 2

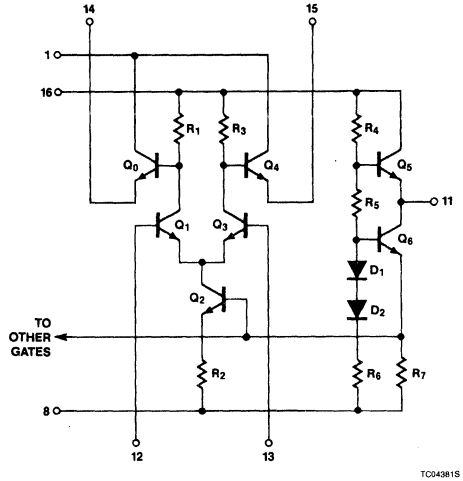


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Amplifier)

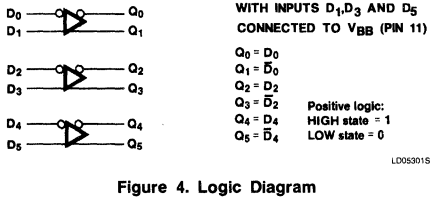


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+ 25	+ 85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.
(See table of DC Characteristics)

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR COMMON-MODE REJECTION TEST $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{IHH}	$V_{IHmax} + 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$			+ 110	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			+ 190	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			+ 300	mV
V_{IHL}	$V_{IHmax} - 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$			−1890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1700	mV
V_{ILH}	$V_{ILmin} + 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$	−890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−825			mV
V_{ILL}	$V_{ILmin} - 1.0V$	$T_A = -30°C$	−2890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−2850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−2825			mV

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.
(See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$, unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			150	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input under test one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{IHmax} to each non-inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$			95	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			95	μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			23	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inverting inputs. Apply V_{BB} to all non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		17	21	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			23	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference Bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

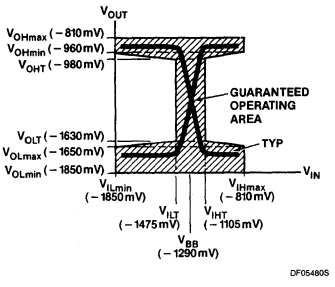
6

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{BB}	Reference Bias voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1420		-1280	mV	All inverting or all non-inverting input pins are tied to the V_{BB} pin during measurement.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1350	-1290	-1230	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1295		-1150	mV	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage for Common-Mode Rejection Test	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILL} to inverting inputs and V_{IHL} to non-inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHH} to inverting inputs and V_{ILH} to non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage for Common-Mode Rejection Test	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHL} to inverting inputs and V_{ILL} to non-inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILH} to inverting inputs and V_{IHH} to non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-700	mV	
$-I_{CBO}$	Input leakage current	$T_A = -30°C$			1.5	μA	Apply V_{EE} to each inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8.)
		$T_A = +25°C$			1.0	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			1.0	μA	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{PHL} $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

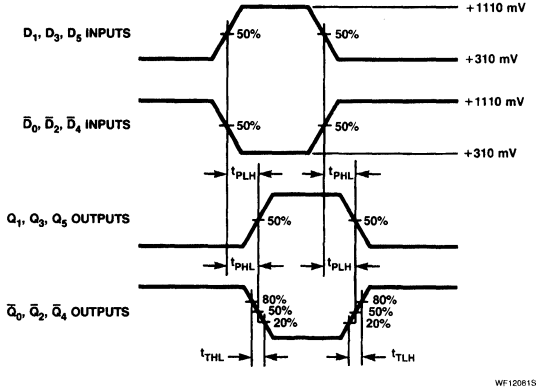
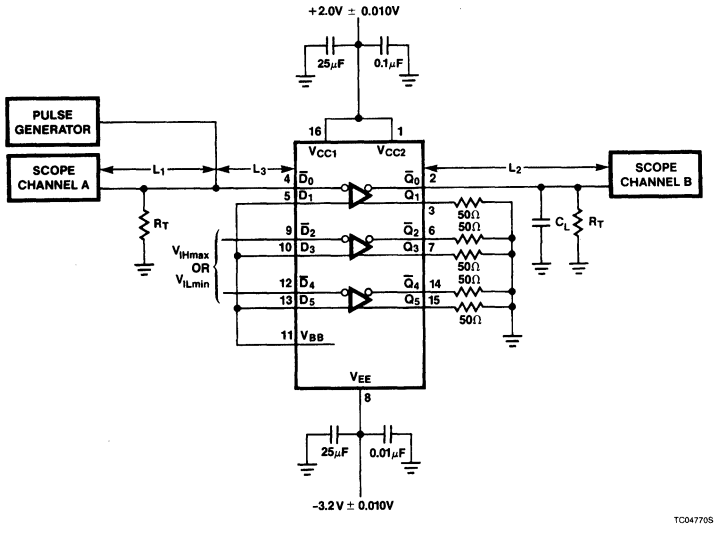


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS

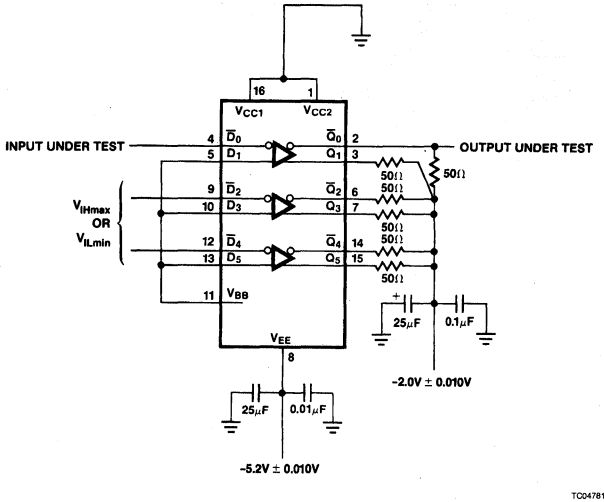


NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1uF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lesd length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

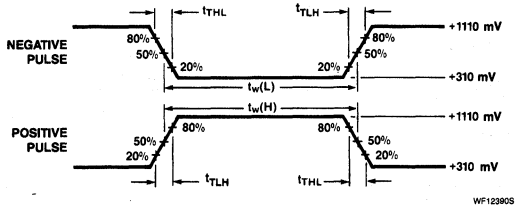
Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10116

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 0V$ (GND), $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}, 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_T (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to V_T.
5. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 8. DC Test Circuit for 10116



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10117
Gate

Dual 2-Wide 2-3 Input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10117 is a dual 2-wide 2-input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate designed for use in data control as a general purpose logic element. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10117	2.3ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10117N
Ceramic DIP	10117F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_8$	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_2$, Q_1, Q_3	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

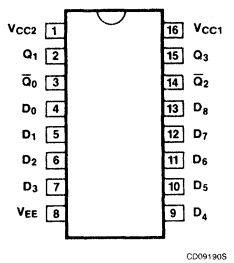


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

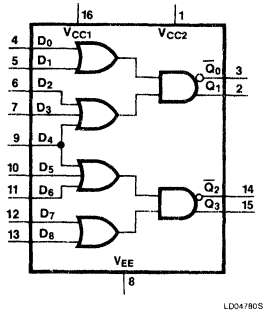


Figure 2

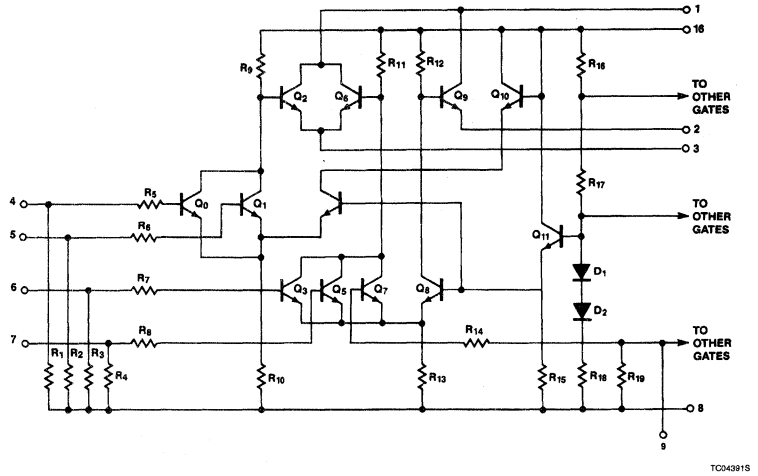
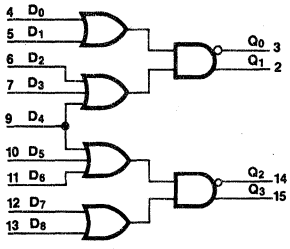


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram



$Q_0 = \overline{(D_0 + D_1) \cdot (D_2 + D_3 + D_4)}$
$Q_1 = (D_0 + D_1) \cdot (D_2 + D_3 + D_4)$
$Q_2 = \overline{(D_7 + D_8) \cdot (D_4 + D_5 + D_6)}$
$Q_3 = (D_7 + D_8) \cdot (D_4 + D_5 + D_6)$

Positive logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

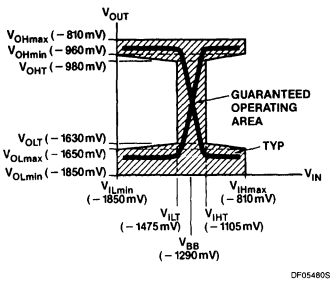
PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_1 & Q_3 outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ & $\overline{Q}_2$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_1 input, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 input and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ output, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 input and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_1 input, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 input and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ output, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 input and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_1 & Q_3 outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ & $\overline{Q}_2$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_4 input	$T_A = -30°C$			560	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			350	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			350	μA	
	All other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.9	4.1	1.1	2.2	4.0	1.1	4.6	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.9	4.1	1.1	2.2	4.0	1.1	4.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

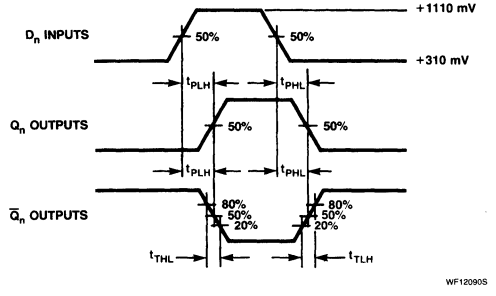
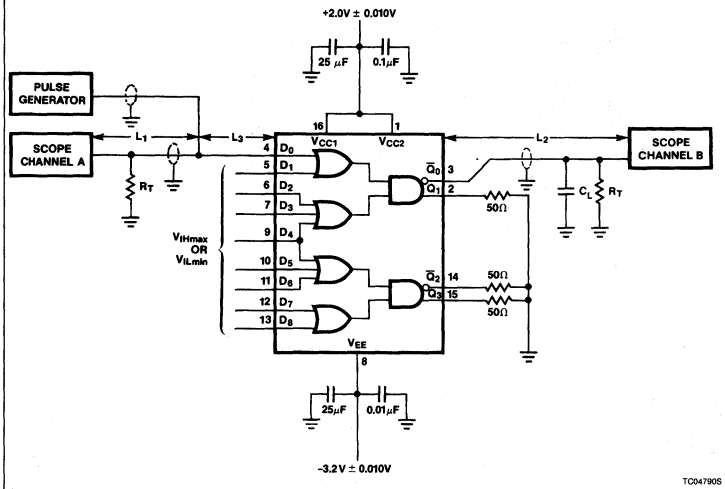


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

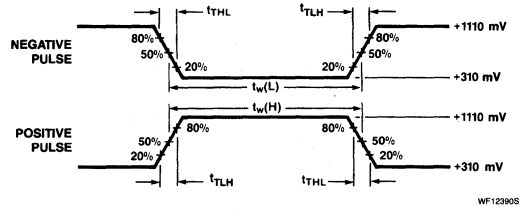
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance < 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10117



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10118
Gate

Dual 2-Wide 3-Input OR-AND Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10118 is a dual 2-Wide 3-Input OR-AND Gate designed for use in data control as a general purpose logic element. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10118	2.3ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10118N
Ceramic DIP	10118F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{10}$	Data Inputs
Q_0, Q_1	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

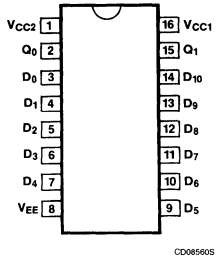


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

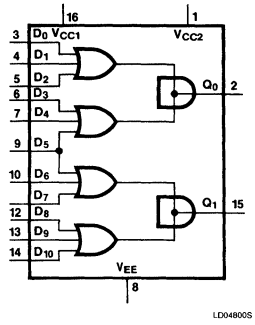


Figure 2

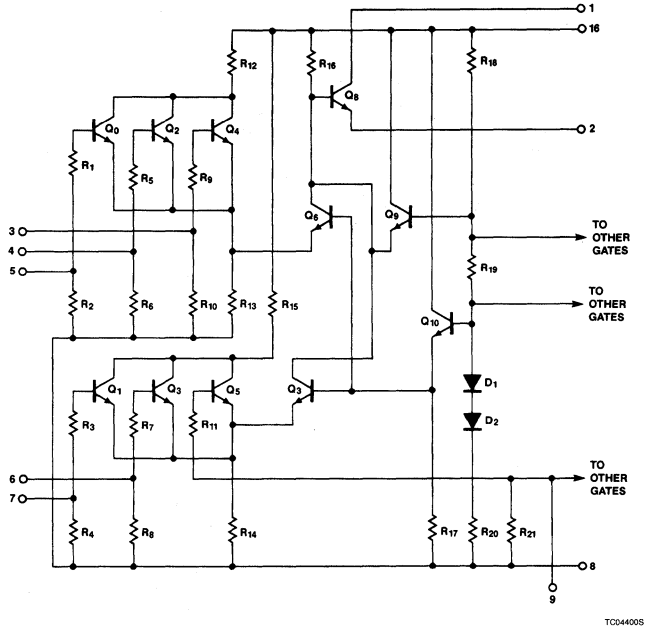


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)

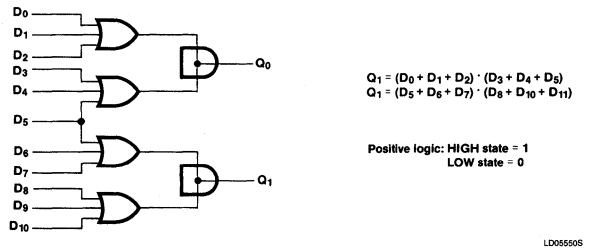


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

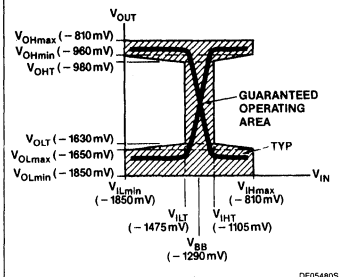
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH} HIGH level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT} HIGH level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_0 output, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 and D_2 inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT} LOW level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_0 output, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 and D_2 inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL} LOW level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-2000		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1990		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1920		-1615	mV	
I_{IH} HIGH level input current	D_5 input	$T_A = -30°C$			560	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			350	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			350	µA	
	All other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	µA	
I_{IL} LOW level input current		$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
$-I_{EE}$ V_{EE} supply current		$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ HIGH level output voltage compensation		$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ LOW level output voltage compensation				0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ Reference bias voltage compensation				0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
D_n to Q_n	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

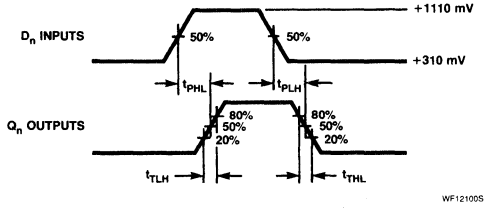
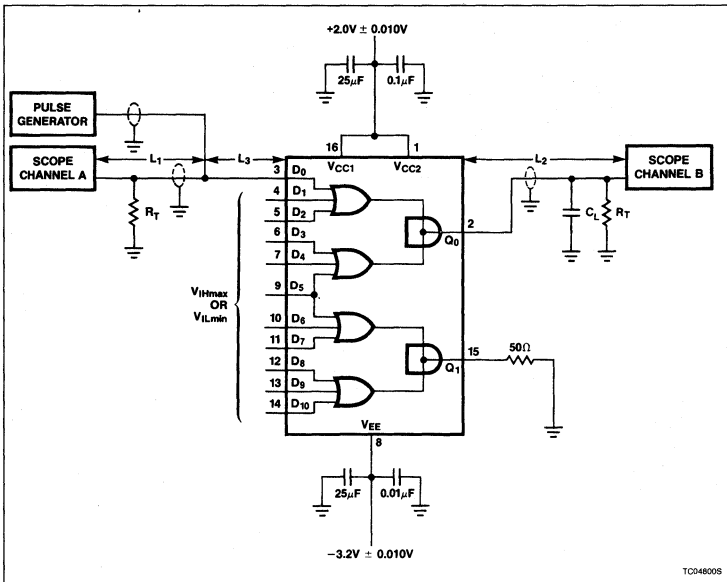


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

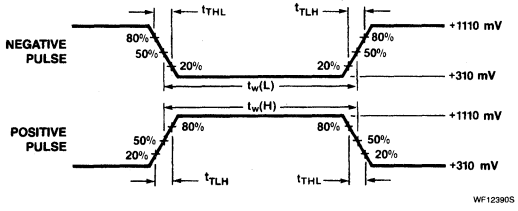
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}; 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance < 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10118



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10119
Gate

4-Wide 4-3-3-3-Input OR-AND Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10119 is a 4-wide 4-3-3-3-Input OR-AND Gate designed for use in data control as a general purpose logic element. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10119	2.3ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10119N
Ceramic DIP	10119F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{11}$	Data Inputs
Q	Data Output

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

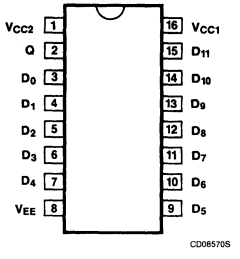


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

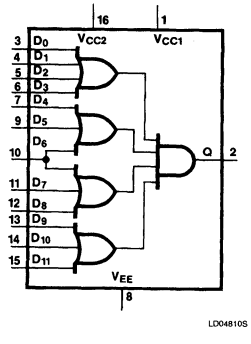


Figure 2

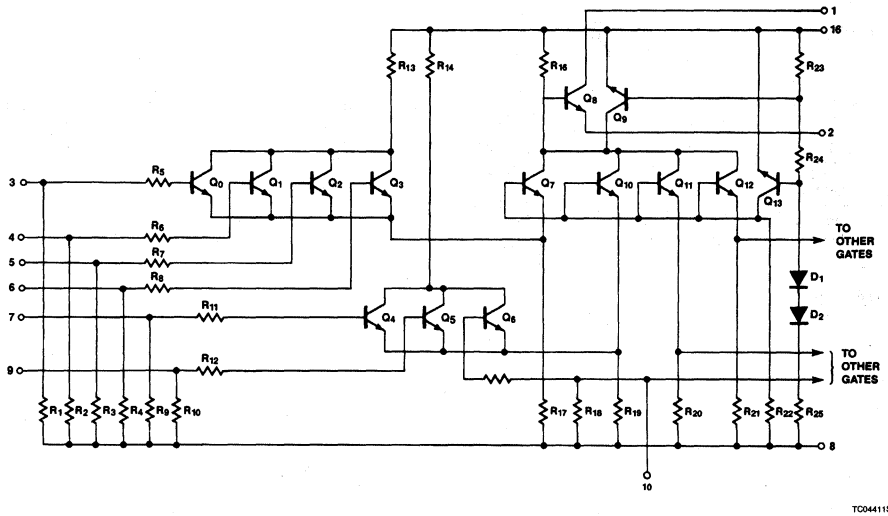
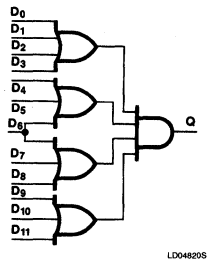


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram



$Q = (D_0 + D_1 + D_2 + D_3) \cdot (D_4 + D_5 + D_6) \cdot (D_6 + D_7 D_8) \cdot (D_9 + D_{10} + D_{11})$

Positive logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

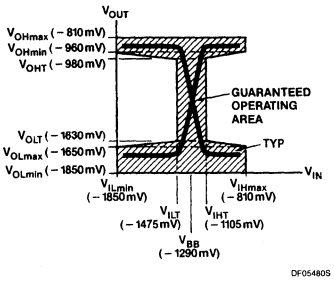
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1, D_2, and D_3 inputs and V_{IHmax} to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1, D_2, and D_3 inputs and V_{IHmax} to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-2000		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1990		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1920		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_6 input	$T_A = -30°C$			560	mV	Apply V_{ILmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			350	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			350	mV	
	Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	mV	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

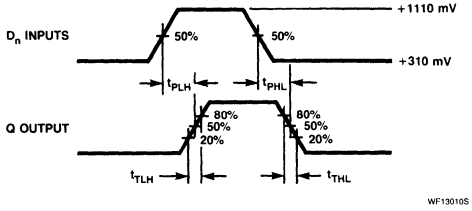
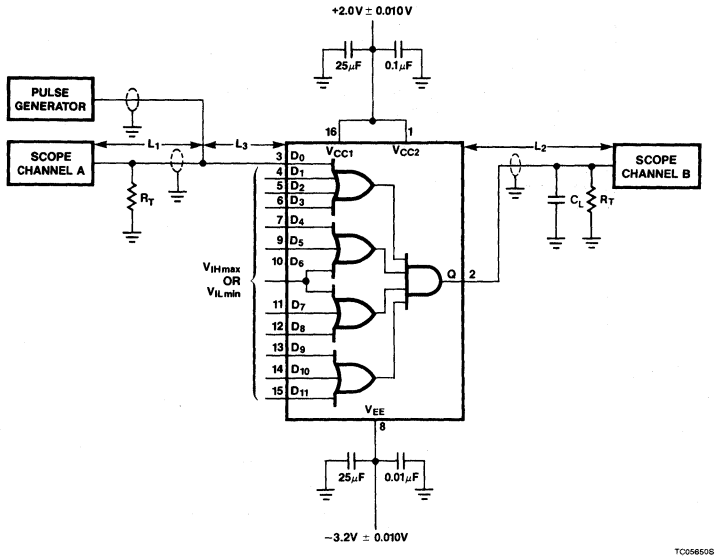


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

6

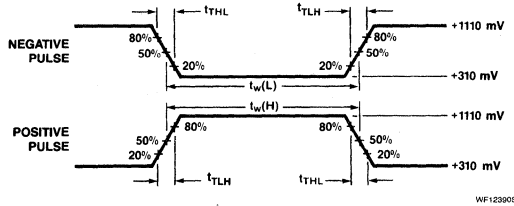
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance < 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10119



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10121
Gate

4-Wide OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10121 is a 4-Wide OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate designed for use in data control as a general purpose logic element. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10121	2.3ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGES $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10121N
Ceramic DIP	10121F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{10}$	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0$, Q_1	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

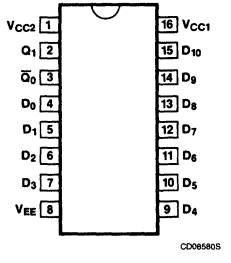


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

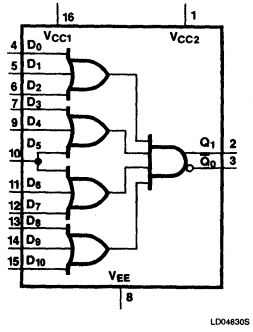


Figure 2

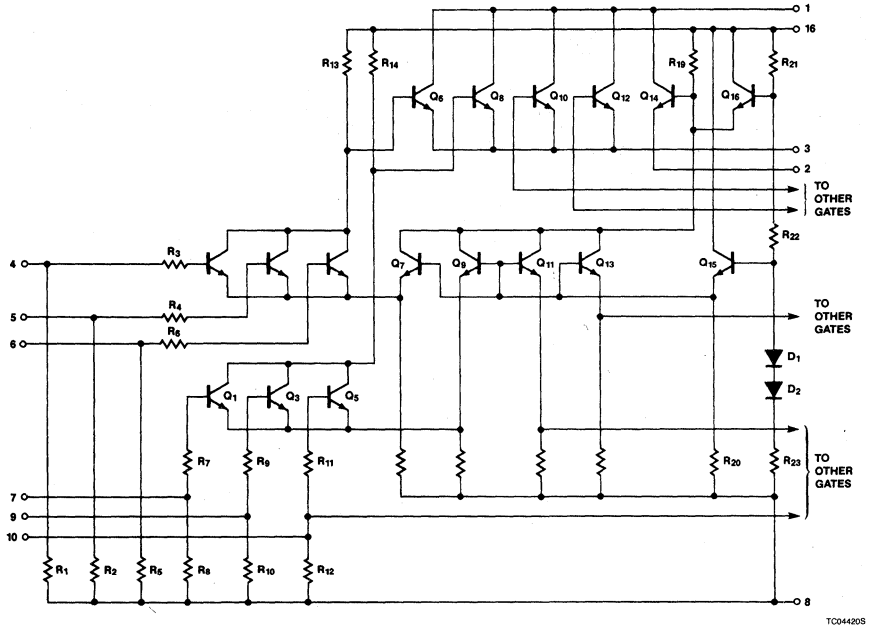


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram

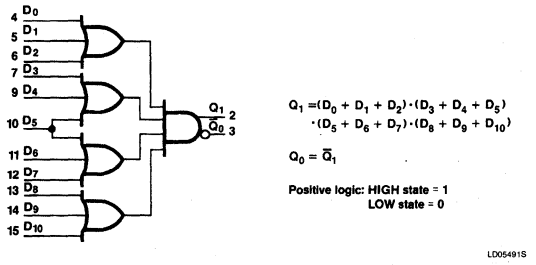


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

6

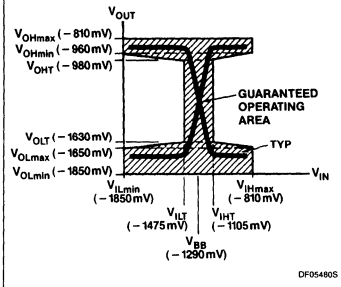
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH} HIGH level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-780	mV	For Q_1 output, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ output, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-700	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-590	mV	
V_{OHT} HIGH level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_1 output, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 and D_2 inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ output, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 and D_2 and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT} LOW level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_1 output, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 and D_2 inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ output, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to D_1 and D_2 inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL} LOW level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-2000		-1675	mV	For Q_1 output, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_0$ output, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1990		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1920		-1615	mV	
I_{IH} HIGH level input current	D_5 input	$T_A = -30°C$			495	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			310	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			310	μA	
	Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
I_{IL} LOW level input current		$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test one at a time with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$ V_{EE} supply current		$T_A = -30°C$			29	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	26	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			29	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ HIGH level output voltage compensation		$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ LOW level output voltage compensation				0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ Reference bias voltage compensation				0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
D_n to $\overline{Q}_0$, Q_1	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.9	4.1	1.1	2.5	4.0	1.1	4.6	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.9	4.1	1.1	2.5	4.0	1.1	4.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

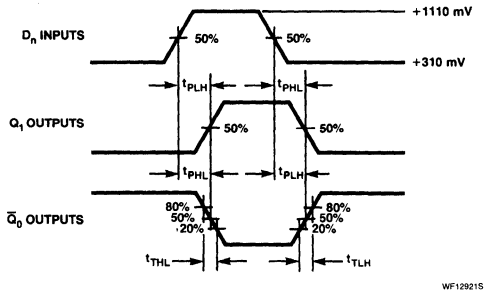
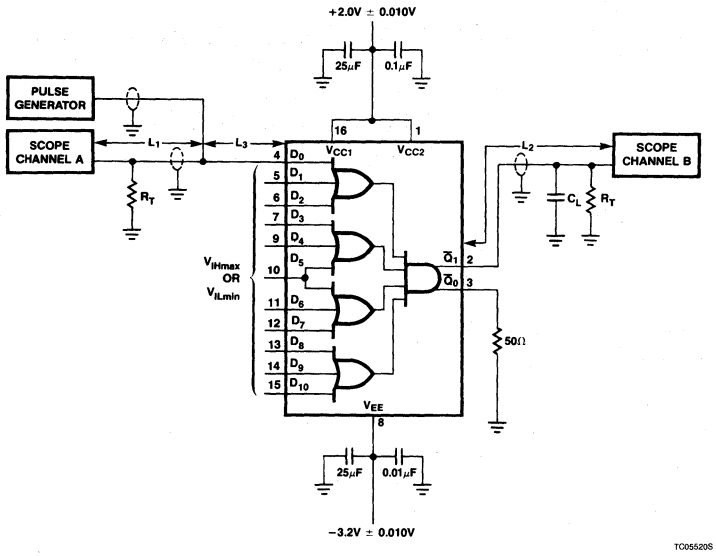


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

6

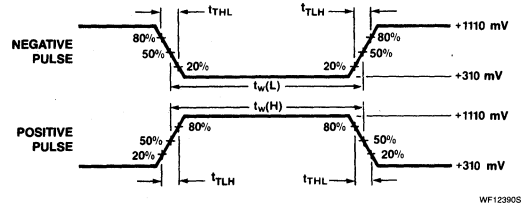
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance < 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10121



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10123
Bus Driver

Triple 4-3-3-Input Bus Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10123 consists of three NOR Gates for use as Drivers. Each can drive a bus with characteristic impedance of not less than 25Ω, such as the case of a bus terminated at both ends in 50Ω. When the output is LOW it presents a high impedance to the bus so that its characteristic impedance is not reduced. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10123	3.0ns	71mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10123N
Ceramic DIP	10123F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_9$	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

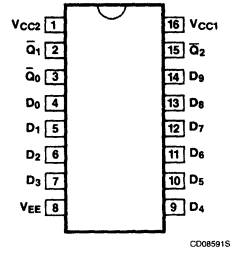


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

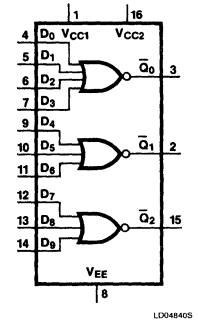


Figure 2

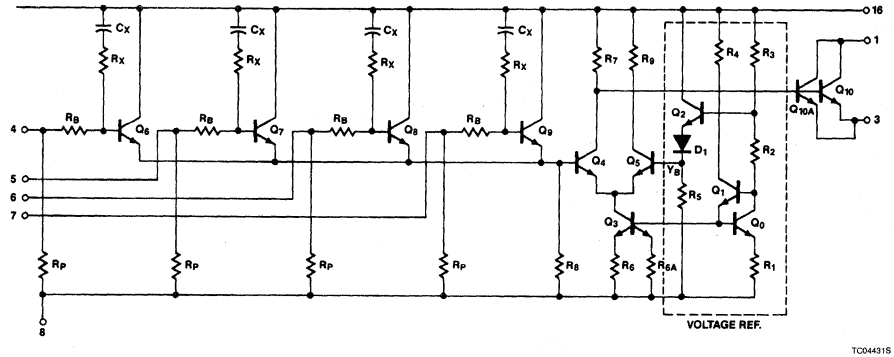
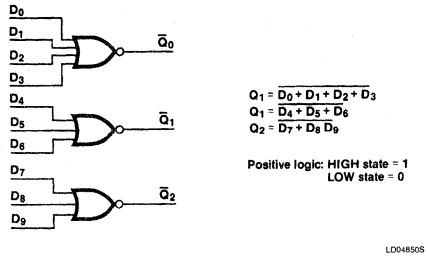


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_1 = \overline{D_0 + D_1 + D_2 + D_3}$

$Q_1 = \overline{D_4 + D_5 + D_6}$

$Q_2 = \overline{D_7 + D_8 D_9}$

Positive logic: HIGH state = 1
LOW state = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagrams

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−90	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

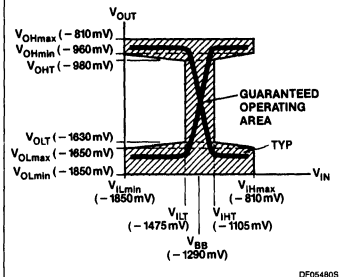
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 25Ω to $-2.1V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080		-2010	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to one input of each gate, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980		-2010	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910		-2010	mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-2010	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to one input of each gate, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-2010	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-2010	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-2100		-2030	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-2100		-2030	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-2100		-2030	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			350	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	µA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			82	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		71	75	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			82	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference Bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{iHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{iLmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.1V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.1V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.2	4.6	1.2	3.0	4.4	1.2	4.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.2	4.6	1.2	3.0	4.4	1.2	4.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.7	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.7	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

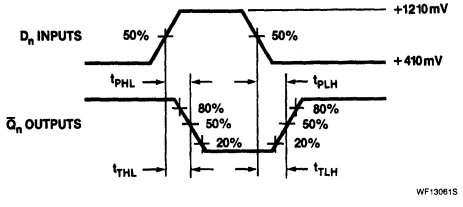
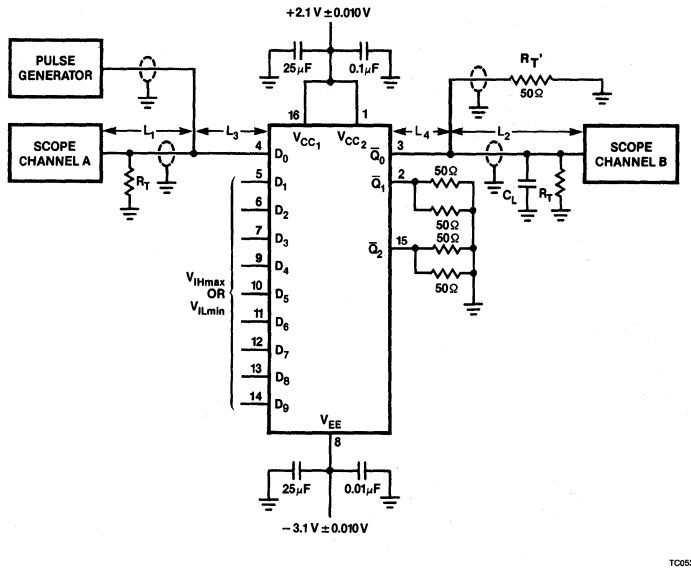


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

6

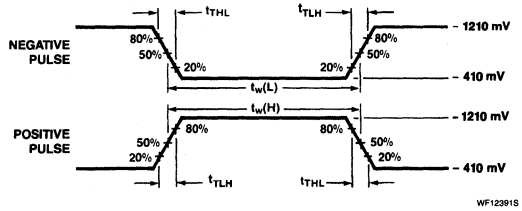
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.1V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.1V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 25Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 and L_4, the distance from the DUT input and output pins to the junction of their respective interconnecting cables, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope. $R_T = 50\Omega$ termination resistor at the end of a 50Ω impedance line, the length of which is irrelevant but should be kept as short as possible to reduce stray capacitance.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10123



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.1V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.1V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10124
Translator

Quad TTL-to-ECL Translator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10124 is a Quad TTL – ECL Translator with an individual Data and a common Select TTL-compatable input on each gate. When the Select input is in the LOW state, all ECL non-inverting outputs are in a LOW state and inverting outputs are in a HIGH state.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10124	3.5ns	53mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC} = +5V$, GND = 0V, $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10124N
Ceramic DIP	10124F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs (Schottky TTL)
S	Select Input (Schottky TTL)
Q_1, Q_3, Q_5, Q_7	Data Outputs (AND) (10K ECL)
$\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_2$, $\overline{Q}_4$, $\overline{Q}_6$	Data Outputs (NAND) (10K ECL)

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

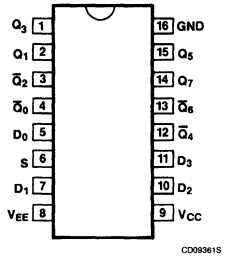


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

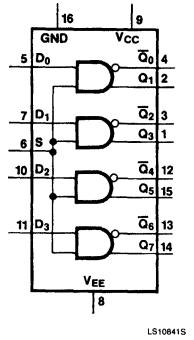


Figure 2

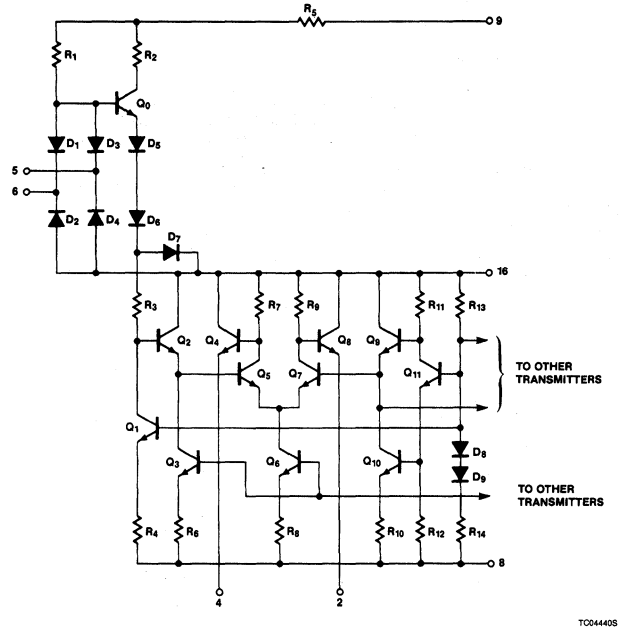


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram

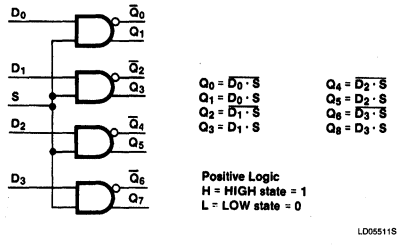


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)		−8.0	V
V_{CC}	Supply voltage (positive)		+7.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more positive than V_{CC3})		0 to V_{CC}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
GND	Device ground (common)		0	0	0	V
V_{CC}	Supply voltage (positive)			5.0		V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	2.0		4.0	V
		$T_A = +25°C$	1.8		4.0	V
		$T_A = +85°C$	1.8		4.0	V
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	2.0			V
		$T_A = +25°C$	1.8			V
		$T_A = +85°C$	1.8			V
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			1.1	V
		$T_A = +25°C$			1.1	V
		$T_A = +85°C$			0.9	V
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	0.4		1.1	V
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.4		1.1	V
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.4		0.8	V
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C, output loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V unless otherwise specified[1,3]

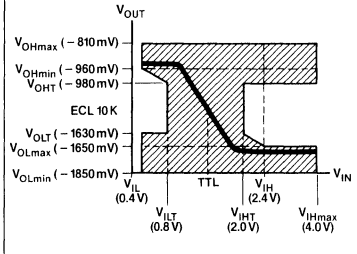
PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1060		−890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−960		−810	mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−890		−700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to D_1 input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to D_1 input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−980			mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to D_1 input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to D_1 input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			−1630	mV	
		T_A = +85°C			−1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890		−1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−1850		−1650	mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−1825		−1615	mV	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	T_A = −30°C			72	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C		53	66	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			72	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	T_A = +25°C		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference Bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS GND = 0V, V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C. Output loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
V_{IK}	Clamp input voltage	S input			−1.5	V	Apply −20mA to S input.
		other inputs					Apply −10mA to each input under test, one at a time.
V_{BIN}	Input breakdown voltage		5.5			V	Apply 1.0mA to each input under test, one at a time.
I_F	Forward current	S input			−12.8	mA	Apply VF(0.40V) to S input and VR(2.4V) to all other inputs.
		other inputs			−3.2	mA	Apply VF(0.40V) to each input under test, one at a time, with VR(2.4V) applied to all other inputs.
I_R	Reverse current	S input			200	μA	Apply VR(2.4V) to S input with VF(0.4V) to all other inputs.
		other inputs			50	μA	Apply VR(2.4V) to each input under test, one at a time with VF(0.4V) to all other inputs.
I_{CCH}	Supply current HIGH (positive)	T_A = −30°C			16	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			16	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			18	mA	
I_{CCL}	Supply current LOW (positive)				25	mA	Ground all inputs.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

6

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

GND = +2.0V ±0.010V, V_{CC} = +7.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −3.2V ±0.010V, V_T = System Gnd.

PARAMETER	T_A = −30°C		T_A = +25°C			T_A = +85°C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	6.5	1.0	3.5	6.0	1.0	6.5	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	6.5	1.0	3.5	6.0	1.0	6.5	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.3	4.1	1.3	2.5	3.9	1.3	4.1	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.3	4.1	1.3	2.5	3.9	1.3	4.1	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

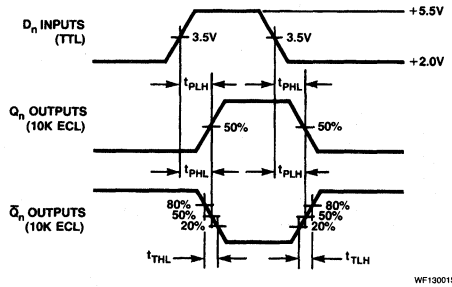
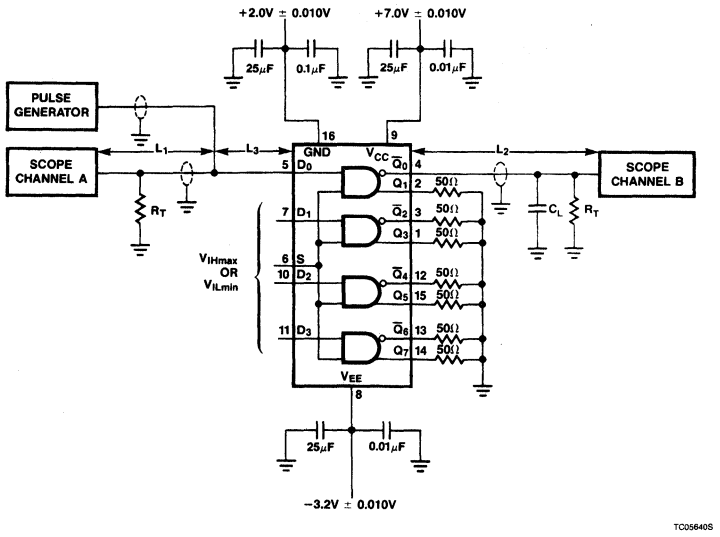


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

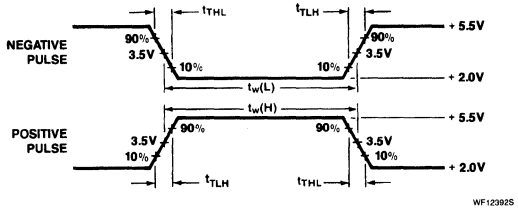
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. GND = +2.0V ±0.010V, V_{CC} = +7.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −3.2V + 0.010V.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to Sys. Gnd., 0.01μF and 25μF from V_{CC} to Sys. Gnd. and from V_{EE} to Sys. Gnd. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to Sys. Gnd.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance < 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10124



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS GND = +2.0V ±0.010V, V_{CC} = +7.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −3.2V ±0.010V, V_T = Sys. Gnd.(0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10125
Gate

Quad ECL-to-TTL Translator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10125 is a Quad ECL – TTL Translator for interfacing data between two different logic systems. It also provides a separate Reference Bias Voltage output (V_{BB}) to be used in case of single-ended input busing. Input and output levels are, respectively, ECL 10K and TTL Schottky. This device features a peak common-mode rejection voltage of ± 1V.

The 10125 outputs are designed to go to a LOW logic level whenever both inputs are left open.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10125	3.5ns	30mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE GND = OV, V_{CC} = +5.0V, V_{EE} = −5.2V T_A = −30°C to +85°C
Plastic DIP	10125N
Ceramic DIP	10125F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$, $\overline{D}_0 - \overline{D}_3$	Data Inputs (ECL 10K)
V_{BB}	Reference Bias Voltage Output (ECL 10K)
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs (Schottky TTL)

PIN CONFIGURATION

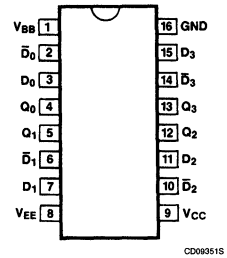


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

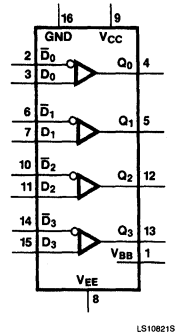


Figure 2

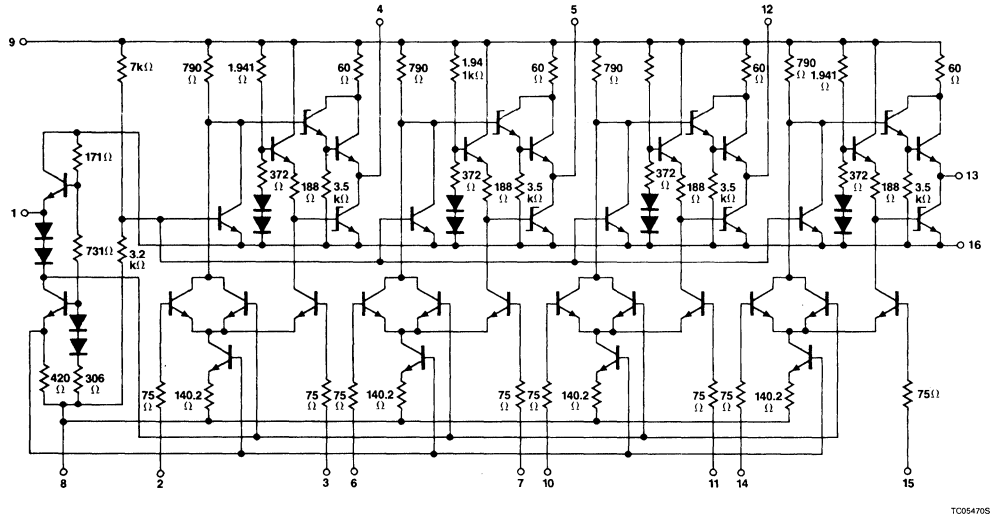


Figure 3. Schematic Diagram

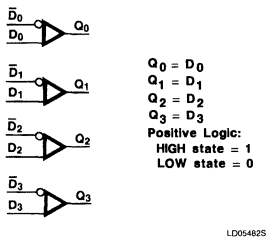


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)		−8.0	V
V_{CC}	Supply voltage (positive)		+7.0	V
$V_{IN(ECL)}$	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
V_{OUT} (TTL)	Voltage applied to output in HIGH state		−0.5 to +V_{CC}	V
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
GND	Device ground (common)		0	0	0	V
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage (positive)			+5.0		V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR COMMON-MODE REJECTION TEST

GND = 0V, V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V

PARAMETER			10K ECL			
			Min	Nom	Max	Unit
V_{IHH}	V_{IHmax} + 1.0V	$T_A = -30°C$			+110	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			+190	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			+300	mV
V_{IHL}	V_{IHmax} − 1.0V	$T_A = -30°C$			−1890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1700	mV
V_{ILH}	V_{ILmin} + 1.0V	$T_A = -30°C$	−890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−825			mV
V_{ILL}	V_{ILmin} − 1.0V	$T_A = -30°C$	−2890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−2850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−2825			mV

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

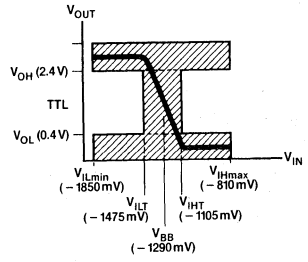
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C unless otherwise specified[1,4]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage		2.5			V	Apply V_{IHmax} to all non-inverting inputs with V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. Force −2.0mA on measured output. (Refer to Fig. 7.)
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage		2.5			V	Apply V_{IHT} to each non-inverting input, one at time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting input and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. Force −2.0mA on measured output. (Refer to Fig. 7.)
V_{OHT}	LOW level output threshold voltage				0.5	V	Apply V_{ILT} to each non-inverting input one at time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other non-inverting input and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. Force 20mA on measured output. (Refer to Fig. 7.)
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage				0.5	V	Apply V_{ILmin} to all non-inverting inputs with V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. Force 20mA on measured output. (Refer to Fig. 7.)
V_{BB}	Reference Bias voltage		−1420		−1280	mV	Connect all inverting inputs to V_{BB} pin during test. All other inputs are not connected.
			−1350	−1290	−1230	mV	
			−1295		−1150	mV	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage for CMR test		2.5			V	Apply V_{IHH} to D_n and V_{ILH} to $\overline{D}_n$ inputs. Apply V_{IHL} to D_n and V_{ILL} to $\overline{D}_n$ inputs. Force −2.0mA on measured output.
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage for CMR test				0.5	V	Apply V_{IHH} to $\overline{D}_n$ and V_{ILH} to D_n inputs. Apply V_{IHL} to $\overline{D}_n$ and V_{ILL} to D_n inputs. Force +20mA on measured output.
V_{OLS1}	Indeterminate input protection test				0.5	V	Apply V_{EE} to all inputs. Force 20mA on measured output.
V_{OLS2}	Indeterminate input protection test				0.5	V	All inputs left floating. Force 20mA on measured output.
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	T_A = −30°C			180	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			115	µA	
		T_A = +85°C			115	µA	
$-I_{CB0}$	Input leakage current	T_A = −30°C			1.5	µA	Apply V_{EE} to each inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 7.)
		T_A = +25°C			1.0	µA	
		T_A = +85°C			1.0	µA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	T_A = −30°C			44	mA	Apply V_{BB} to all $\overline{D}_n$ inputs and V_{ILmin} to all D_n inputs.
		T_A = +25°C		30	40	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			44	mA	
I_{OS}	Short circuit[3] current	T_A = −30°C			40	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to all $\overline{D}_n$ inputs with V_{BB} applied to all D_n inputs. Test each output, one at a time, with all other outputs unloaded. Force 0V (GND) on measured output[3].
		T_A = +25°C			40	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			40	mA	
I_{CCH}	Supply current HIGH				52	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to all $\overline{D}_n$ inputs with V_{BB} applied to D_n inputs.
I_{CCL}	Supply current LOW				39	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to all $\overline{D}_n$ inputs with V_{BB} applied to D_n inputs.

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time. For testing I_{OS}, the use of high-speed test apparatus and/or sample-and-hold techniques are preferable in order to minimize internal heating and more accurately reflect operational values. Otherwise, prolonged shorting of a HIGH output may raise the chip temperature well above normal and thereby cause invalid readings in other parameter tests. In any sequence of parameter tests, I_{OS} tests should be performed last.
4. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

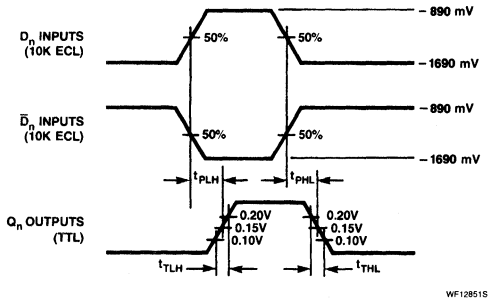
V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OH} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OL} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the mos t positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $GND_1 = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{CC} = +7.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.0	6.0	1.0	4.5	6.0	1.0	6.0	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.0	6.0	1.0	4.5	6.0	1.0	6.0	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.5	3.3	0.5	—	3.3	0.5	3.3	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{THL}	10% to 90%, 90% to 10%	0.5	3.3	0.5	—	3.3	0.5	3.3	ns	

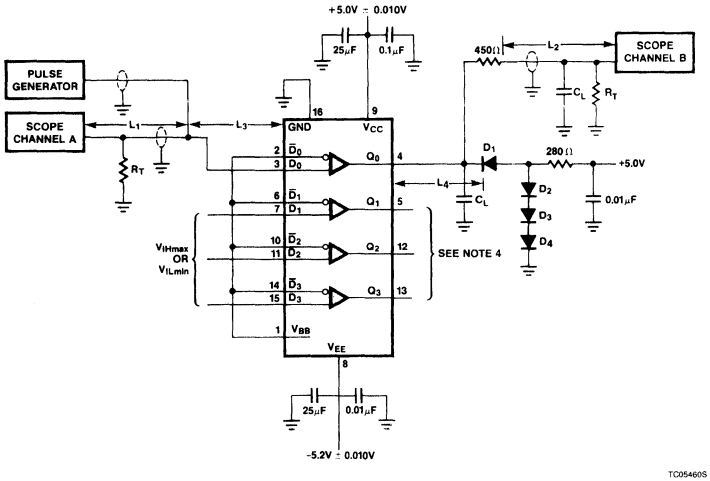
AC WAVEFORMS



NOTE:
The output waveform in Figure 6 is shown with the actual output voltages of the test circuit of Figure 5 which are attenuated by a factor of 10 as a result of the voltage divider formed by the 450Ω resistor and R_T.

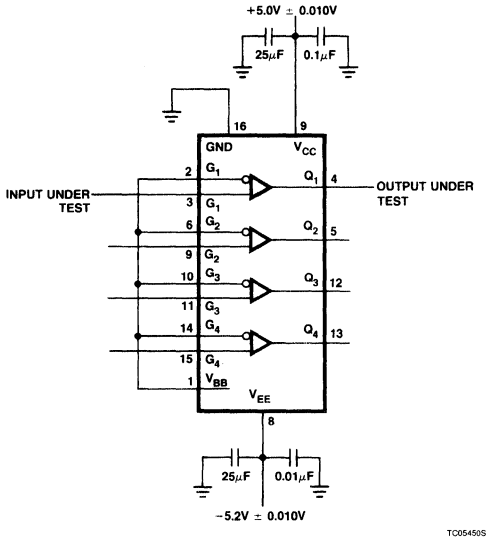
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



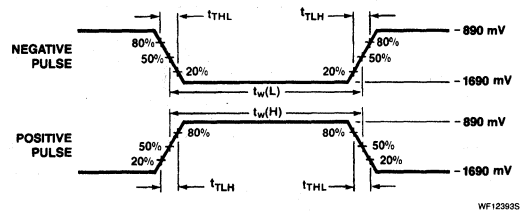
NOTES:
1. GND = System Gnd (0V), V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = -5.2V + 0.010V.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded identically to output under test, substituting a 50Ω termination for the scope.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. D_1 through D_4 are High Frequency (low capacitance) switching diodes, MMD7000 or equivalent.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit 10125



NOTES:
1. GND = 0V, V_{CC} = +5.0 ±0.010V, V_{EE} = -5.2V ±0.010V
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_T (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT, and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are open.

Figure 8. DC Test Circuit for 10125



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS GND = 0V, V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10130
Latch

Dual D-Type Latch
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10130 is a clocked Dual D-Type Latch. Each element can be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the LOW state and using the clock enable inputs for the clocking function. The outputs are latched when the level of the clock is HIGH. All unused inputs must be tied to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10130	2.5ns	30mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10130N
Ceramic DIP	10130F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0, D_1	Data Inputs
$\overline{CP}$	Clock Input
$\overline{CE}_0$, $\overline{CE}_1$	Clock Enable Inputs
S_0, S_1	Set Inputs
R_0, R_1	Reset Inputs
Q_0, Q_1, $\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_1$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

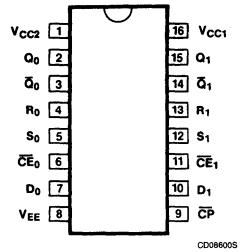


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

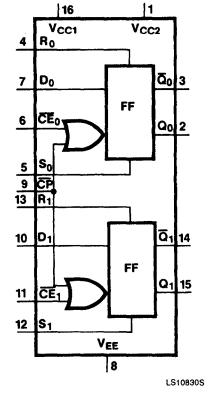


Figure 2

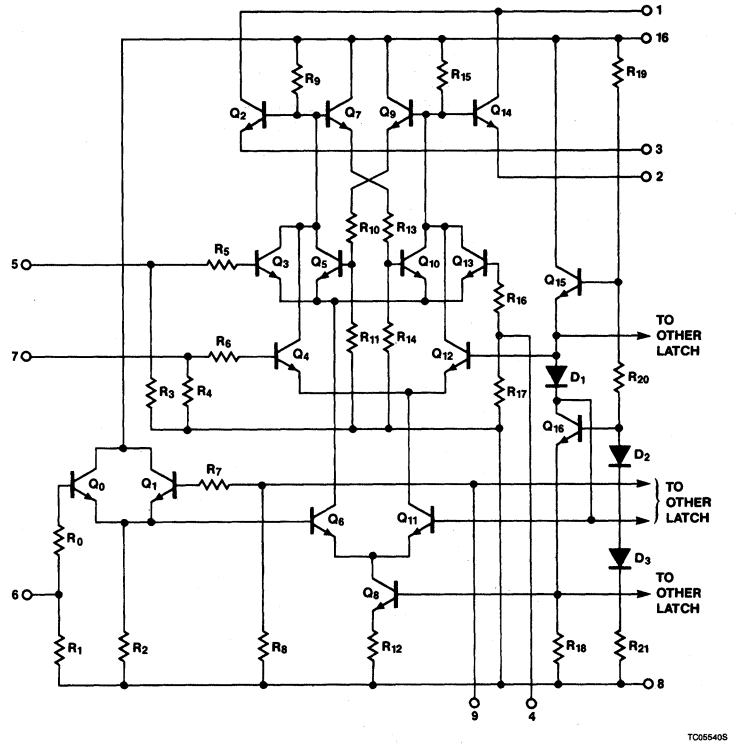


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Latch)

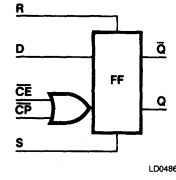


Figure 4. Logic Function

FUNCTION TABLES

SYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

D_n	$\overline{CP}$	$\overline{C_E}$	Q_{n+1}*
L	L	L	L
L	L	H	Q_n
L	H	L	Q_n
L	H	H	Q_n
H	L	L	H
H	L	H	Q_n
H	H	L	Q_n
H	H	H	Q_n

* R and S = LOW

ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

R	S	Q_1
L	L	Q
L	H	H
H	L	L
H	H	N

$\overline{CP}$ or $\overline{C_E}$ = HIGH
Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
N = Not allowed

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)		−8.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

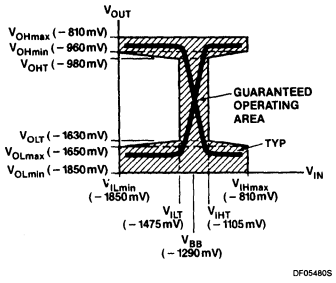
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n output, apply V_{IHmax} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ output, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n output, apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ output, apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n output, apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ output, apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n output, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ output, apply V_{IHmax} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$\overline{CE}_0, \overline{CE}_1$ inputs, $T_A = -30°C$			360	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$\overline{CE}_0, \overline{CE}_1$ inputs, $T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$\overline{CE}_0, \overline{CE}_1$ inputs, $T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
		$\overline{CP}$ input, $T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{CP}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$\overline{CP}$ input, $T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$\overline{CP}$ input, $T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
		D_n inputs, $T_A = -30°C$			455	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each D_n input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		D_n inputs, $T_A = +25°C$			285	μA	
		D_n inputs, $T_A = +85°C$			285	μA	
		R_n inputs, $T_A = -30°C$			455	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S_n and CP inputs and R_n input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		R_n inputs, $T_A = +25°C$			285	μA	
		R_n inputs, $T_A = +85°C$			285	μA	
		S_n inputs, $T_A = -30°C$			455	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to R_n and CP inputs and S_n input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		S_n inputs, $T_A = +25°C$			285	μA	
		S_n inputs, $T_A = +85°C$			285	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			38	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		30	35	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			38	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.230		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.140		V/V	

NOTES:
1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.8	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.7	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	
t_{PHL} R_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.7	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.7	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	
t_{PHL} S_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.7	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.3	1.0	—	4.0	1.0	4.1	ns	
t_{PHL} $\overline{CP}$, $\overline{CE}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	4.3	1.0	—	4.0	1.0	4.1	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to $\overline{CP}$, $\overline{CE}_n$	2.5	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	ns	Figs. 7, 8, 9
t_h Hold time D_n to $\overline{CP}$, $\overline{CE}_n$	1.5	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.6	1.1	2.7	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.6	1.1	2.7	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

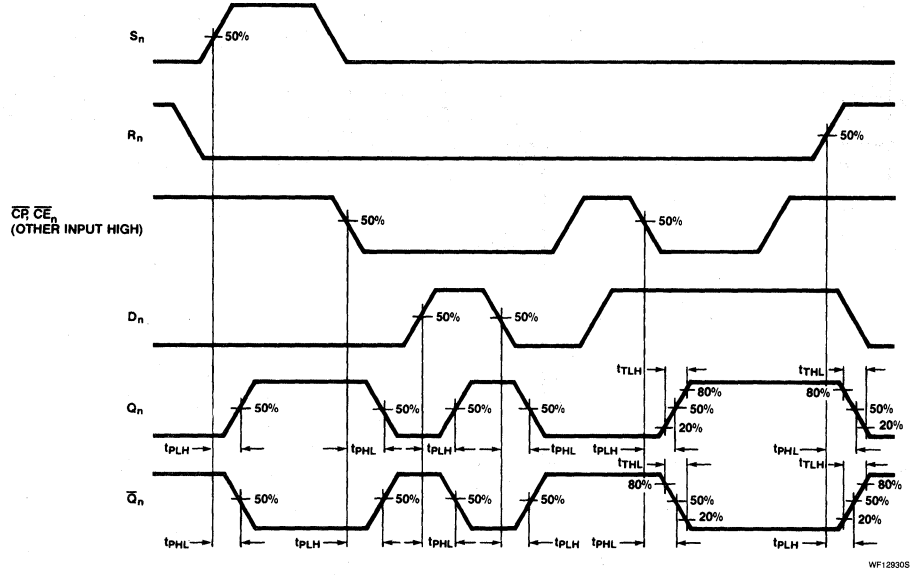


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

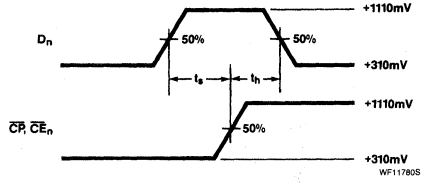
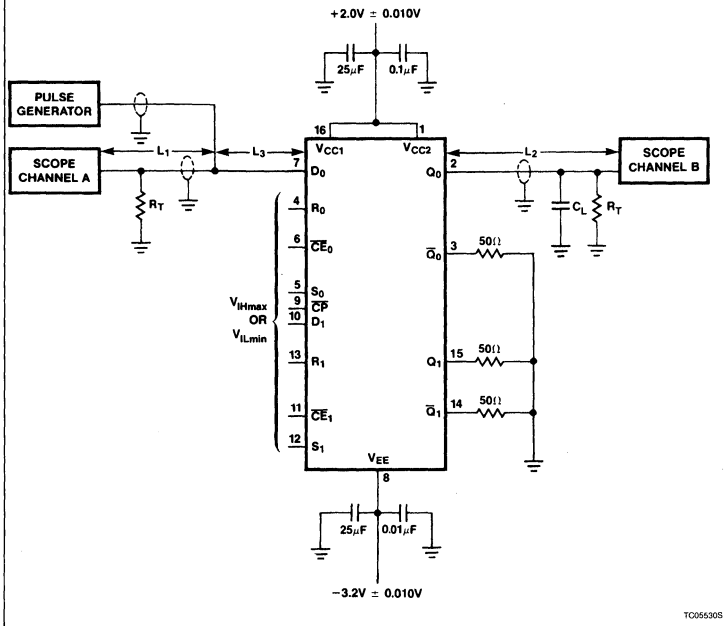


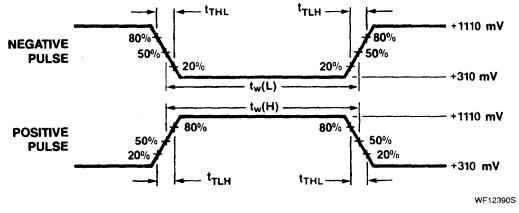
Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 8. AC Test Circuit for 10130



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10131
Flip-Flop

Dual D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10131 is a Dual Master-Slave Flip-Flop. Each flip-flop can be clocked separately by holding the common Clock in the LOW state and using the Clock Enable inputs for the clocking function. The output states of the flip-flops register the data present at the D_n inputs on the rising edge of Clock. All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10131	3.0ns	45mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10131N
Ceramic DIP	10131F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0, D_1	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$\overline{CE}_0$, $\overline{CE}_1$	Clock Enable Inputs
S_0, S_1	Set Inputs
R_0, R_1	Reset Inputs
Q_0, Q_1, $\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_1$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

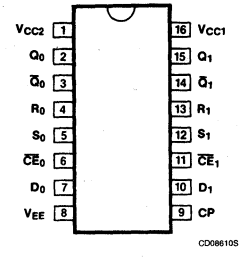


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

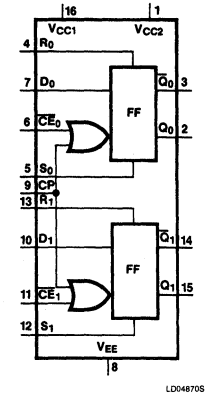


Figure 2

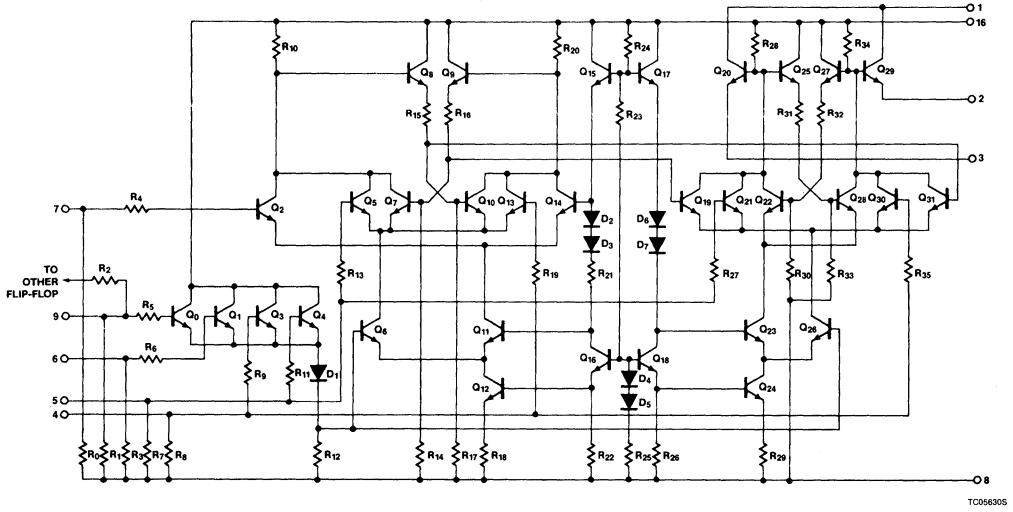


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram

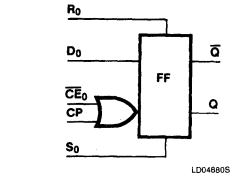


Figure 4. Logic Function (One Flip-flop)

FUNCTION TABLES

SYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

D_n	CP	$\overline{CE}_E$*	Q_{n+1}**
L	L	L	Q_n
L	L	H	Q_n
L	H	L	L
L	H	H	Q_n
H	L	L	Q_n
H	L	H	Q_n
H	H	L	H
H	H	H	Q_n

*Conditions for CP and $\overline{CE}$ may be interchanged. In this table $\overline{CE}$ is static, while for CP and H represent a transition from LOW to HIGH between t_n and t_{n+1}.
**R and S = LOW.

ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

R	S	Q_{n+1}
L	L	Q_n
L	H	H
H	L	L
H	H	N

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
N = not allowed.

6

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

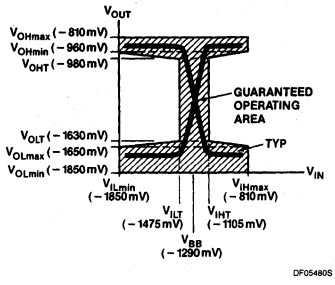
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to R_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to R_n inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to R_n inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to R_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current — CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	$\overline{CE_0}$, $\overline{CE_1}$ inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	D_0, D_1 inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
	R_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			525	μA	For R_n inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs and to R_n input under test with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			330	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			330	μA	
	S_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			525	μA	For S_n inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs and S_n input under test with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			330	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			330	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			62	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		45	56	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			62	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

- V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
- V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
- V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX} Maximum clock frequency	125		125	160		125		MHz	Figs. 6, 8, 10
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.7	4.6	1.8	3.0	4.5	1.8	5.0	ns	Figs. 6, 9, 10
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.7	4.6	1.8	3.0	4.5	1.8	5.0	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.7	4.4	1.8	2.8	4.3	1.8	4.8	ns	
t_{PHL} R_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.7	4.4	1.8	2.8	4.3	1.8	4.8	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.7	4.4	1.8	2.8	4.3	1.8	4.8	ns	
t_{PHL} S_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.7	4.4	1.8	2.8	4.3	1.8	4.8	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	2.5		2.5			2.5		ns	Figs. 7, 9, 10
t_h Hold time D_n to CP	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	4.6	1.1	2.5	4.5	1.1	4.9	ns	Figs. 6, 9, 10
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	4.6	1.1	2.5	4.5	1.1	4.9	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

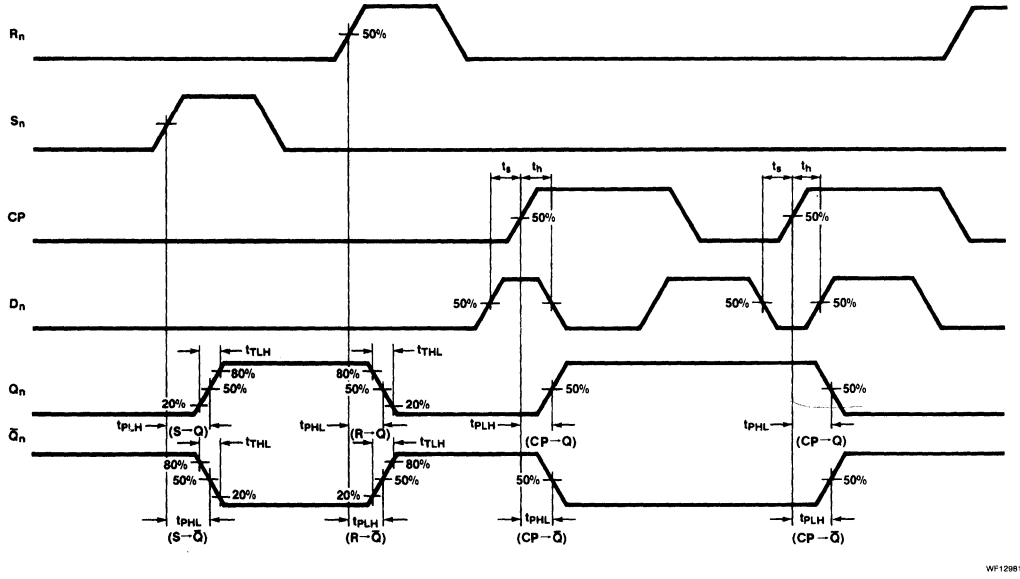


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

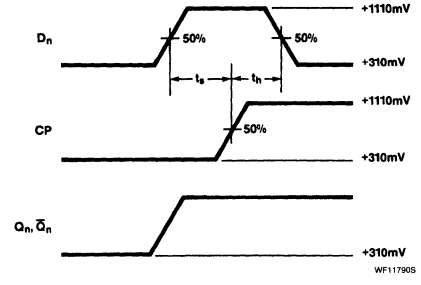
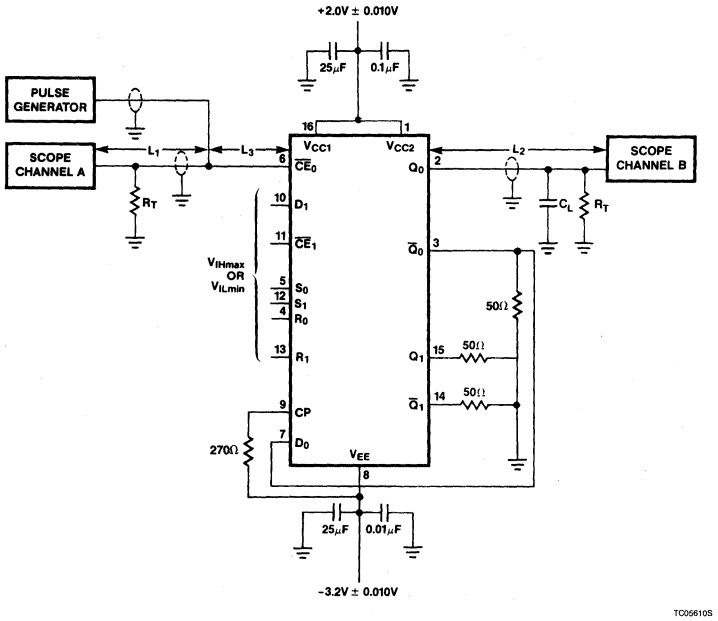


Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times

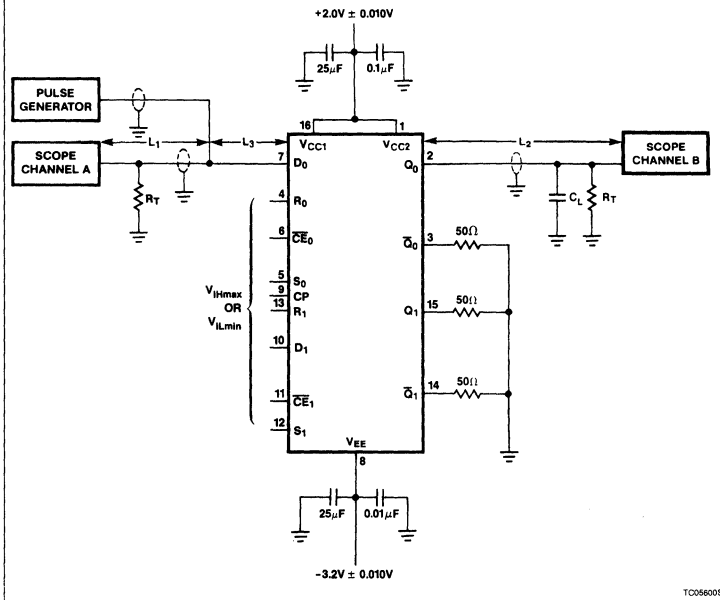
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leqslant$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

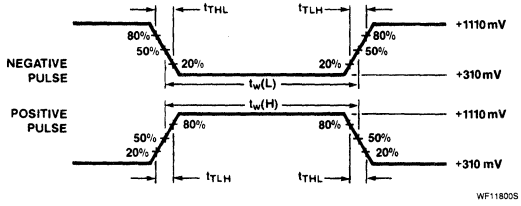
Figure 8. AC Test Circuit (Clock Frequency)



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 9. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 10. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10132
Multiplexer/Latch

Dual 2-Input Multiplexer With Clocked D-Type Latches and Common Reset
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10132 is a Dual 2-Input Multiplexer with Clocked D-type Latches and a Common Reset. Latch can be clocked by the common Clock (CP) when the Clock Enable input ($\overline{CE}$) is LOW or by the Clock Enable input when the common Clock is held in the LOW state. The outputs are latched by the positive transition of the Clock. Any change at the data input will be registered at the output only if the Clock is LOW.

Data inputs are selected by a common data Select (S). All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10132	3.0ns	44mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10132N
Ceramic DIP	10132F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$\overline{CE}_0$, $\overline{CE}_1$	Clock Enable Inputs
S	Data Select Input
R	Reset Inputs
Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

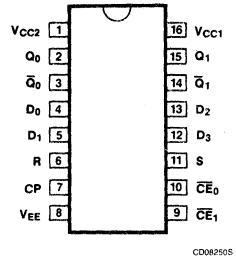


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

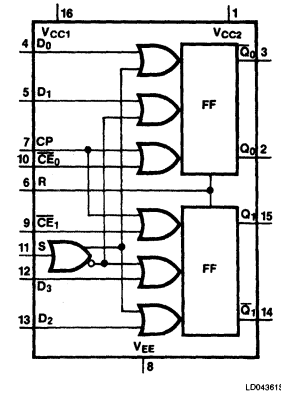


Figure 2

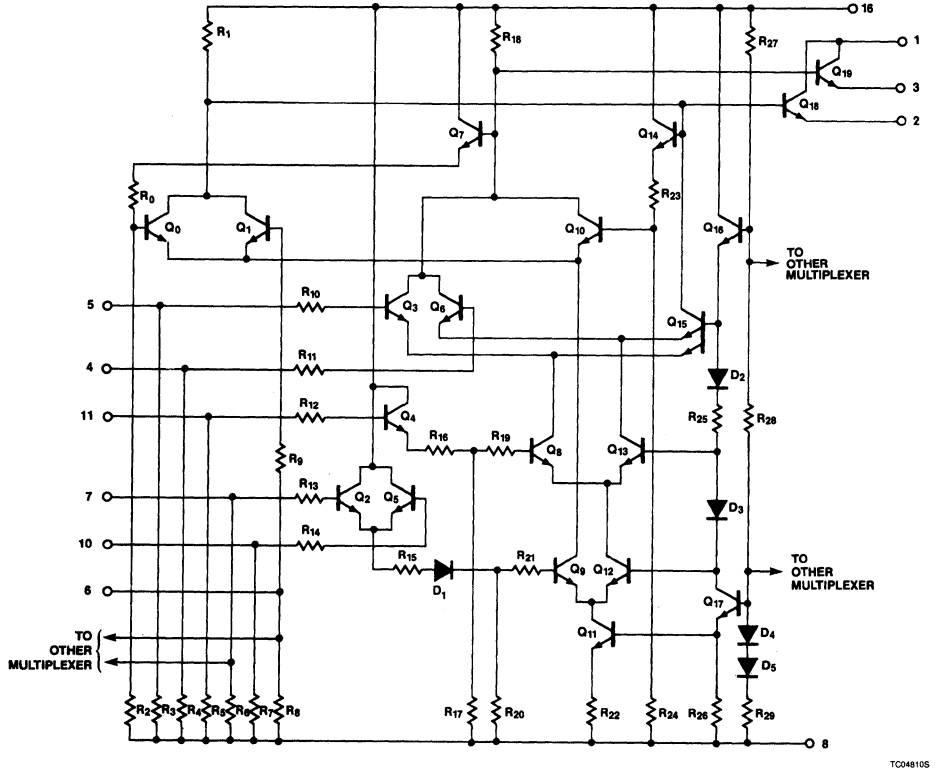


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Multiplexer)

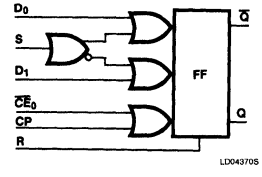


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

R	S	CP*	$\overline{C_E}$*	Q_{n+1}
L	L	L	L	D_0
L	L	L	H	Q_n
L	L	H	L	Q_n
L	L	H	H	Q_n
L	H	L	L	D_1
L	H	L	H	Q_n
L	H	H	L	Q_n
L	H	H	H	Q_n
H	X	X	H	L
H	X	H	X	L
H	X	L	L	Q_n

*Conditions for C and $\overline{CE}$ may be interchanged as indicated in the truth table.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

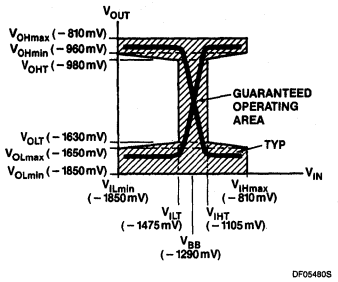
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			460	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. Apply V_{IHmax} to D_1 input and S input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
	HIGH level input current, R input	$T_A = -30°C$			620	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP and R inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			390	μA	
	HIGH level input current, CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
	HIGH level input current, S, $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S or $\overline{CE}_n$ input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			60	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		44	55	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			60	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

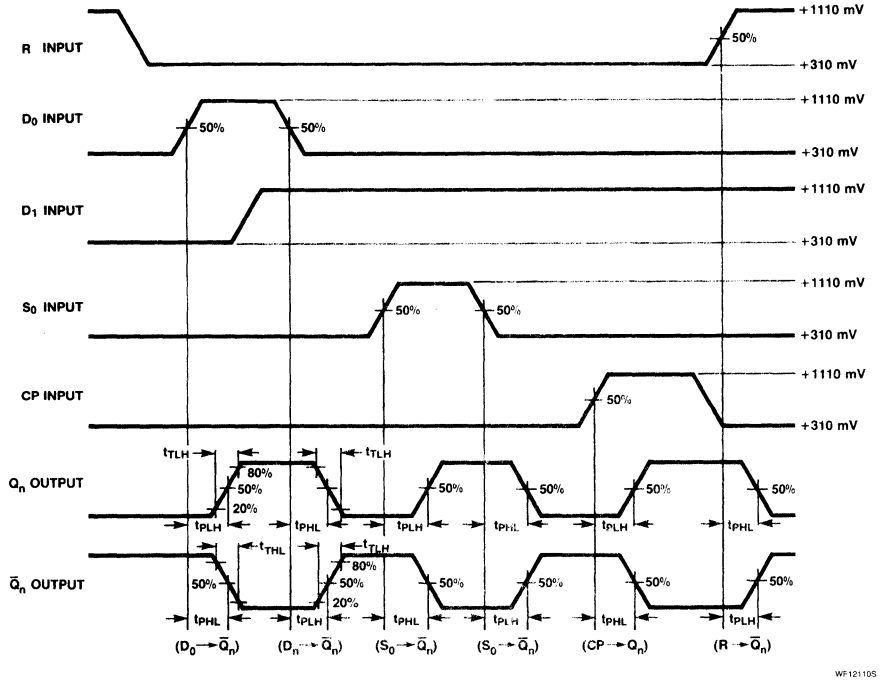
V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

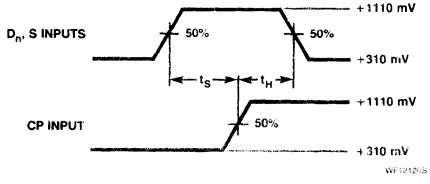
PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.6	1.0	3.0	3.3	1.0	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.6	1.0	3.0	3.3	1.0	3.7	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.0	1.0		3.8	1.0	4.2	ns	
t_{PHL} R to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	4.0	1.0		3.8	1.0	4.2	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	6.0	1.0		5.7	1.0	6.3	ns	
t_{PHL} CP to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	6.0	1.0		5.7	1.0	6.3	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.8	1.0		4.6	1.0	5.0	ns	
t_{PHL} S to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	4.8	1.0		4.6	1.0	5.0	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	2.5		2.5			2.5		ns	
t_h Hold time D_n to CP	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_s Setup time S to CP	3.5		3.5			3.5		ns	
t_h Hold time S to CP	1.0		1.0			1.0		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.5	3.7	1.5		3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.5	3.7	1.5		3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. Any change on the data input will be registered at the output only if the clock is LOW.
2. Outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock.
3. The reset inputs is enabled when the clock is HIGH.

Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

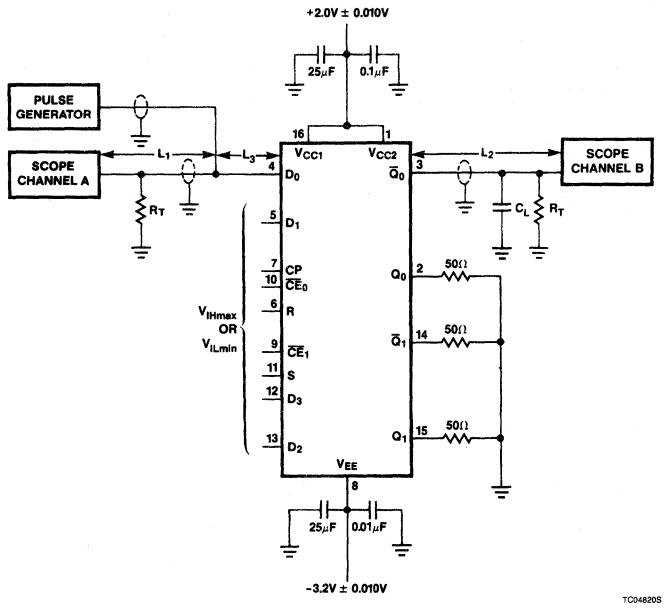


NOTES:
1. Any change on the data input will be registered at the output only if the clock is LOW.
2. Outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock.
3. The reset inputs is enabled when the clock is HIGH.

Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times

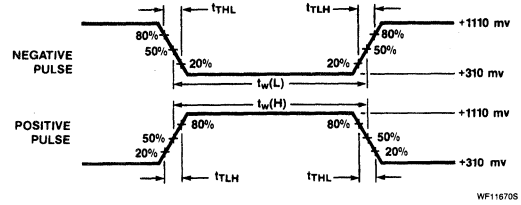
6

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 8. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10133
Latch

Quad Latch With D-Type Inputs and Enable Outputs
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10133 is a Quad Latch with D-Type Inputs and Enable Outputs. Data (D_n) inputs are registered at output while the clock is HIGH. Data inputs are latched by the negative transition of the clock. All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10133	4.0ns	59.6mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10133N
Ceramic DIP	10133F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
$\overline{CP}$	Clock Input
$\overline{CE}_0$, $\overline{CE}_1$	Clock Enable Inputs
$\overline{OE}_0$, $\overline{OE}_1$	Output Enable Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

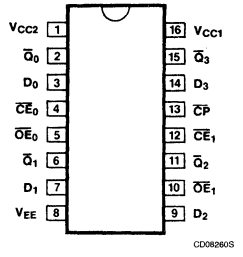


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

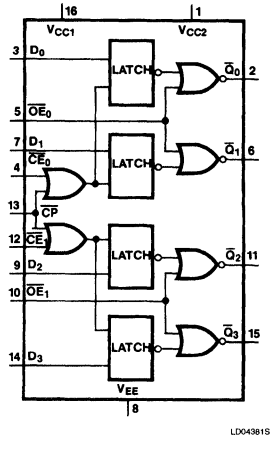


Figure 2

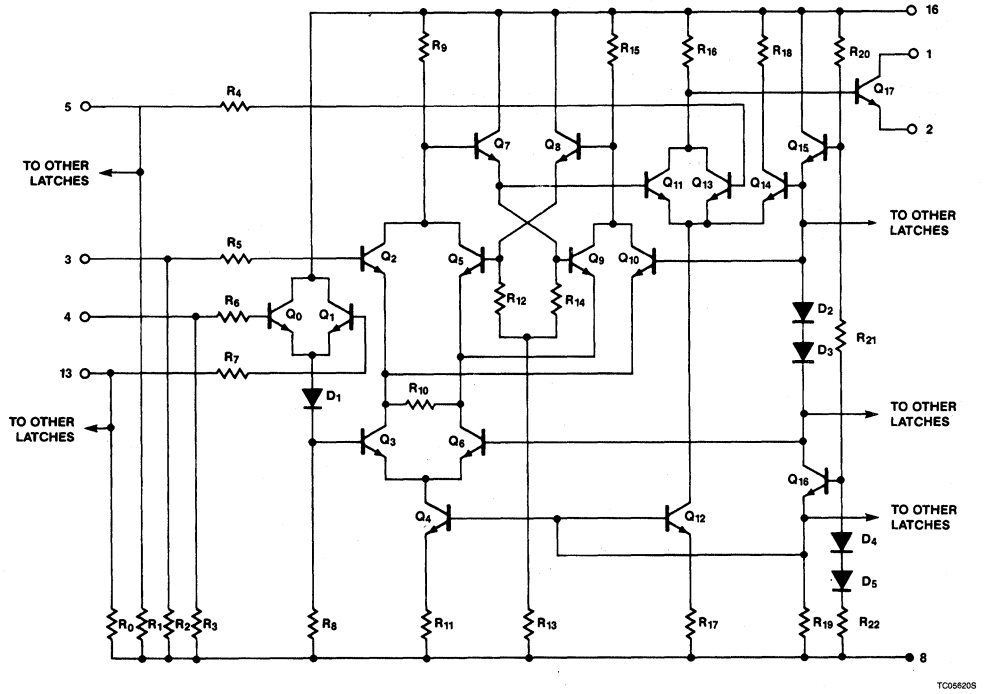


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Latch)

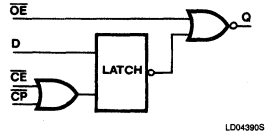


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{CP}$	$\overline{CE}$	D	$\overline{Q}_{n+1}$
H	X	X	X	L
L	L	L	X	$\overline{Q}_n$
L	L	H	L	L
L	H	L	L	L
L	H	H	L	L
L	L	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	H	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less postive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

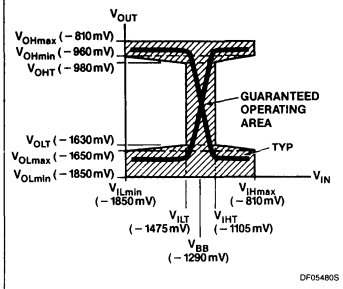
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{OE}_n$ inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to $\overline{CP}$ and $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{OE}_n$ inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to $\overline{CP}$ and $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to $\overline{CP}$ and $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs and V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{OE}_n$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to $\overline{CP}$ and $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs, and V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{OE}_n$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to the $\overline{CP}$ input and to each D_n input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
	HIGH level input current, $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each $\overline{CE}_n$ input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	HIGH level input current, $\overline{CP}$ input	$T_A = -30°C$			560	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			350	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			350	μA	
	HIGH level input current, $\overline{OE}_n$ inputs	$T_A = +30°C$			560	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to the $\overline{CP}$ input and to all D_n inputs and to each $\overline{OE}_n$ input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			350	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			350	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			82	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to $\overline{CP}$ input.
		$T_A = +25°C$		59.6	72	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			82	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	5.6	1.0	4.0	5.4	1.1	5.9	ns	
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	5.6	1.0	4.0	5.4	1.1	5.9	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	5.4	1.0	4.0	5.4	1.2	6.0	ns	
t_{PHL} $\overline{CP}$ $\overline{CE}_n$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	5.4	1.0	4.0	5.4	1.2	6.0	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	3.1	1.0	3.4	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} $\overline{OE}_n$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	3.1	1.0	3.4	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	2.5		2.5	0.7		2.5		ns	
t_h Hold time D_n to CP	1.5		1.5	0.7		1.5		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

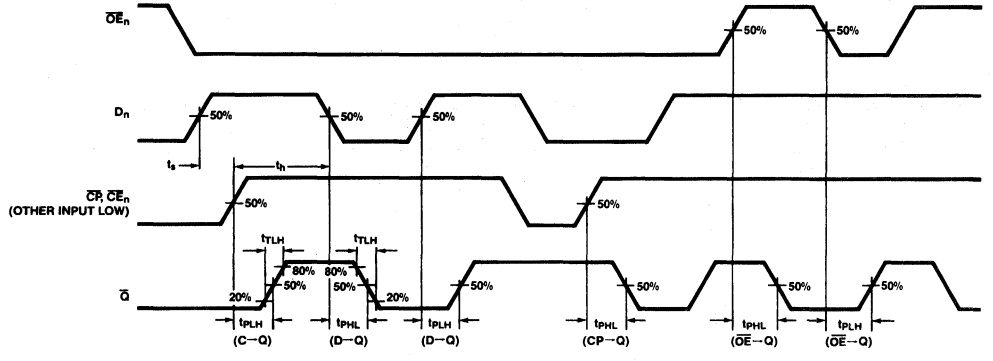
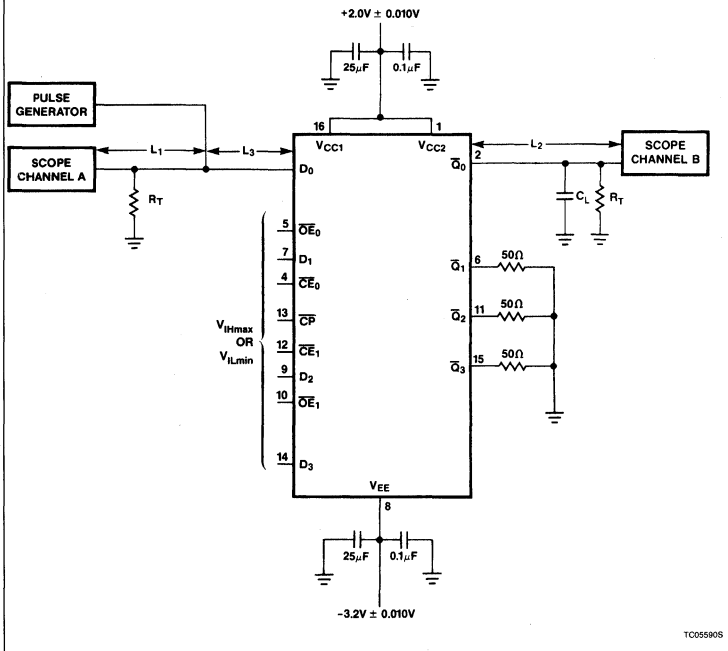


Figure 6. Propagation Delay, Setup Time, Hold Time, and Transition Time

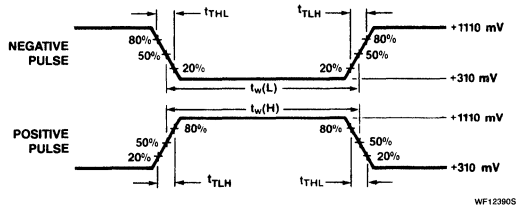
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25mF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

6

10134
Multiplexer/Latch

Dual 2-Input Multiplexer With Clocked D-Type Latches
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10134 is a Dual 2-Input Multiplexer with Clocked D-Type Latches. Latches can be clocked by the common Clock (CP) when the Clock Enable input ($\overline{CE}$) is LOW or by the Clock Enable input when the common Clock is held in the LOW state. The outputs are latched by the positive transition of the clock. Any change in the data will be registered at the output only if the clock is LOW.

Data inputs are selected by two Data Select inputs (S_0, S_1). All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10134	3.0ns	42mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10134N
Ceramic DIP	10134F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
$\overline{CP}$	Clock Input
$\overline{CE}_0$, $\overline{CE}_1$	Clock Enable Inputs
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
Q_0, Q_1, $\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_1$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

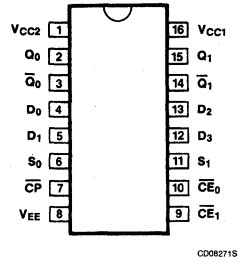


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

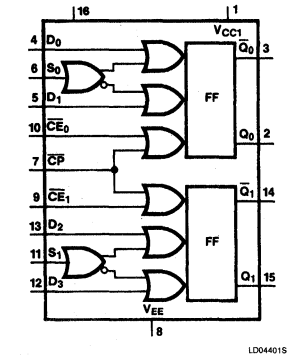


Figure 2

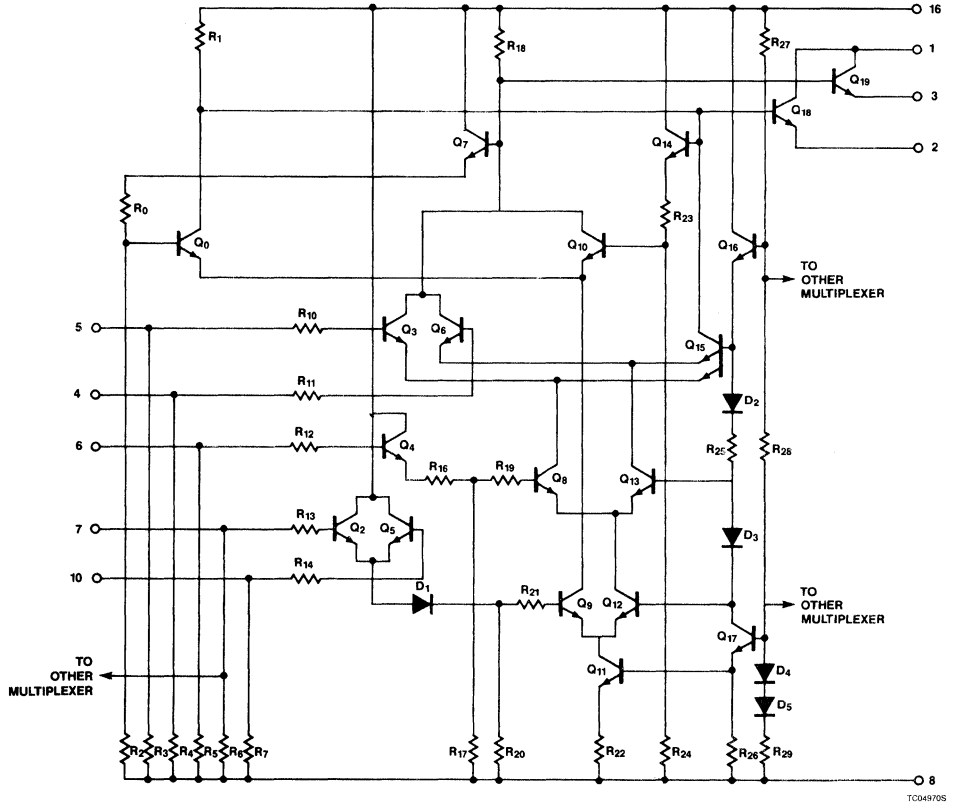


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Multiplexer)

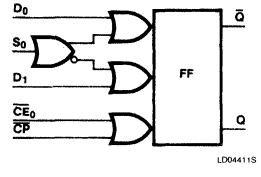


Figure 4. Logic Function

FUNCTION TABLE

S_n	$\overline{CP}$	$\overline{CE}_n$	Q_{n+1}
L	L	L	D_1
L	L	H	Q_n
L	H	L	Q_n
L	H	H	Q_n
H	L	L	D_2
H	L	H	Q_n
H	H	L	Q_n
H	H	H	Q_n

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

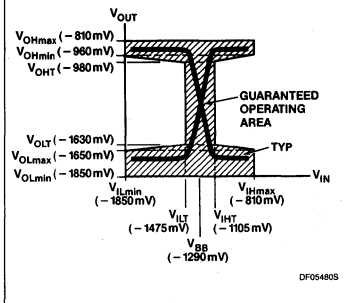
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_0 output, apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0, $\overline{CE_0}$ and $\overline{CP}$ inputs. For $\overline{Q_0}$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_0 outputs, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0, $\overline{CE_0}$ and $\overline{CP}$ inputs. For $\overline{Q_0}$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0, $\overline{CE_0}$, and $\overline{CP}$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_0 outputs, apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0, $\overline{CE_0}$ and $\overline{CP}$ inputs. For $\overline{Q_0}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0, $\overline{CE_0}$, and $\overline{CP}$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_0 outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For $\overline{Q_0}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0, $\overline{CE_0}$, and $\overline{CP}$ inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_0 input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S_0 and all other inputs (measure D_0 input only).
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	µA	
	HIGH level input current, D_1 input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_1 and S_0 inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs (measure D_1 input only).
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	µA	
	HIGH level input current, D_2 input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_2 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs (measure D_2 input only).
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	µA	
	HIGH level input current, D_3 input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_3 and S_1 inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs (measure D_3 input only).
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	µA	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, $\overline{CE_n}$, S_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	µA	
	HIGH level input current, $\overline{CP}$ input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{CP}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	µA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			60	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		42	55	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			60	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:
1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

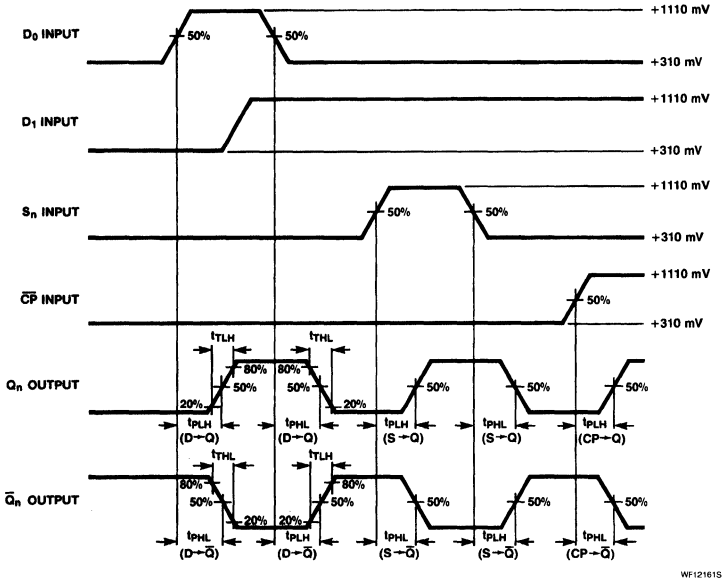
V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.5	1.0	3.0	3.3	1.0	3.6	ns	
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.0	3.5	1.0	3.0	3.3	1.0	3.6	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	6.0	1.0		5.7	1.0	6.3	ns	
t_{PHL} $\overline{CP}$ to Q_n	1.0	6.0	1.0		5.7	1.0	6.3	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.8	1.0		4.6	1.0	5.0	ns	
t_{PHL} S_n to Q_n	1.0	4.8	1.0		4.6	1.0	5.0	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to $\overline{CP}$	2.5		2.5			2.5		ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_h Hold time D_n to $\overline{CP}$	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_s Setup time S_n to $\overline{CP}$	3.5		3.5			3.5		ns	
t_h Hold time S_n to $\overline{CP}$	1.0		1.0			1.0		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.5	3.7	1.5		3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.5	3.7	1.5		3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. Any change on the data input will be registered at the output only if the clock is LOW.
2. Outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock.

Figure 6. Propagation Delays and Transition Times

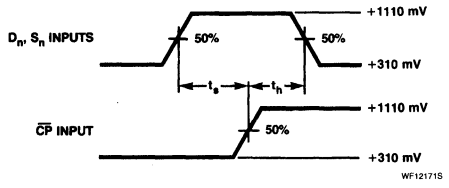
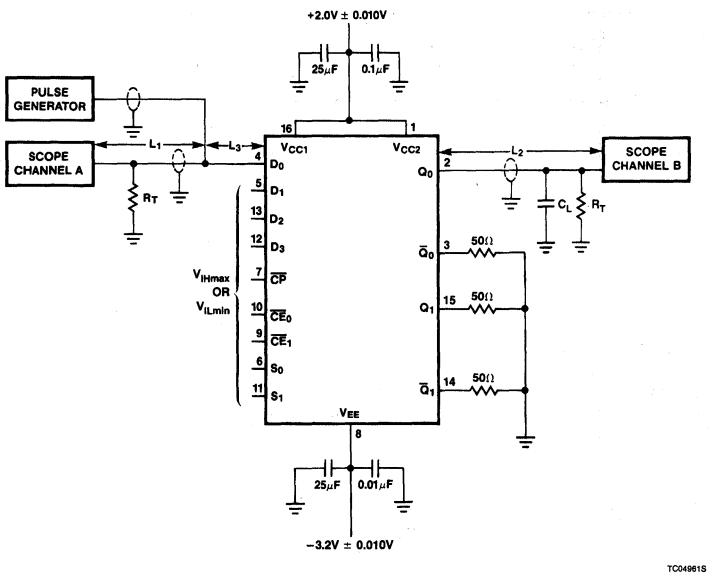


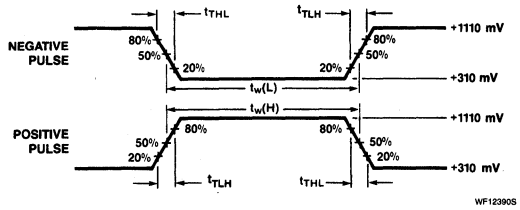
Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 8. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10135
Flip-Flop

Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10135 is a Dual Master-Slave DC coupled J-K Flip-Flop. It contains a common clock and separate $\overline{J}$-$\overline{K}$ inputs which do not affect the output when the Clock is static. The outputs of the 10135 register a change on the $\overline{J}$ or $\overline{K}$ inputs with a positive transition of the Clock. Asynchronous Set (S) and Reset (R) inputs are provided which override the Clock. Unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10135	3.0ns	54mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10135N
Ceramic DIP	10135F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$\overline{J}_n$, $\overline{K}_n$	J, K Inputs
CP	Clock Input
S_n, R_n	Set and Reset Inputs
Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

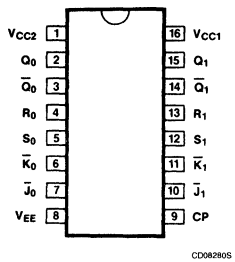


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

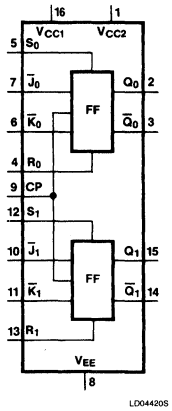


Figure 2

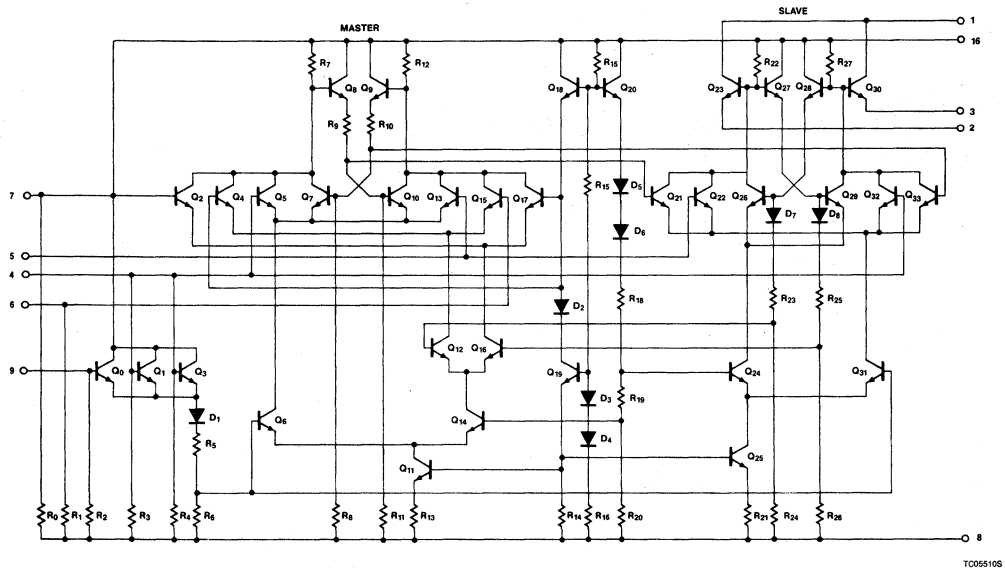


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Flip-flop)

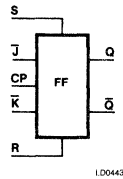


Figure 4. Logic Function

FUNCTION TABLES

R	S	Q_{n+1}
L	L	Q_n
L	H	H
H	L	L
H	H	*

*Not allowed.
R and S must be low.

$\overline{J}$	$\overline{K}$	Q_{n+1}
L	L	$\overline{Q}_n$
H	L	L
L	H	H
H	H	Q_n

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

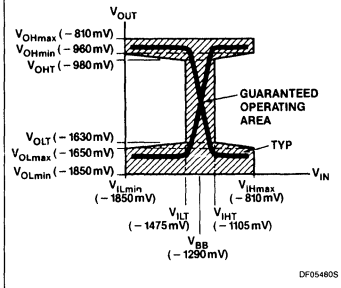
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to R input and all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to R input with V_{ILmin} applied to S input and all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to R input and all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to R input with V_{ILmin} applied to S input and all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to R input with V_{ILmin} applied to S input and all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to R input and all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to R input with V_{ILmin} applied to S input and all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to R input and all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, S, R inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			620	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			390	μA	
	HIGH level input current, J, K, CP inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			75	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		54	68	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			75	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX} Maximum clock frequency	125		125	140		115		MHz	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.8	5.0	1.8	3.0	4.5	1.8	4.6	ns	
t_{PHL} D_n, $\overline{J}_n$, $\overline{K}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.8	5.0	1.8	3.0	4.5	1.8	4.6	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.8	5.6	1.8	3.0	5.0	1.8	5.2	ns	
t_{PHL} S_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.8	5.6	1.8	3.0	5.0	1.8	5.2	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.8	5.6	1.8	3.0	5.0	1.8	5.2	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} R_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.8	5.6	1.8	3.0	5.0	1.8	5.2	ns	
t_s Setup time $\overline{J}_n$, $\overline{K}_n$ to CP	2.5		2.5	1.0		2.5		ns	
t_h Hold time $\overline{J}_n$, $\overline{K}_n$ to CP	1.5		1.5	1.0		1.5		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	4.8	1.1	2.0	4.5	1.1	4.7	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	4.8	1.1	2.0	4.5	1.1	4.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

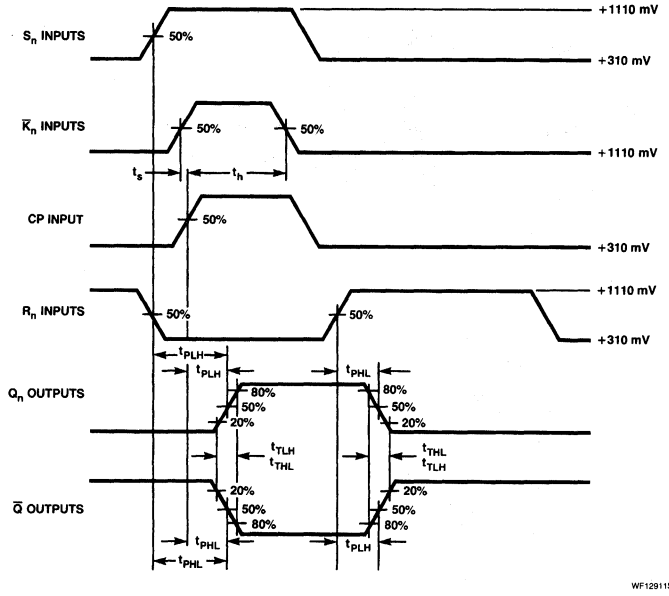
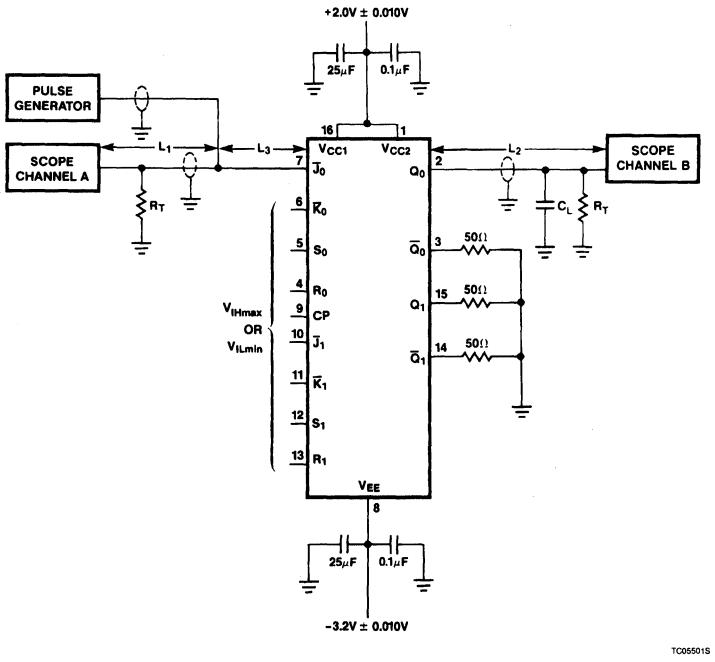


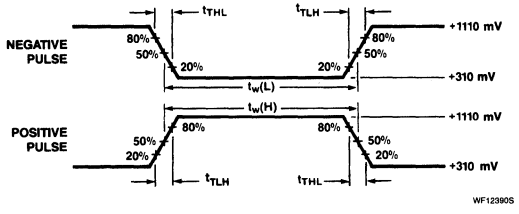
Figure 6. Propagation Delays, Setup Times, Hold Times, and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10136
Universal Counter

Universal Hexadecimal Counter
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10136 is a high-speed Hexadecimal Synchronous Counter that can count up, count down, preset, or stop count at frequencies exceeding 100MHz. The operation mode of the counter is programmed by three control lines (S_0, S_1, and CP) as can be seen in the function select table. In the preset mode (loading step), a clock pulse is needed for the information present on the data inputs (D_0, D_1, D_2, and D_3) to be entered into the counter. $\overline{C}_{out}$ goes LOW on the terminal count, or when the counter is being preset.

The counter changes state only on the positive-going edge of the clock, so at any other time any other input may change without any result (except for $\overline{C}_{out}$).

This binary counter can be used in many applications, such as in computing for high-speed control processors and peripheral controllers. Unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10136	3.3ns	120mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10136N
Ceramic DIP	10136F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$\overline{C}_{in}$	Carry-in Input
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
$\overline{C}_{out}$	Carry-out Output
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

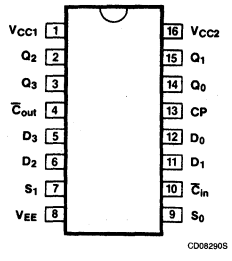


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

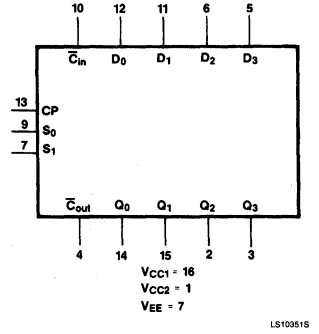


Figure 2

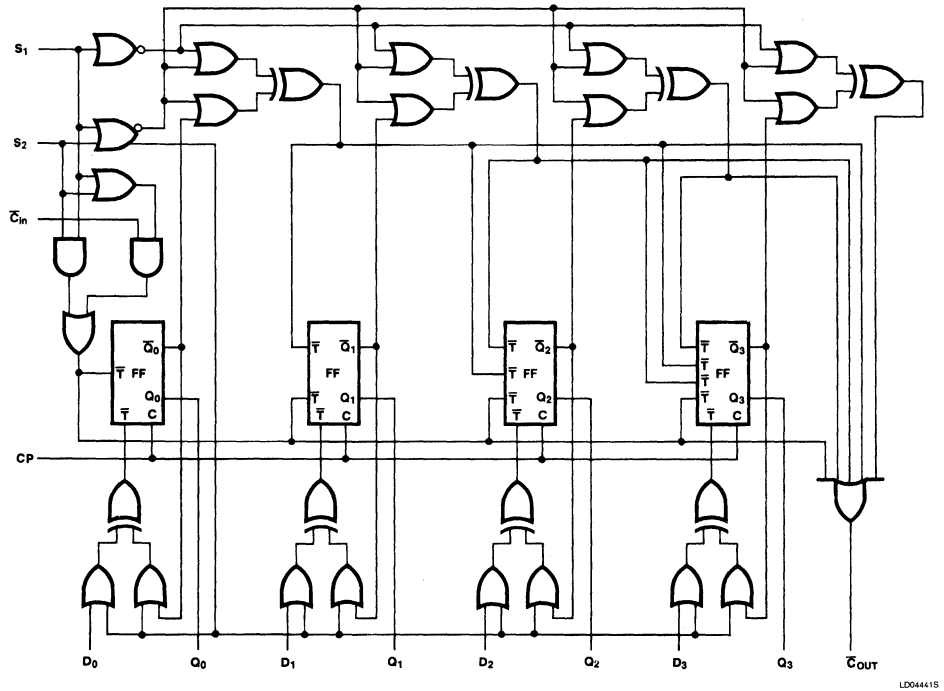


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION SELECT TABLE

S_0	S_1	OPERATING MODE
L	L	Preset (program)
L	H	Increment (count up)
H	L	Decrement (count down)
H	H	Hold (stop count)

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS								OUTPUTS				
S_0	S_1	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	$\overline{C}_{IN}$	CP	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	$\overline{C}_{OUT}$
L	L	L	L	H	H	X	H	L	L	H	H	L
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	L
L	H	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	X	H	H	H	L	L	L
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	L	L	L	L
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	H

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

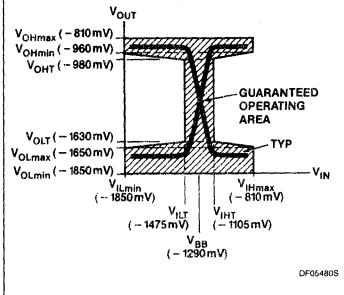
PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH} HIGH level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT} HIGH level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT} LOW level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to S_0 input with V_{IHmax} applied to CP input and V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL} LOW level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to S_0 and CP inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH} HIGH level input current	D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	S_1 input	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	S_0, $\overline{C}_{in}$ inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
	CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
I_{IL} LOW level input current		$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$ V_{EE} supply current		$T_A = -30°C$			165	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		120	150	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			165	mA	

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX} Maximum clock frequency	125		125	150		125		MHz	Figs. 5, 10, 11
t_{PLH} Propagation delay CP to Q_n	1.7 1.7	4.8 4.8	1.7 1.7	3.3 3.3	4.5 4.5	1.7 1.7	5.0 5.0	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 10, 11
t_{PHL} Propagation delay CP to $\overline{C}_{OUT}$	2.0 2.0	10.9 10.9	2.5 2.5	7.0 7.0	10.5 10.5	2.4 2.4	11.5 11.5	ns ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to $\overline{C}_{OUT}$ t_{PHL}	1.6 1.6	7.4 7.4	1.6 1.6	5.0 5.0	6.9 6.9	1.9 1.9	7.5 7.5	ns ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	3.5		3.5			3.5		ns	Figs. 8, 10, 11
t_h Hold time D_n to CP	0.0		0.0			0.0		ns	
t_s Setup time S_n to CP	7.5		7.5			7.5		ns	
t_h Hold time S_n to CP	−2.5		−2.5			−2.5		ns	
t_s Setup time $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to CP CP to $\overline{C}_{IN}$	4.5 −1.0		3.7 −1.0			4.5 −1.0		ns ns	Figs. 9, 10, 11
t_h Hold time CP to $\overline{C}_{IN}$ $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to CP	−1.6 4.0		−1.6 3.1			−1.6 4.0		ns ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.9 0.9	3.3 3.3	1.1 1.1	2.0 2.0	3.3 3.3	1.1 1.1	3.5 3.5	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 10, 11

AC WAVEFORMS

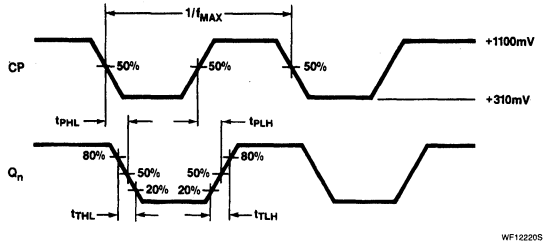


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Clock Input to Outputs and Maximum Clock Frequency

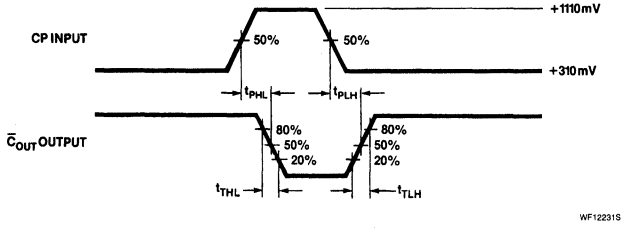
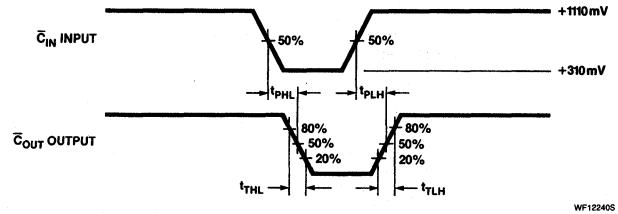


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Time for Clock Input to Carry-Out Output



NOTE:
Setup times are the minimum times before the positive transition of the clock pulse (CP) that information must be present at the data input (D) or control input (S).
Hold times are the minimum times after the positive transition of the clock pulse (CP) that information must remain unchanged at the data input (D) or control input (S).

Figure 7. Propogation Delay and Transtion Time for Carry-In Input to Carry-Out Output

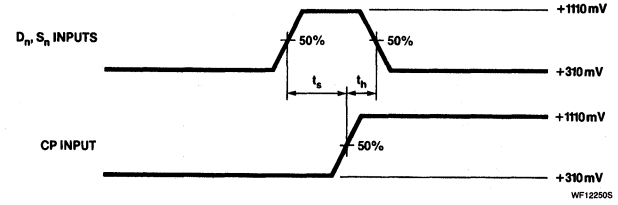
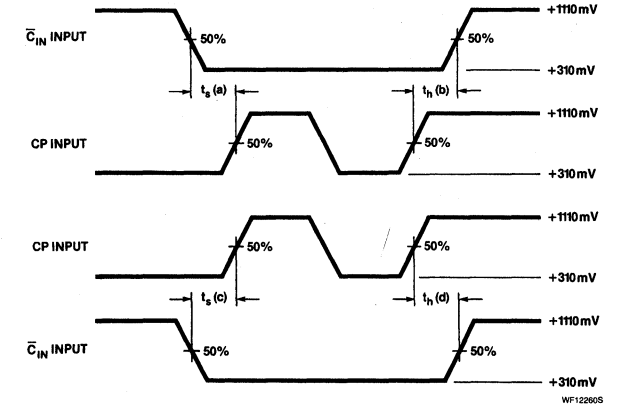


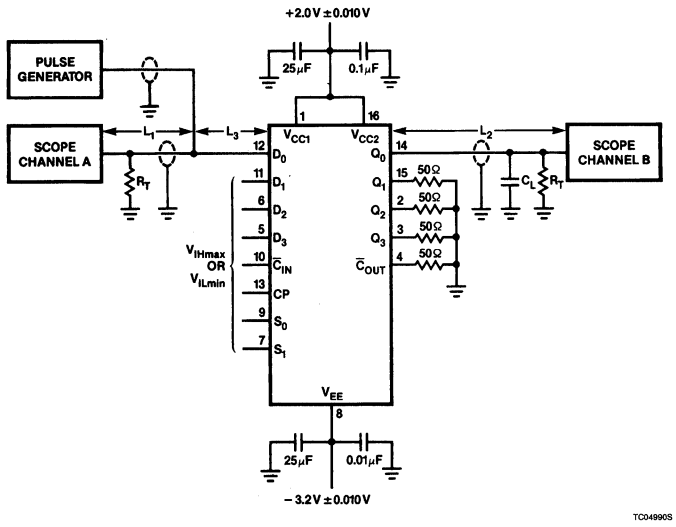
Figure 8. Setup and Hold Times for Data And Select Inputs to Clock Input



NOTE:
(a) is the minimum time to wait to clock the counter after it has been enabled.
(b) is the minimum time that the counter may be clocked before it has been disabled.
(c) is the minimum time that a clock pulse may be applied with no effect on the state of the counter before it is enabled.
(d) is the minimum time to wait before a clock pulse may be applied with no effect on the state of the counter after it is disabled.
(b) and (c) may be negative numbers.

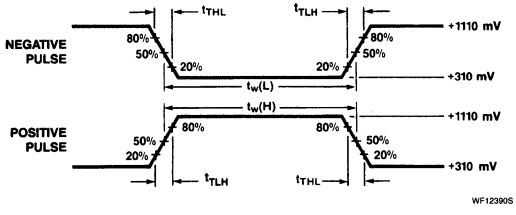
Figure 9. Setup and Hold Times for Carry-In to Clock Input

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 10. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 11. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10137
Universal Counter

Universal Decade Counter
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10137 is a high-speed Synchronous Decade Counter that can count up, count down, preset, or stop count at frequencies exceeding 100MHz.

The operation mode of the counter is programmed by three control lines (S_0, S_1 and $\overline{C}_{IN}$) as can be seen in the function select table.

In the preset mode (loading step), a clock pulse is needed for the information present on the data inputs (D_0, D_1, D_2, and D_3) to be entered into the counter. $\overline{C}_{OUT}$ goes LOW on the terminal count. $\overline{C}_{OUT}$ is partially decoded from Q_0 and Q_1 directly, so in the preset mode the condition of $\overline{C}_{OUT}$ after the clock's positive excursion will depend on the condition of Q_0 and/or Q_1.

The counter changes state only on the positive going edge of the clock, so at any other time, any other input may change without any result (except $\overline{C}_{OUT}$). The sequence for counting out of proper states is as shown in the state diagrams. This binary counter can be used in many applications, such as in computing for high speed control processors and peripheral controllers.

Unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10137	3.3ns	120mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10137N
Ceramic DIP	10137F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$\overline{C}_{IN}$	Carry-in Input
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
$\overline{C}_{OUT}$	Carry-out Output
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

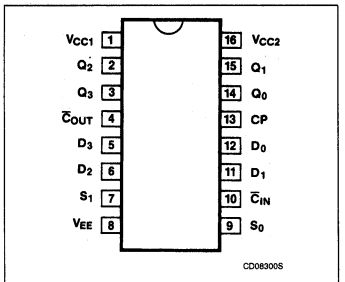


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

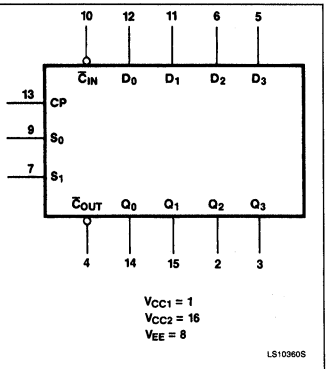


Figure 2

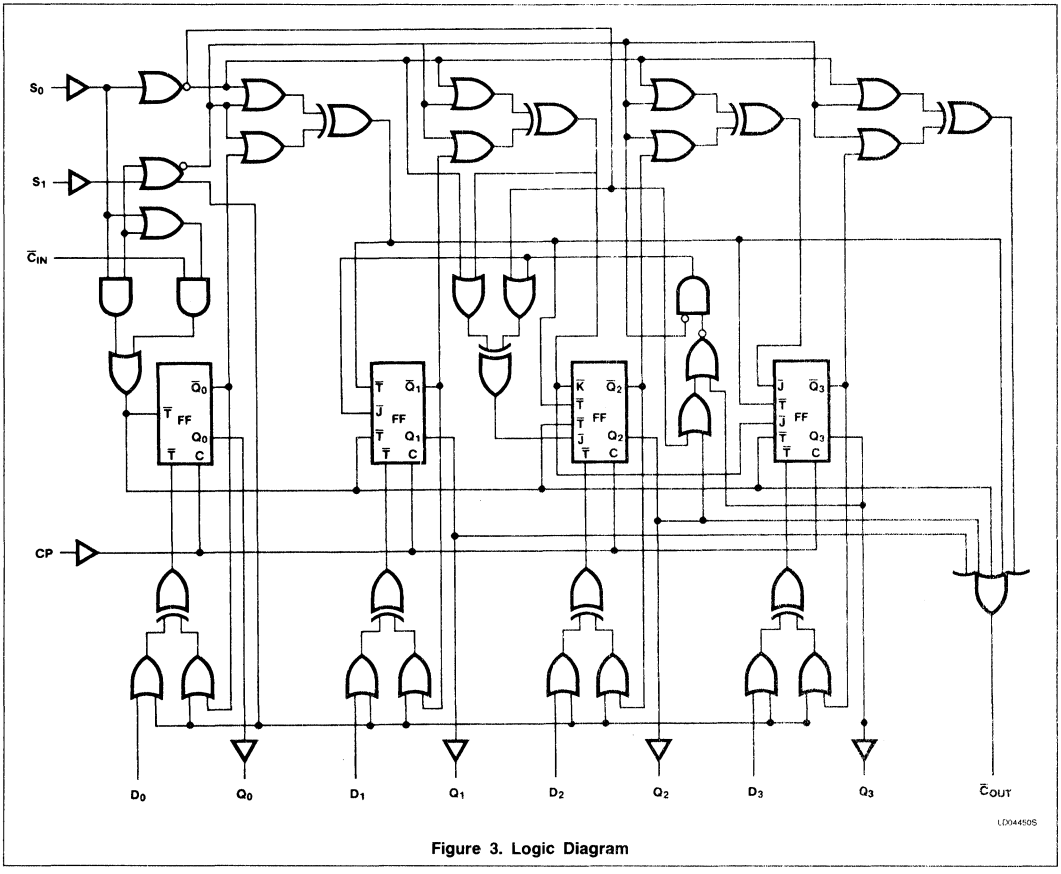


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION SELECT TABLE

S_0	S_1	OPERATING MODE
L	L	Preset
L	H	Increment (count up)
H	L	Decrement (count down)
H	H	Hold (stop count)

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

SEQUENTIAL FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS								OUTPUTS				
S_0	S_1	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	$\overline{C}_{IN}$	C	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	$\overline{C}_{OUT}$
L	L	H	H	H	H	X	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	L	L	H	L
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	L	L	L	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	X	H	H	H	L	L	H
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	L	L	L	H
H	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	L	L	L	L

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V) the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

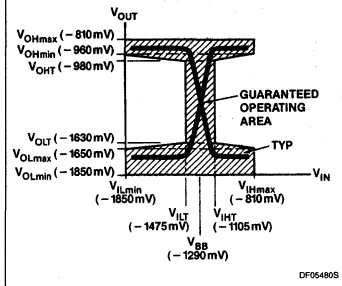
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to CP, S_0, and S_1 inputs. After applying V_{IHmax} to all other inputs, change the CP input from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax}. For $\overline{C}_{OUT}$, apply V_{ILmin} to CP, $\overline{C}_{IN}$, S_0, and S_1 inputs. After applying V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs, change CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax} then change S_0 and $\overline{C}_{IN}$ from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax}.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_0 output, apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input and V_{ILmin} to CP, S_0, S_1, and D_1, D_2, and D_3. Raise CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax} and measure Q_0. Repeat this process for Q_1, Q_2, and Q_3 by applying V_{IHT} to D_1, D_2, and D_3, respectively, one at a time. For $\overline{C}_{OUT}$, apply V_{ILmin} to CP, $\overline{C}_{IN}$, S_0, and S_1 inputs. After applying V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs, change CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHT} then change S_0 and $\overline{C}_{IN}$ from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax}.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to D_n inputs and to CP, S_0, and S_1 inputs. Raise CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHT} and measure Q_n outputs. For $\overline{C}_{OUT}$, apply V_{ILT} to CP, $\overline{C}_{IN}$, S_0, and S_1 inputs. After applying V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs, change CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax} and measure $\overline{C}_{OUT}$.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to D_n inputs and to CP, S_0, and S_1 inputs. Raise CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax} and measure Q_n outputs. For $\overline{C}_{OUT}$, apply V_{ILmin} to CP, C_{IN}, S_0 and S_1 inputs. After applying V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs, change CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax} and measure $\overline{C}_{OUT}$.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current — D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	µA	
	S_0, $\overline{C}_{IN}$ inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	µA	
		$T_A = +25$			245	µA	
		$T_A = +85$			245	µA	
	S_1 input	$T_A = -30°C$			425	µA	
		$T_A = +25$			265	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	µA	
	CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	µA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	µA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
I_{EE}	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			165	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		120	150	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			165	mA	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX} Maximum clock frequency	125		125	150		125		MHz	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.8	4.8	1.0	3.3	4.5	1.1	5.0	ns	
t_{PHL} CP to Q_n	0.8	4.8	1.0	3.3	4.5	1.1	5.0	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	2.0	10.9	2.5	7.0	10.5	2.4	11.5	ns	
t_{PHL} CP to $\overline{C}_{OUT}$	2.0	10.9	2.5	7.0	10.5	2.4	11.5	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.6	7.4	1.6	5.0	6.9	1.9	7.5	ns	
t_{PHL} $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to $\overline{C}_{OUT}$	1.6	7.4	1.6	5.0	6.9	1.9	7.5	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	3.5		3.5			3.5		ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_h Hold time CP to D_n	0.0		0.0			0.0		ns	
t_s Setup time S_n to CP	7.5		7.5			7.5		ns	
t_h Hold time CP to S_n	−2.5		−2.5			−2.5		ns	
t_s Setup time $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to CP	4.5		3.7			4.5		ns	Figs. 7, 8, 9
t_h Hold time CP to $\overline{C}_{IN}$	−1.6		−1.6			−1.6		ns	
t_s Setup time CP to $\overline{C}_{IN}$	−1.0		−1.0			−1.0		ns	
t_h Hold time $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to CP	4.0		3.1			4.0		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.9	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.9	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

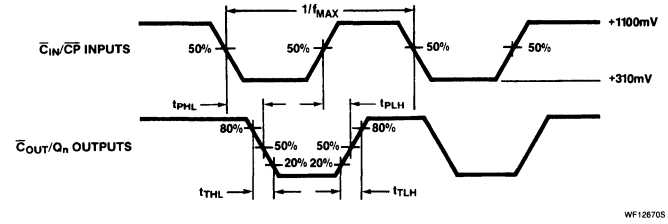


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for CP to Q_n and $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to $\overline{C}_{OUT}$

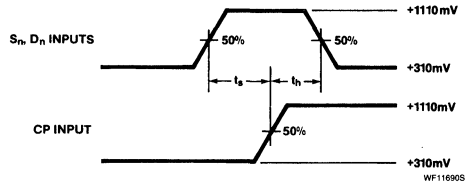
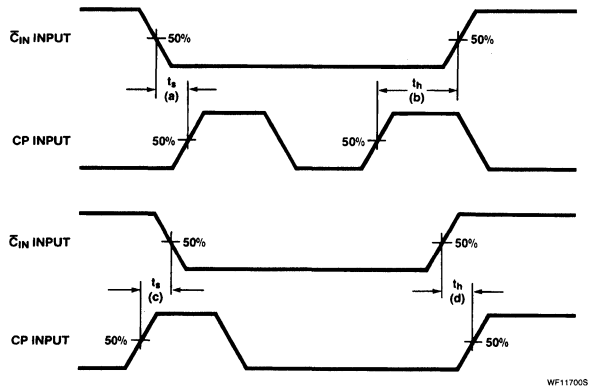


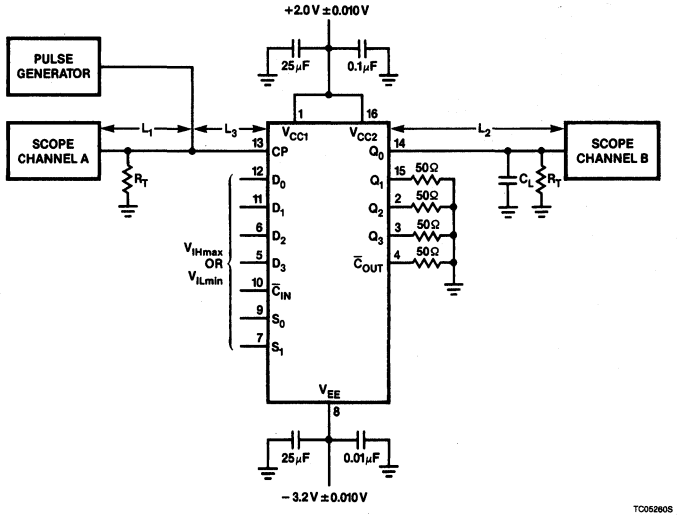
Figure 6. Setup and Hold Times for Data and Select to Clock



NOTES:
(a) is the minimum time to wait to clock the counter after it is enabled.
(b) is the minimum time that the counter may be clocked before it is disabled.
(c) is the minimum time that a clock pulse may be applied with no effect on the state of the counter before it is enabled.
(d) is the minimum time to wait before a clock pulse may be applied with no effect on the state of the counter after it is disabled.
(b) and (c) may be negative numbers.

Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times for $\overline{C}_{IN}$ to CP

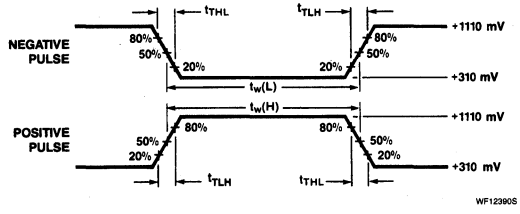
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1uF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin and the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 8. AC Test Circuit for 10137



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10141
Shift Register

4-Bit Universal Shift Register
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10141 is a four-bit serial-/parallel-out shift register. Inputs S_0 and S_1 are used to determine the four possible functions of the register, these being no shift, shift left, and parallel entrance of data with no external gating of the clock. The other inputs D_R and D_L are intended for shifting in from the left and the right, while inputs D_0 to D_3 are normal data inputs. All four outputs are capable of driving 50Ω lines. When the register is operating for serial output only, the unused outputs may be left open. All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10141	2.9ns	82mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10141N
Ceramic DIP	10141F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
DR	Serial Shift Right Register
DL	Serial Shift Left Register
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

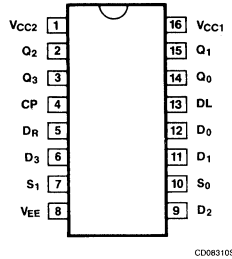


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

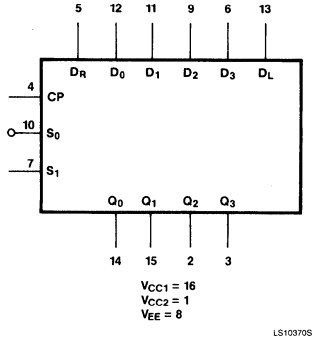


Figure 2

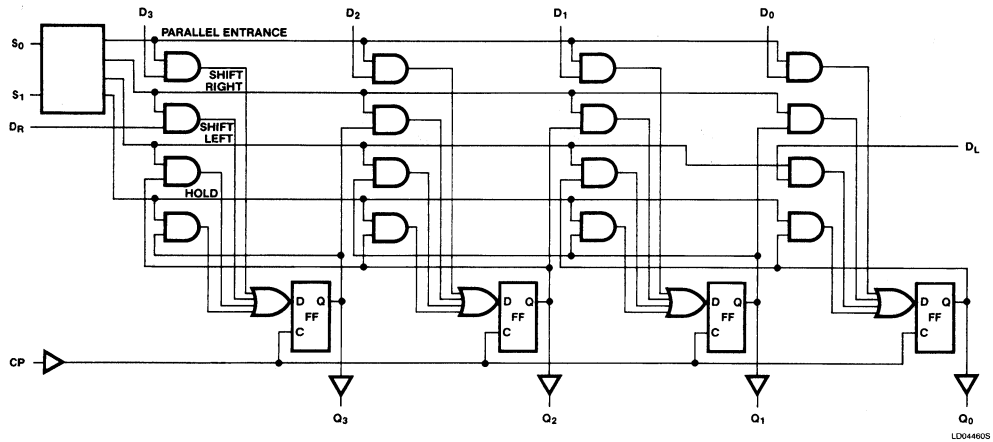


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		OPERATION MODE	OUTPUTS		
S_1	S_2		$Q_{0(n+1)}$	$Q_{1(n+1)}$	$Q_{3(n+1)}$
L	L	Parallel	D_0	D_1	D_2
L	H	Shift right*	Q_{1n}	Q_{2n}	Q_{3n}
H	L	Shift left*	DL	Q_{0n}	Q_{1n}
H	H	Stop shift	Q_{0n}	Q_{1n}	Q_{2n}

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
* Outputs as they exist after pulse at "CP" input with conditions as shown.
Pulse is positive transition of clock (CP) input.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

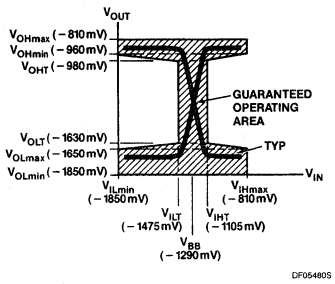
PARAMETER			10KECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER				MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input and D_n inputs, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to CP input. Apply V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1515	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n, D_R D_L inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$			200	μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			200	μA	
		S_0, S_1 input	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	
			$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
		CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test one at a time with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		$T_A = -30°C$			112	mA	
			$T_A = +25°C$		82	102	mA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			112	mA	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	150		150	200		150		MHz	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.7	3.9	1.8	2.9	3.8	2.0	4.2	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 9
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.7	3.9	1.8	2.9	3.8	2.0	4.2	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP	2.5		2.5			2.5		ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_h	Hold time CP to D_n	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	5.5		5.0		5.5			ns	
t_h	Hold time CP to S_n	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.0	3.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.6	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 9
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

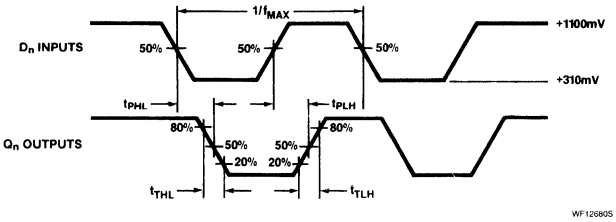


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for D_n to Q_n and Maximum Clock Frequency

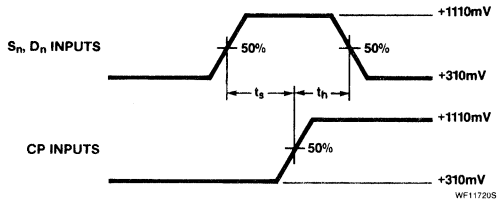
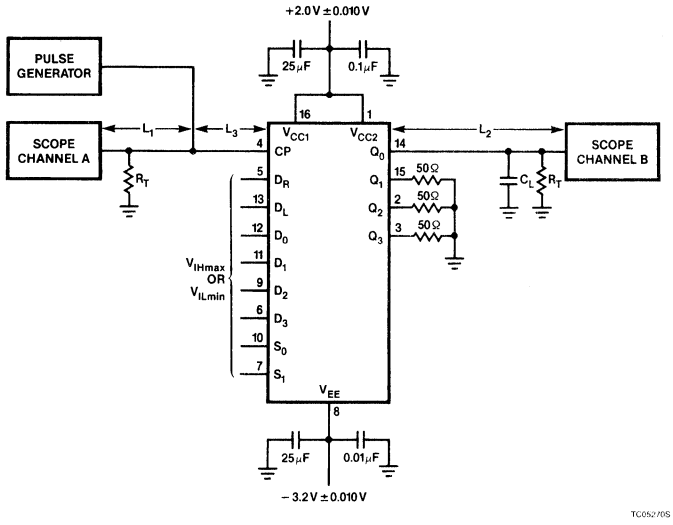


Figure 6. Setup and Hold Times for Data and Select to Clock

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS

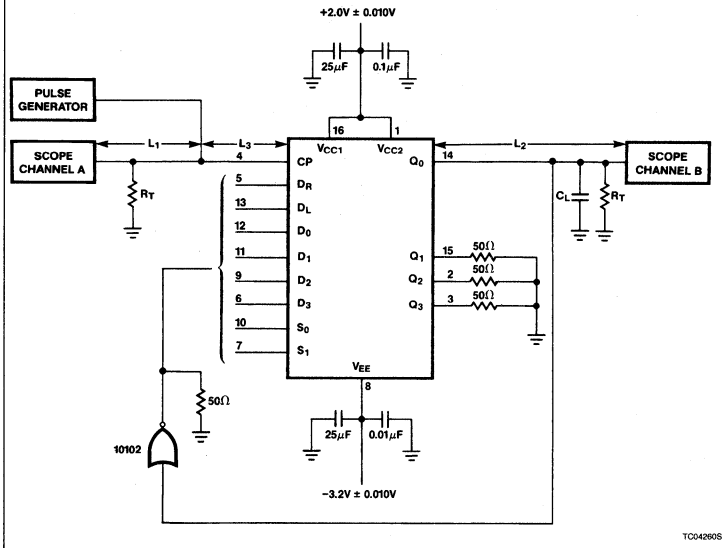


NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1uF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin and the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10141

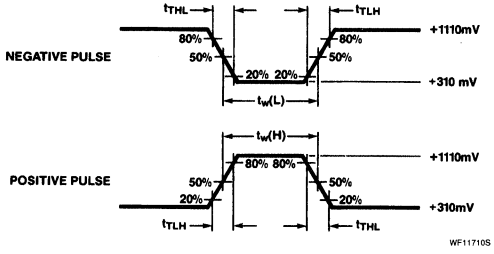
6



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1uF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin and the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 8. Clock Frequency Test Circuit for 10141



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10158
Multiplexer

Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexer, Non-Inverting
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10158 is a high-speed, low power, Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexer. With respect to a single control signal(s), it transmits to a common output pin the data present on either of two input pins.

As contrasted with the 10159, the 10158 has no enable input and non-inverting outputs. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10158	2.5ns	38mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10158N
Ceramic DIP	10158F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
S	Select Input
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

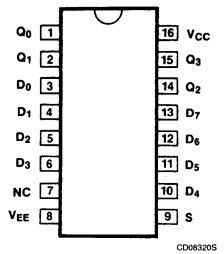


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

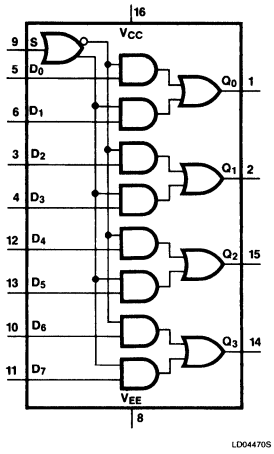


Figure 2

Multiplexer 10158

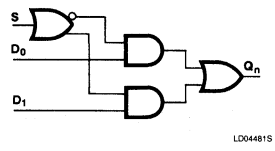


Figure 3. Logic Function (One Multiplexer)

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
D_0	D_1	S	Q_0
L	X	L	L
H	X	L	H
X	L	H	L
X	H	H	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

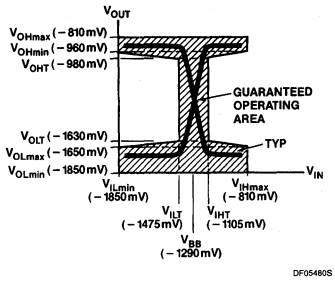
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = GND, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C, output loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH} HIGH level output voltage		T_A = −30°C	−1060		−890	mV	For even inputs, apply V_{ILmin} to S input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. For odd inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−960		−810	mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−890		−700	mV	
V_{OHT} HIGH level output threshold voltage		T_A = −30°C	−1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S input. Repeat for each even input. Apply V_{IHT} to D_1 input with V_{IHmax} applied to S input.Repeat for each odd input.
		T_A = +25°C	−980			mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−910			mV	
V_{OLT} LOW level output threshold voltage		T_A = −30°C			−1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to D_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to S input. Repeat for each even input. Apply V_{ILT} to D_1 input with V_{IHmax} applied to S input.Repeat for each odd input.
		T_A = +25°C			−1630	mV	
		T_A = +85°C			−1595	mV	
V_{OL} LOW level output voltage		T_A = −30°C	−1890		−1675	mV	For even inputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For odd inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S input and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−1850		−1650	mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−1825		−1615	mV	
I_{IH} HIGH level input current	S input	T_A = −30°C			360	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			225	μA	
		T_A = +85°C			225	μA	
	Other inputs	T_A = −30°C			400	μA	For even inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For odd inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S input and to input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			250	μA	
		T_A = +85°C			250	μA	
I_{IL} LOW level input current		T_A = −30°C	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	0.5			μA	
		T_A = +85°C	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$ V_{EE} supply current		T_A = −30°C			53	mA	
		T_A = +25°C		38	46	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			53	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ HIGH level output voltage compensation		T_A = +25°C		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ LOW level output voltage compensation				0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ Reference bias voltage compensation				0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.3	3.1	1.2	2.5	3.0	1.3	3.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PLH} Propagation delay t_{PHL} S to Q_n	2.5	4.8	2.4	3.2	4.5	2.5	4.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{TLH} Transition time t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.6 1.6	3.4 3.4	1.5 1.5	2.5 2.5	3.3 3.3	1.6 1.6	3.4 3.4	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7

AC WAVEFORMS

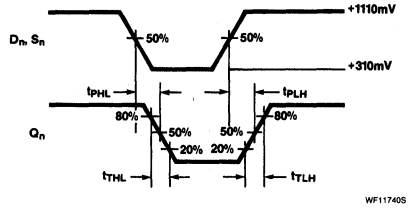
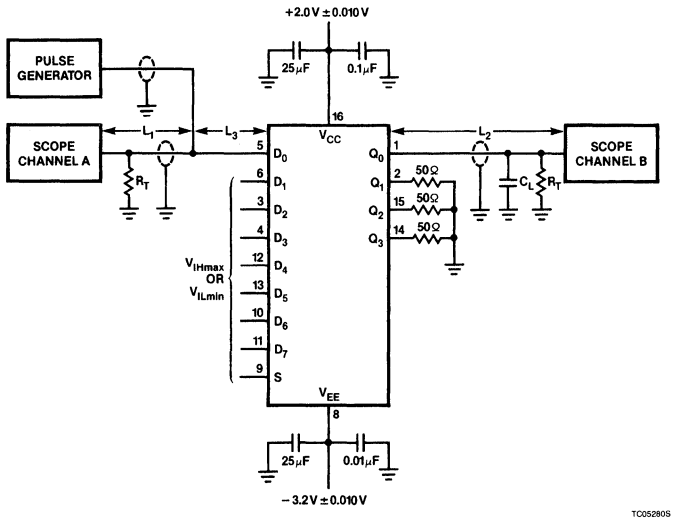


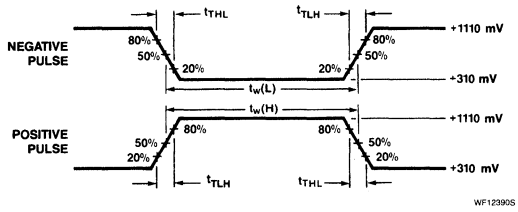
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10159
Multiplexer

Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexer, Inverting
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10159 is a high-speed, low power, Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexer.

With respect to a single control signal, (S), it transmits to a common output pin the data present on either of two input pins.

As contrasted with the 10158, the 10159 has a common output enable input ($\overline{OE}$) and inverting outputs.

All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10159	2.5ns	42mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10159N
Ceramic DIP	10159F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
S	Select Input
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

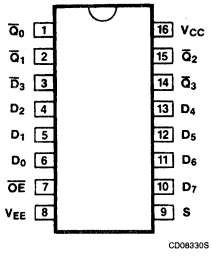


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

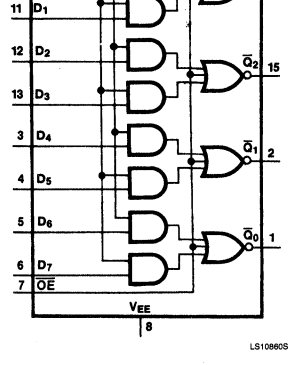


Figure 2

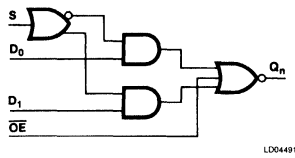


Figure 3. Logic Diagram (One Multiplexer)

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
D_0	D_1	S	$\overline{OE}$	Q_0
X	X	X	H	L
L	X	L	L	H
H	X	L	L	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care
0 means even numbers
1 means odd numbers

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating case temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

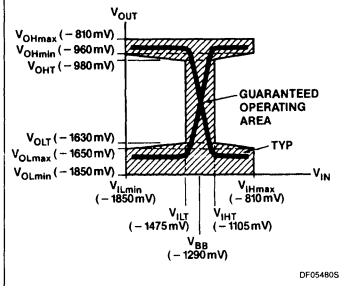
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = GND, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C, output loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1060		−890	mV	For even inputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For odd inputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S input and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−960		−810	mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−890		−700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1080			mV	For even inputs, apply V_{ILT} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For odd inputs, apply V_{IHT} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = −25°C	−980			mV	
		T_A = −85°C	−910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{OE}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = −25°C			−1630	mV	
		T_A = −85°C			−1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890		−1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{OE}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	−1850		−1650	mV	
		T_A = +85°C	−1825		−1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, S input	T_A = −30°C			360	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			225	μA	
		T_A = +85°C			225	μA	
	HIGH level input current, Other inputs	T_A = −30°C			400	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{OE}$ or D_n input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			250	μA	
		T_A = +85°C			250	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	T_A = −30°C	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	0.5			μA	
		T_A = +85°C	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	T_A = −30°C			58	mA	
		T_A = +25°C		42	53	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			58	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	T_A = +25°C		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = +2.0V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −3.2V ±0.010V

PARAMETER		T_A = −30°C		T_A = +25°C			T_A = +85°C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.1	3.8	1.2	2.5	3.3	1.1	3.8	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.1	3.8	1.2	2.5	3.3	1.1	3.8	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	5.3	1.5	3.2	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	S to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.5	5.3	1.5	3.2	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.4	5.3	1.5	2.5	5.0	1.4	5.3	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.4	5.3	1.5	2.5	5.0	1.4	5.3	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.0	3.7	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.7	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.7	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

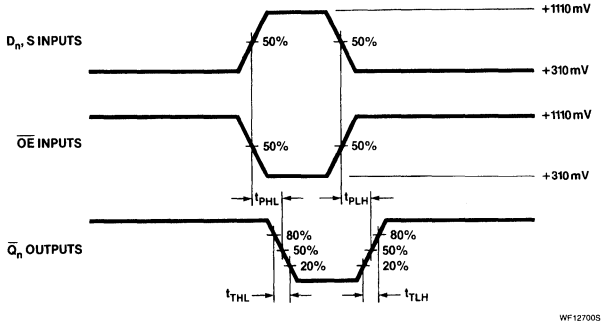
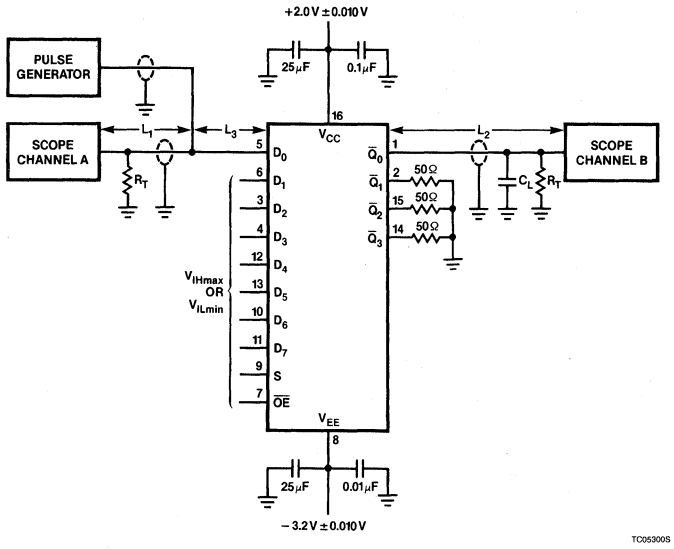


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

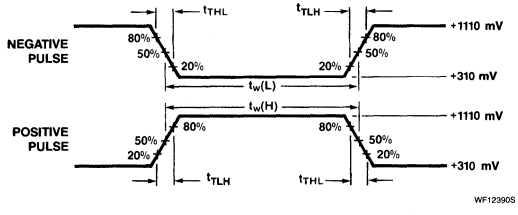
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1%.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10160
Parity Checker/Generator

12-Bit Parity Checker/Generator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10160 is a 12-bit Parity Checker or Generator. The output goes HIGH when an odd number on inputs are HIGH. If parity detection or generation is required for less than 12 bits, all unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10160	5.0ns	62mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10160N
Ceramic DIP	10160F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{11}$	Data Inputs
Q	Data Output

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

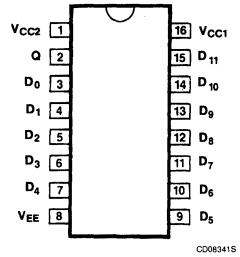


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

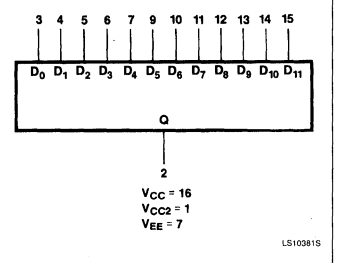


Figure 2

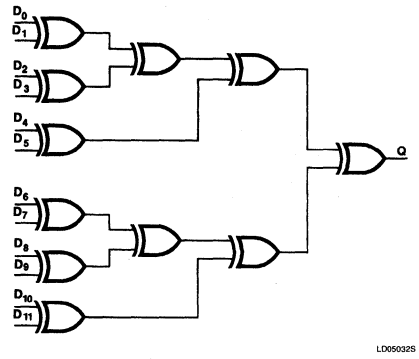


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

SUM OF INPUTS AT HIGH STATE	Q
Odd	H
Even	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

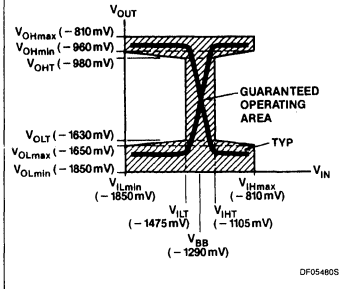
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = -25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = -85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = -25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = -85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs or apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, Input pins 3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 15	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	HIGH level input current, Other inputs	$T_A = +30°C$			360	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			86	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to input pins 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14 and V_{ILmin} to all other pins.
		$T_A = +25°C$		62	78	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			86	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.8	8.1	2.0	5.0	7.5	2.0	8.0	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL} $A_0 - A_{11}$ to Q_n	1.8	8.1	2.0	5.0	7.5	2.0	8.0	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.0	3.5	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.0	3.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

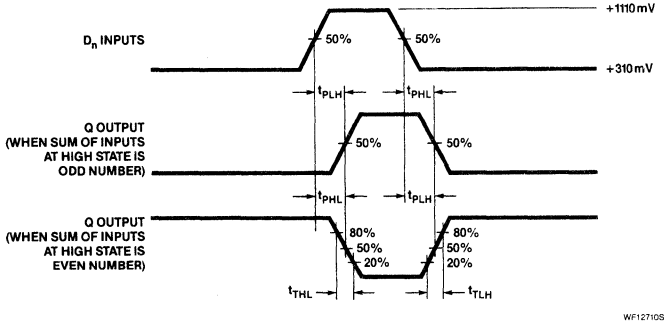
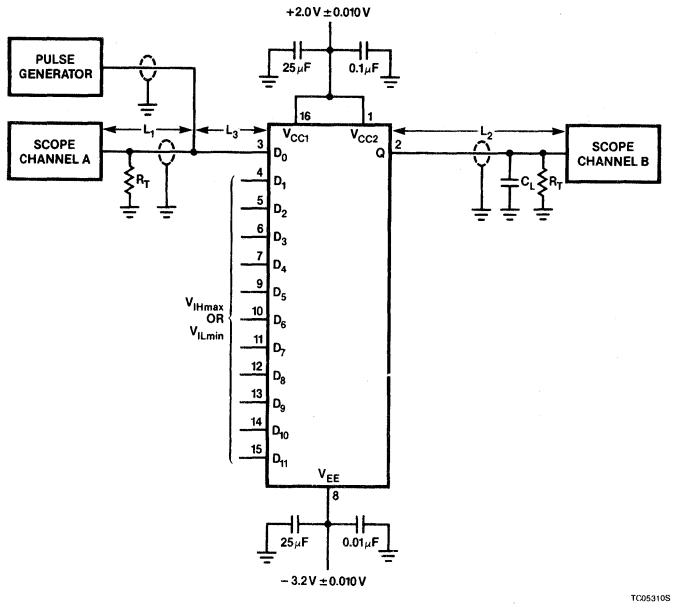


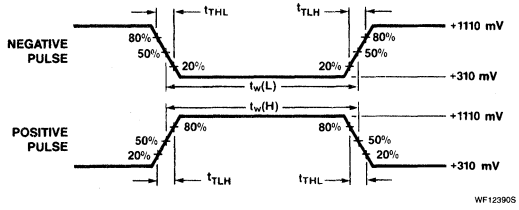
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10161
Decoder

1-of-8 Decoder With 2 Enable Inputs (Active LOW Outputs)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10161 accepts three binary weighted inputs (A_0, A_1, A_2) and, when enabled, provides eight mutually-exclusive active LOW outputs ($Q_0 - Q_7$) . The device features two active LOW enable inputs. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10161	4.0ns	61mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10161N
Ceramic DIP	10161F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$A_0 - A_2$	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	Enable Inputs (Active LOW)
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

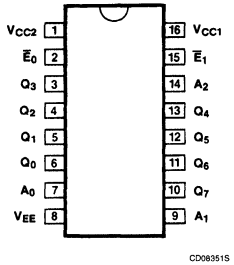


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

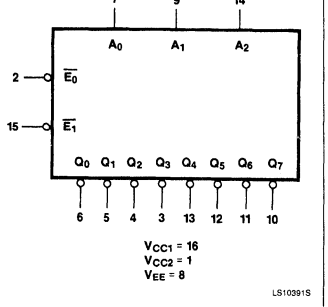
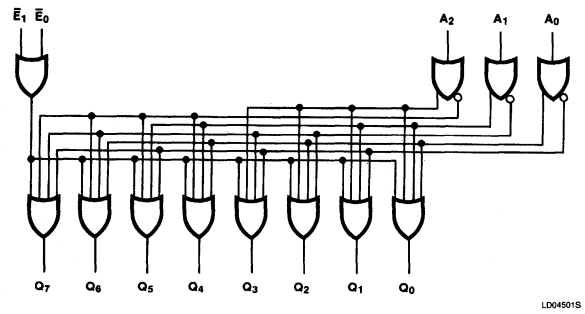


Figure 2



A_0 to A_2: Binary Inputs; $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$: Enable Inputs; Q_0 to Q_7: Coded Outputs
Figure 3. Logic Function

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		BINARY INPUTS			DECIMAL OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E}_0$	$\overline{E}_1$	A_0	A_1	A_2	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7
H	H	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

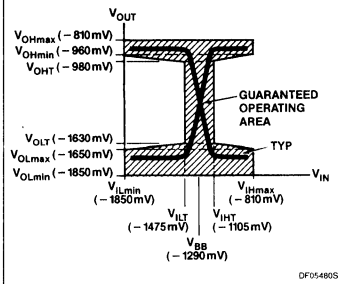
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}_0$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}_0$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the Function Table, Substituting V_{IHT} for V_{IHmax} and V_{ILT} for V_{ILmin} on one input at a time and measure V_{OLT} on the respective output.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the Function Table and measure V_{OL} on the respective output.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			84	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to pins 2, 7, 9, 14, 15 and V_{ILmin} to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		61	76	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			84	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

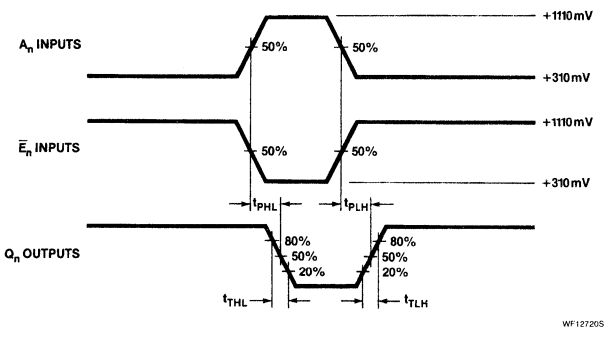
V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL} $\overline{E}_n$, A_n to Q_n	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	

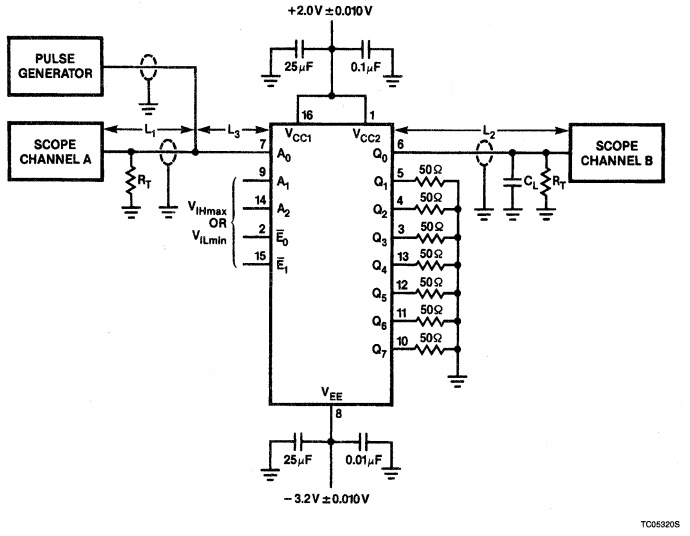
AC WAVEFORMS



NOTE:
Output waveform (a) or (b) depends on particular input and output under test.

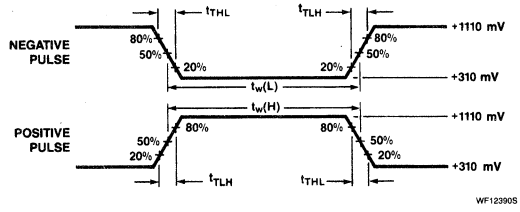
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10162
Decoder

1-of-8 Decoder With 2 Enable Inputs (Active HIGH Outputs)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10162 accepts three binary weighted inputs (A_0, A_1, A_2) and when enabled, provides eight mutually-exclusive active HIGH outputs ($Q_0 - Q_7$). The device features two active LOW enable inputs. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10162	4.0ns	61mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10162N
Ceramic DIP	10162F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$A_0 - A_2$	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	Enable Inputs (Active LOW)
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

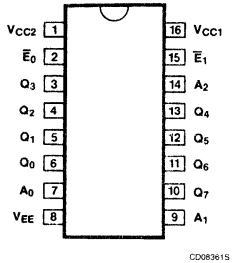


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

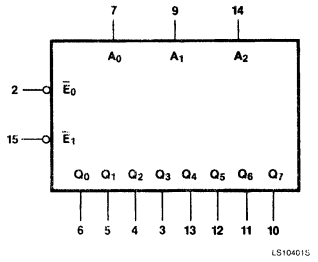
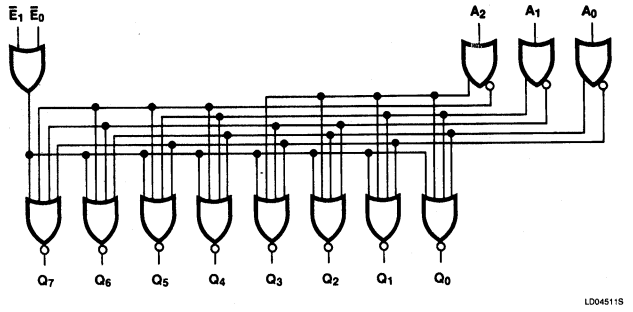


Figure 2



A_0 to A_2: Binary Inputs; $\overline{E}_1$, $\overline{E}_2$: Enable Inputs; $\overline{Q}_0$ to $\overline{Q}_7$: Decoded Outputs
Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		BINARY INPUTS			DECIMAL OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E}_0$	$\overline{E}_1$	A_0	A_1	A_3	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	H	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
H	L	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L
L	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L
L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

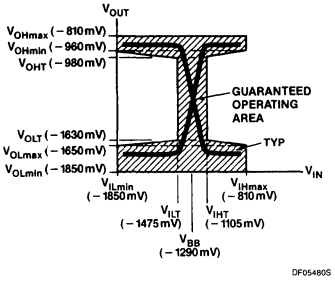
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the Function Table and measure V_{OH} on the respective outputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the Function Table, substituting V_{IHT} for V_{IHmax} and V_{ILT} for V_{ILmin} on one input at a time and measure V_{OHT} on the respective output.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to $\overline{E}_0$ input and V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}_1$ input. Apply V_{ILmin} to $\overline{E}_1$ input and V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}_0$ input.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}_0$ input and V_{ILmin} to $\overline{E}_1$ input. Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			84	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		61	76	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			84	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_n$, A_n to Q_n	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

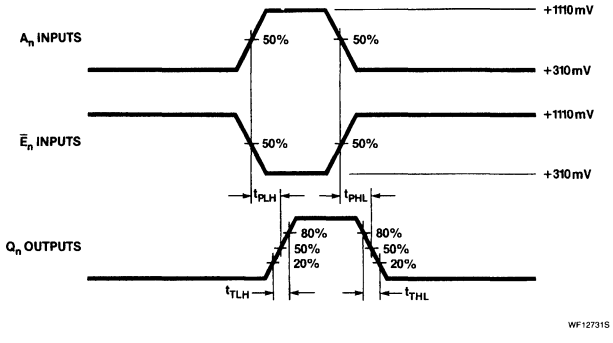
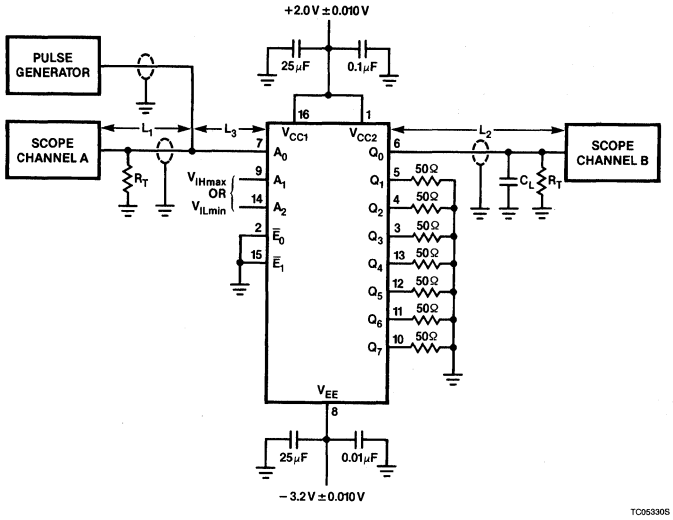


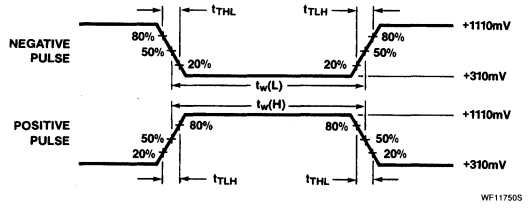
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Address to Output

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10164
Multiplexer

8-Input Multiplexer With Enable Input
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10164 performs 8-input multiplexing with enable input. The output goes LOW when not enabled, thus permitting expansion of multiplexers by wire-ORing. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10164	3.0ns	60mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10164N
Ceramic DIP	10164F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
$A_0 - A_2$	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
Q	Data Output

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

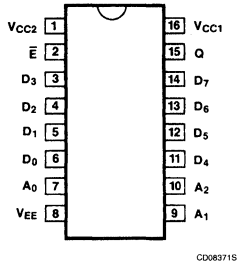


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

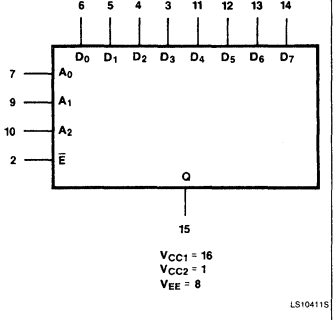
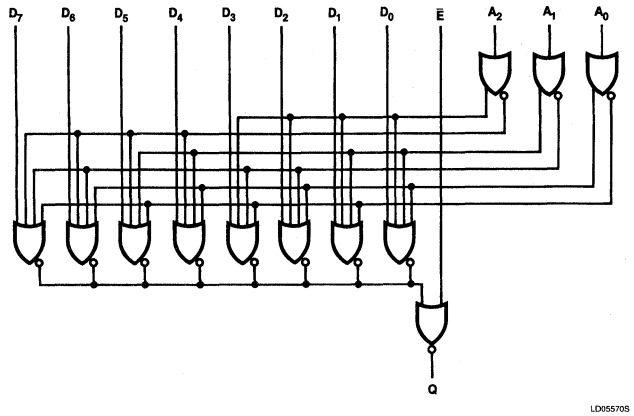


Figure 2



A_0 to A_2 = Address Inputs; D_0 to D_7 = Data Inputs; $\overline{E}$ = Enable Input
Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS												OUTPUT
A_0	A_1	A_2	$\overline{E}$	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	D_7	Q
L	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L
L	L	L	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H
H	L	L	L	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L
H	L	L	L	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	H
L	H	L	L	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	L
L	H	L	L	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	H
H	H	L	L	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	L
H	H	L	L	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	H
L	L	H	L	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	L
L	L	H	L	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	H
H	L	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L
H	L	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	H
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	L
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	H
H	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L
H	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	H
X	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

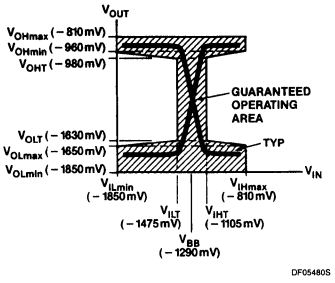
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the Function Table and measure V_{OH} on the output.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to $\overline{E}$ input and apply a functional pattern using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin} as indicated in the Function Table and measure V_{OHT} on the output.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs. Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			83	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		60	75	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			83	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	4.7	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.6	4.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q	1.5	4.7	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.6	4.8	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.9	6.3	2.0	4.0	6.0	2.2	6.5	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n to Q	1.9	6.3	2.0	4.0	6.0	2.2	6.5	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.9	3.3	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.1	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q	0.9	3.3	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.1	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.9	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.2	3.6	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.9	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.2	3.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

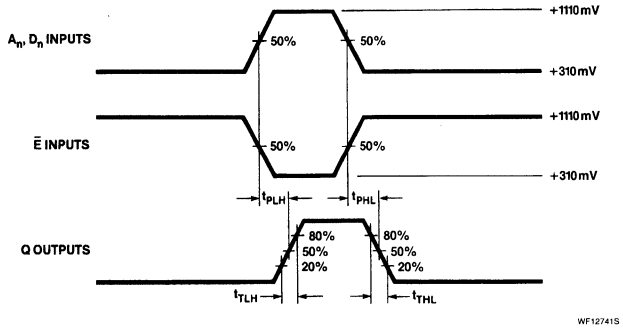
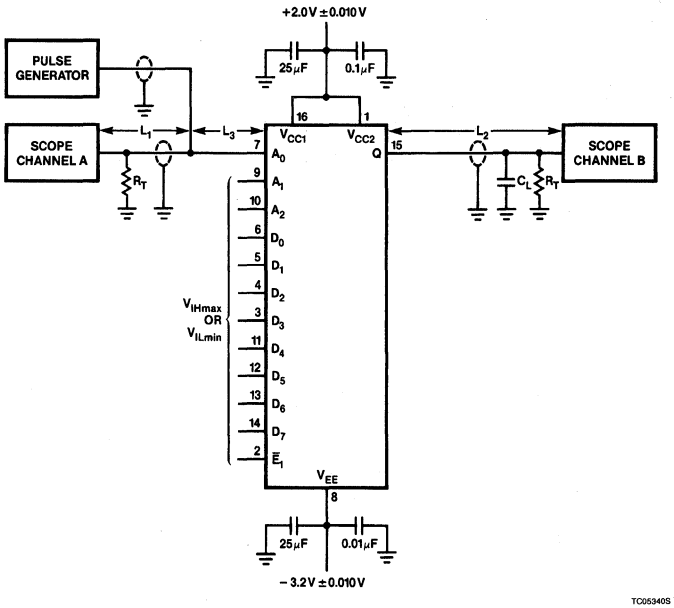


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Address and Data Input to Outputs

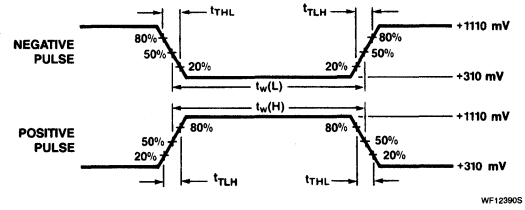
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10165
Priority Encoder/Latch

8-Input Priority Encoder
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10165 is able to encode eight inputs to binary coded outputs. Each output is stored in a D-type latch which allows synchronous operation. When the clock input is LOW the outputs follow the inputs and latch when the clock goes HIGH. The output code is that of the highest order input so that any input of lower priority is ignored.

The input is active when HIGH (e.g. the three binary outputs are LOW when input D_0 is HIGH). Output Q_3 is HIGH when any input is HIGH, which allows direct extension into another priority encoder when more than 8 inputs are used.

The device can be used in many applications, such as testing systems and checking system status in control processors and peripheral controllers. It can also be used to generate binary codes from random logic inputs, for addressing ROMs, RAMs, or for multiplexing data.

All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10165	4.5ns	105mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10165N
Ceramic DIP	10165F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

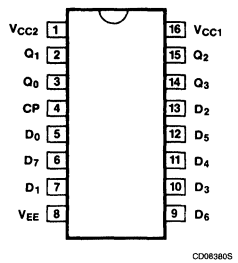


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

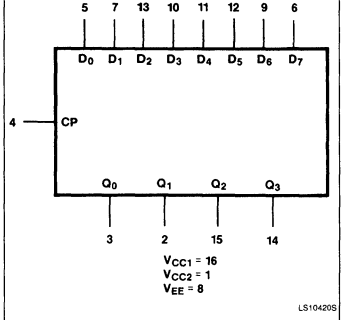


Figure 2

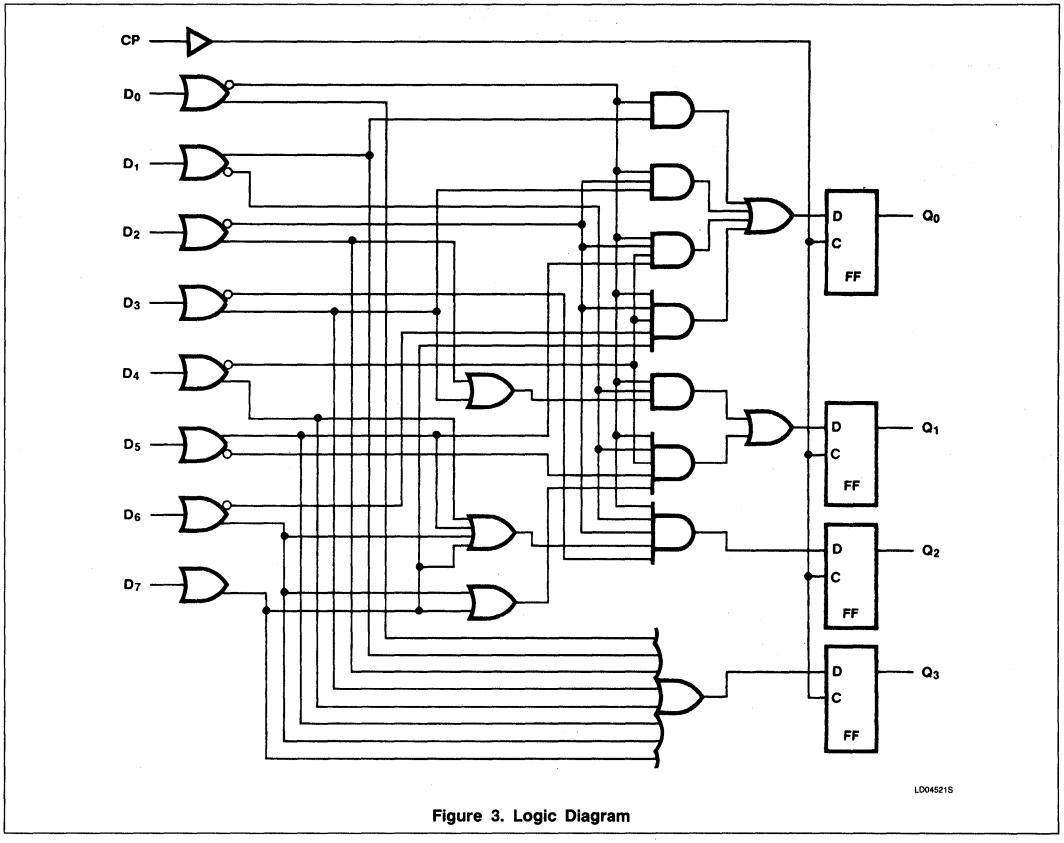


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS								OUTPUTS			
D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	D_7	Q_3	Q_2	Q_1	Q_0
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L	L
L	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L	H
L	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	L
L	L	L	H	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	X	X	X	H	H	L	L
L	L	L	L	L	H	X	X	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	L	L	H	X	H	H	H	L
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

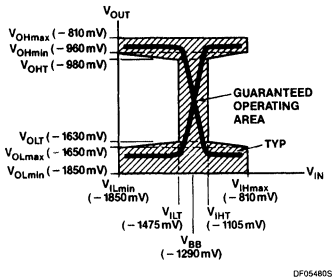
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_7 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to D_7 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
	HIGH level input current, other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			144	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		105	131	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			144	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	2.0	7.0	2.0	4.5	7.0	2.0	8.0	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	2.0	7.0	2.0	4.5	7.0	2.0	8.0	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.5	4.5	1.5	4.5	4.0	1.5	4.5	ns	
t_{PHL} CP to Q_n	1.5	4.5	1.5	4.5	4.0	1.5	4.5	ns	
t_s(H) Setup time	6.0		6.0	3.4		6.0		ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_s(L) D_n to CP	6.0		6.0	3.0		6.0		ns	
t_h(H) Hold time	1.0		1.0	−2.3		1.0		ns	
t_h(L) D_n to CP	1.0		1.0	−2.7		1.0		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

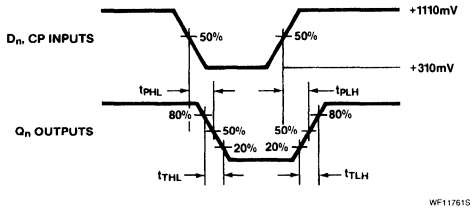


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

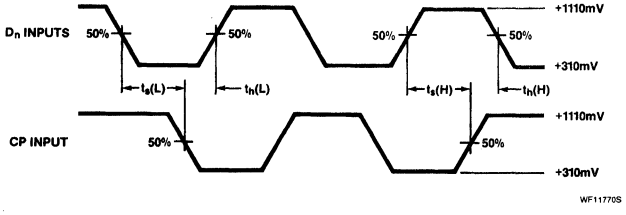
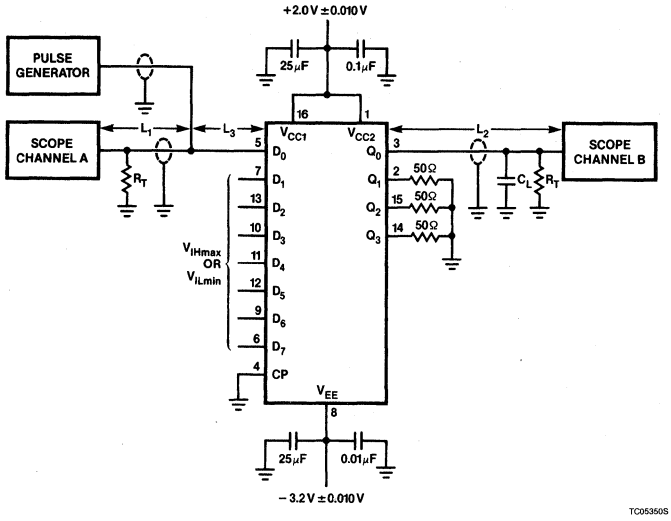


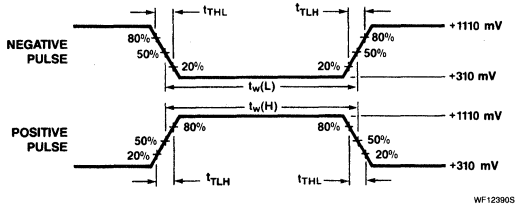
Figure 6. Setup and Hold Times for Data to Clock

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10171
Decoder

Dual 1-of-4 Decoder With One Common and Two Individual Inputs (Active-LOW Outputs)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10171 is a Dual 1-of-4 Decoder with common address inputs, one common ($\overline{E}$) and two individual enable ($\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$) inputs.

The common enable (E), when HIGH, forces all outputs HIGH. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10171	4.0ns	65mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10171N
Ceramic DIP	10171F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
A_0, A_1	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}$, $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

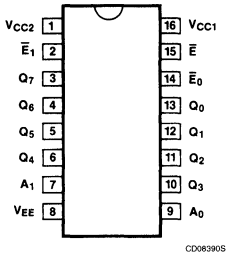


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

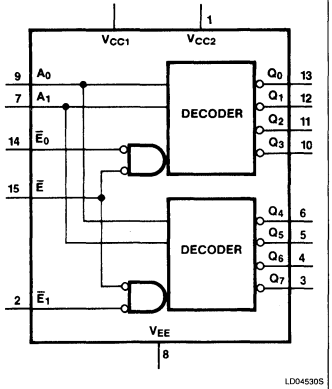


Figure 2

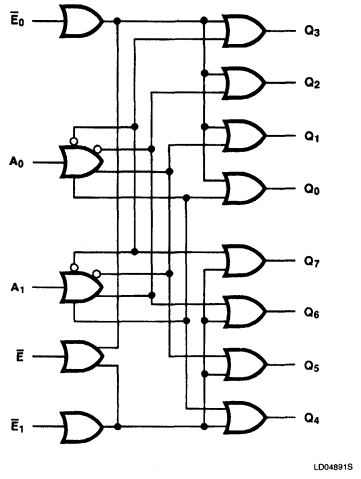


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS			INPUTS		OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E}$	$\overline{E}_0$	$\overline{E}_1$	A_0	A_1	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3
L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

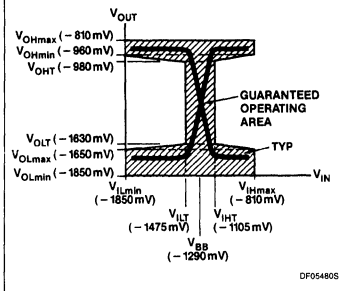
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_0 and Q_4 outputs, apply V_{ILT} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. Apply functional pattern to A_0 and A_1 for other output combinations.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_0 and Q_4 outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. Apply functional pattern to A_0 and A_1 for other output combinations.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1675	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			85	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		65	77	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			85	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_0, A_1 to Q_n	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$, $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$ to Q_n	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.4	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

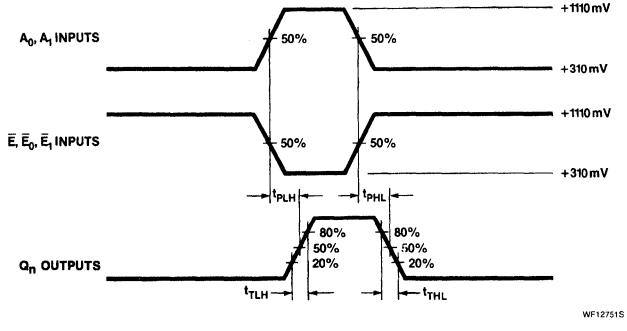
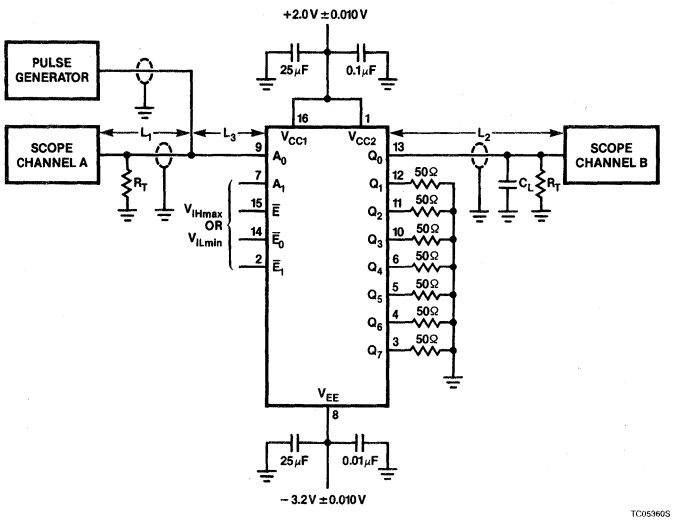


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Address to Output

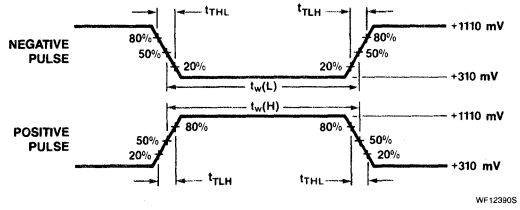
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3 the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10172
Decoder

Dual 1-of-4 Decoder With One Common and Two Individual Inputs (Active-HIGH Outputs)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10172 is a Dual 1-of-4 Decoder with common address inputs, one common and two individual enable (E_0, E_1) inputs. The common Enable ($\overline{E}$), when HIGH, forces all outputs LOW. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10172	4.0ns	62mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10172N
Ceramic DIP	10172F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
A_0, A_1	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}$, E_0, E_1	Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

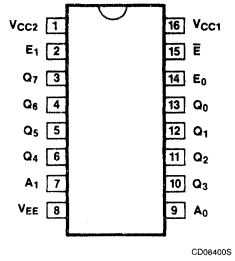


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

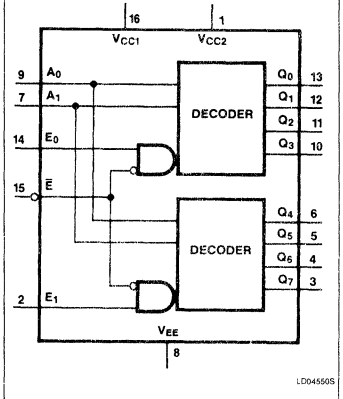


Figure 2

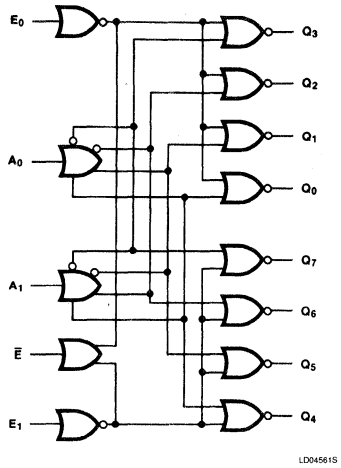


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS			INPUTS		OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E}$	E_1	E_0	A_0	A_1	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3
L	H	H	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L
L	H	H	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L
L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L
H	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

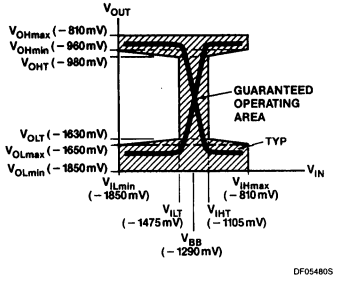
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_0 and Q_4 outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to E_0 and E_1 inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_0 output, apply V_{IHT} to E_1 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			85	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		62	77	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			85	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has beeb established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_n, E_n to Q_n	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.5	6.2	1.5	4.0	6.0	1.5	6.4	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.4	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

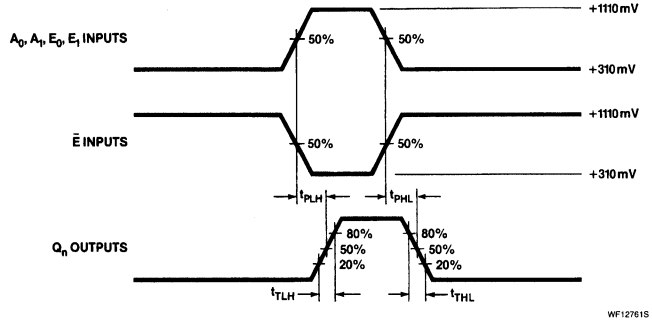
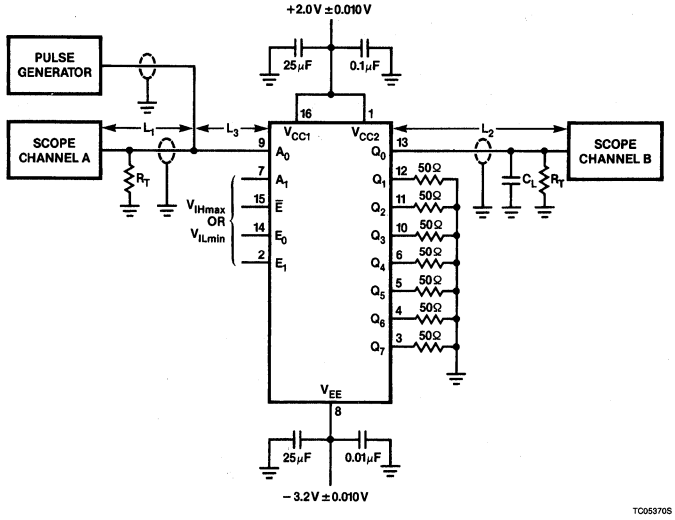


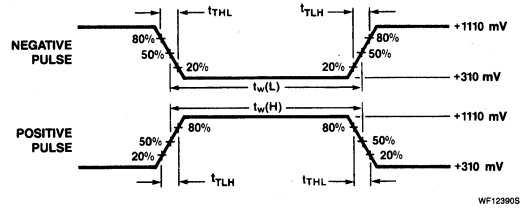
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Address and Enable Inputs to Outputs

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10173
Multiplexer/Latch

Quad 2-Input Multiplexer With Latched Outputs
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10173 is a quad 2-input multiplexer with latched outputs. Each multiplexer has two inputs, selected by the common Select (S) input. Outputs are latched when the clock is HIGH. All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10173	2.5ns	53mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10173N
Ceramic DIP	10173F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
S	Select Input
CP	Clock Input
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

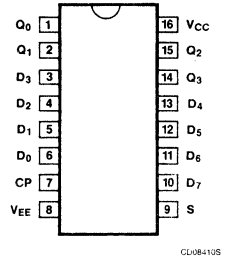


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

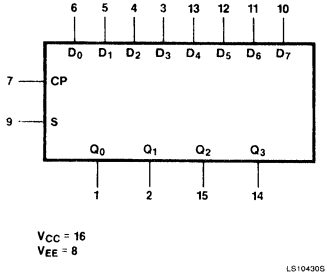


Figure 2

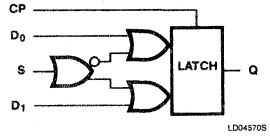


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

S	CP	Q_{n+1}
H	L	D_0
L	L	D_1
X	H	Q_n

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

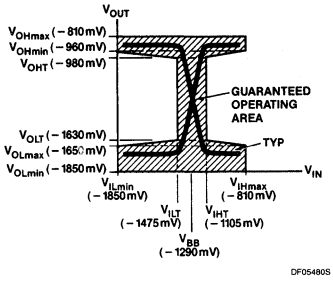
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_1 input, with V_{ILmin} applied to D_0, CP and S inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to D_1 input, with V_{ILmin} applied to D_0, CP and S inputs.
		$T_A = -25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = -85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$		=10	-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to D_1 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = -25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = -85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, D_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			470	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			295	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			295	μA	
	HIGH level input current, S, CP inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			400	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to S and CP inputs under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			250	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			250	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			73	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		53	66	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			73	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.8	3.7	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.1	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	0.8	3.7	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.1	5.3	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.6	7.2	1.6	4.5	6.8	1.4	6.8	ns	
t_{PHL} CP to Q_n	1.6	7.2	1.6	4.5	6.8	1.4	6.8	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.1	6.2	1.3	3.5	5.7	1.2	6.7	ns	
t_{PHL} S to Q_n	1.1	6.2	1.3	3.5	5.7	1.2	6.7	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	2.0		2.0	1.5		2.0		ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_h Hold time D_n to CP	2.5		2.5	0		2.5		ns	
t_s Setup time S to CP	3.0		3.0	2.5		3.0		ns	
t_h Hold time S to CP	1.5		1.5	0.5		1.5		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.2	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.5	1.4	4.0	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.2	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.5	1.4	4.0	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

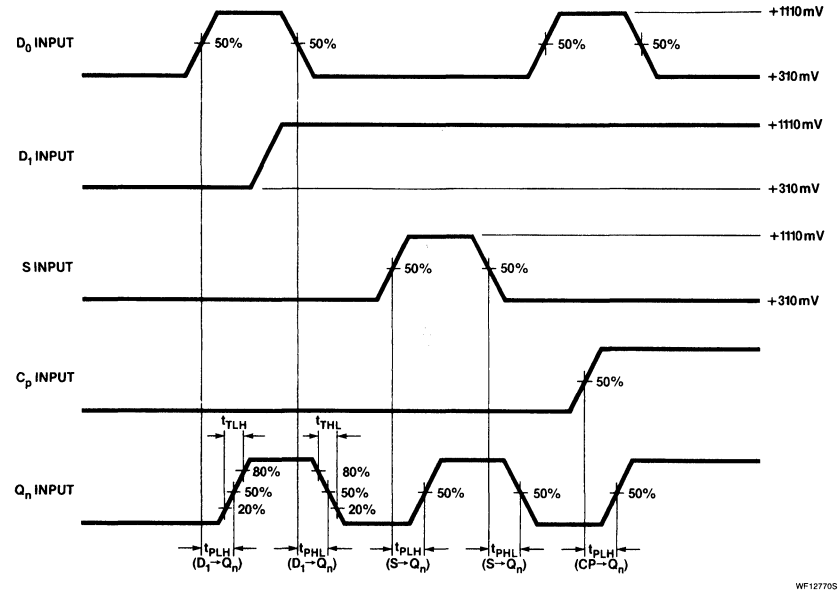


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

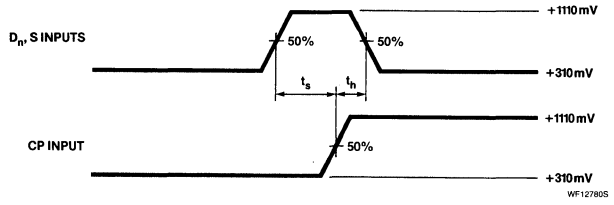
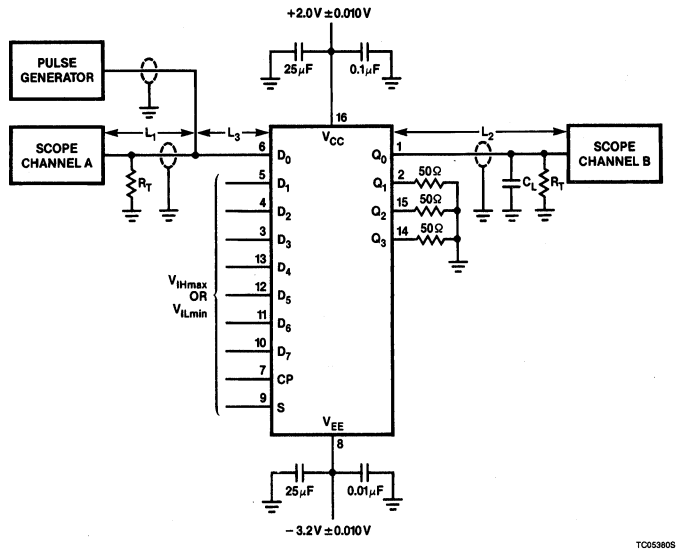


Figure 6. Setup and Hold Times for Data and Select to Clock

6

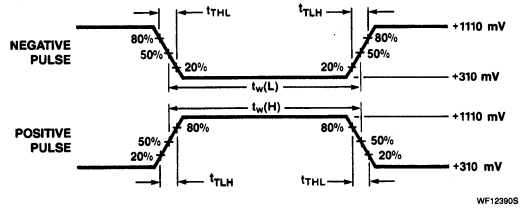
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10174
Multiplexer

Dual 4-to-1 Multiplexer (With Output Enable)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10174 is a Dual 4-to-1 Multiplexer with output enable input. The 10174 performs two 4-input multiplexer functions. The output of each multiplexer reflects one of the 4 data inputs determined by the states on the two select inputs. An enable input is provided for easy bit expansion by wire-ORing several multiplexers. Each output will go LOW with the enable input in the HIGH state. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10174	3.5ns	58mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10174N
Ceramic DIP	10174F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
Q_0, Q_1	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

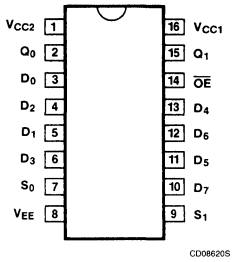


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

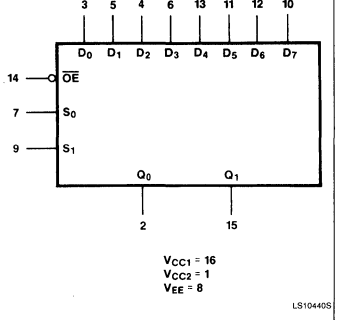


Figure 2

Multiplexer 10174

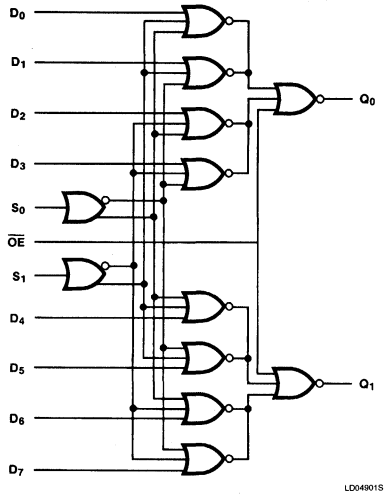


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
S_0	S_1	$\overline{OE}$	Q_0	Q_1
L	L	L	D_0	D_4
H	L	L	D_1	D_5
L	H	L	D_2	D_6
H	H	L	D_3	D_7
X	X	H	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

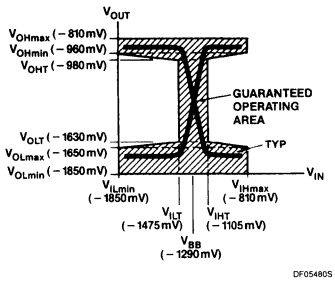
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to D_0 and D_4 inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to D_0 input, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. Measure Q_0. Apply V_{IHT} to D_4 input, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. Measure Q_1.
		$T_A = -25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = -85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{OE}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs
		$T_A = -25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = -85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{OE}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	HIGH level input current, $\overline{OE}$ input	$T_A = -30°C$			525	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{OE}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			310	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			330	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			80	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		58	73	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			80	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.4	4.8	1.5	3.5	4.5	1.4	4.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.4	4.8	1.5	3.5	4.5	1.4	4.8	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.9	6.4	2.0	5.0	6.0	2.1	6.4	ns	
t_{PHL} S_n to Q_n	1.9	6.4	2.0	5.0	6.0	2.1	6.4	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	0.9	3.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL} $\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	0.9	3.2	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.6	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

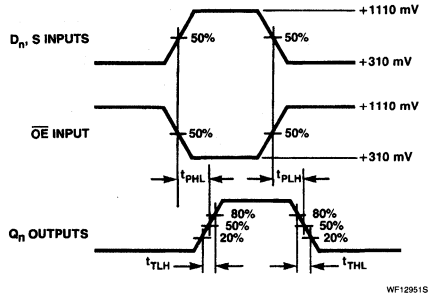
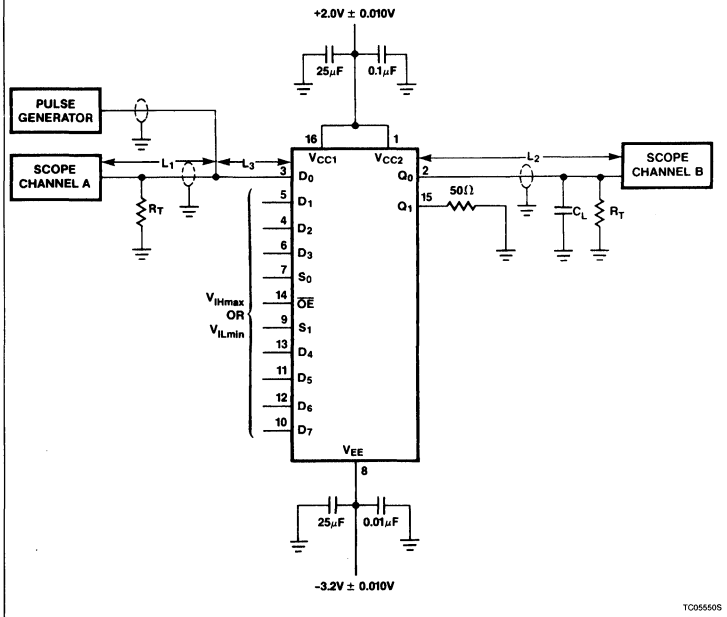


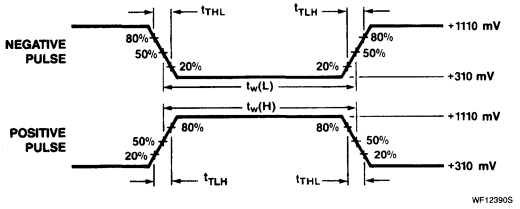
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10175
Latch

Quint D-Latch With Common Reset and 2 Wired-OR Common Clock Inputs
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10175 includes five D-latches with common reset and two wired-OR common clock inputs. When the clock is in the HIGH state, any change of the data input does not affect the output state. When the clock is in the LOW state, any change of the data input is transferred at the output. The outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock. The reset input is enabled only when the Clock is HIGH. All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10175	2.5ns	78mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10175N
Ceramic DIP	10175F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_4$	Data Input
$\overline{CP}_0$, $\overline{CP}_1$	Clock Inputs
R	Reset Input
$Q_0 - Q_4$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

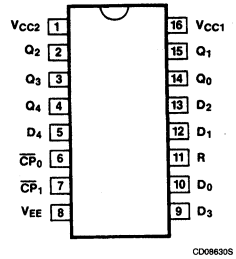


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

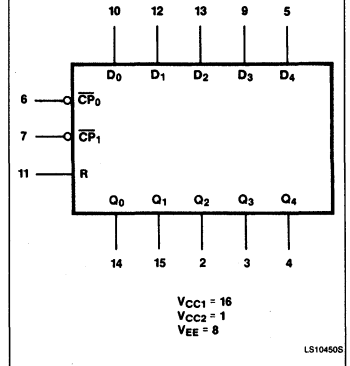


Figure 2

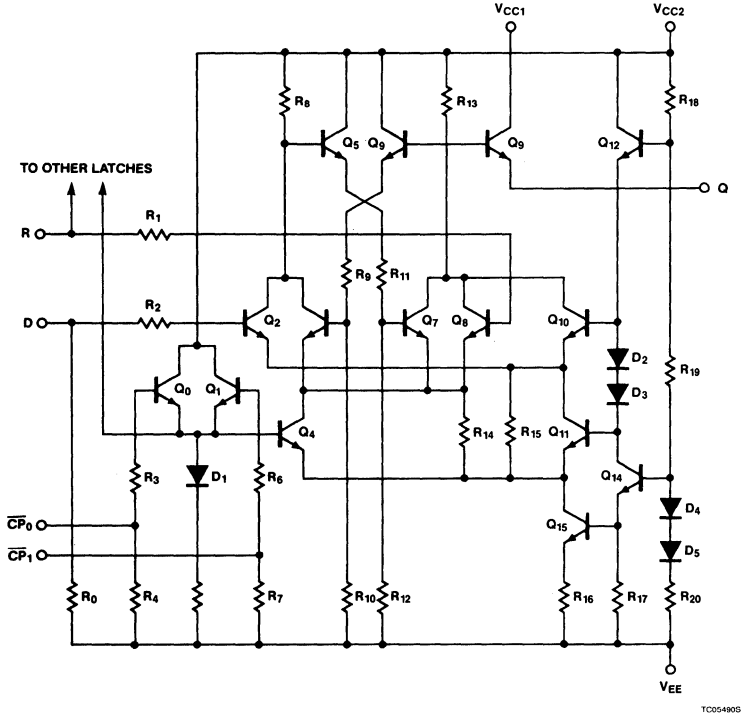


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Latch)

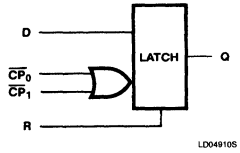


Figure 4. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

$\overline{CP}_0$	$\overline{CP}_1$	R	D	Q_{n+1}
L	L	X	L	L
L	L	X	H	H
H	X	L	X	Q_n
X	H	L	X	Q_n
H	X	H	X	L
X	H	H	X	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

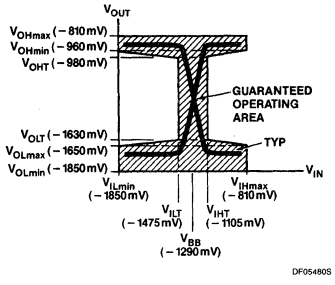
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to each D_n input, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			480	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
	R input	$T_A = -30°C$			1000	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to R input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			650	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			650	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			107	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		78	97	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			107	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.6	ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.0	3.6	1.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	3.6	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.7	1.0		4.3	1.0	4.4	ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{PHL} $\overline{CP}_n$ to Q_n	1.0	4.7	1.0		4.3	1.0	4.4	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	4.0	1.0		3.9	1.0	4.2	ns	
t_{PHL} R to Q_n	1.0	4.0	1.0		3.9	1.0	4.2	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to $\overline{CP}_n$	2.5		2.5			2.5		ns	Figs. 7, 8, 9
t_h Hold time D_n to $\overline{CP}_n$	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	3.6	1.1		3.5	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.6	1.1		3.5	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

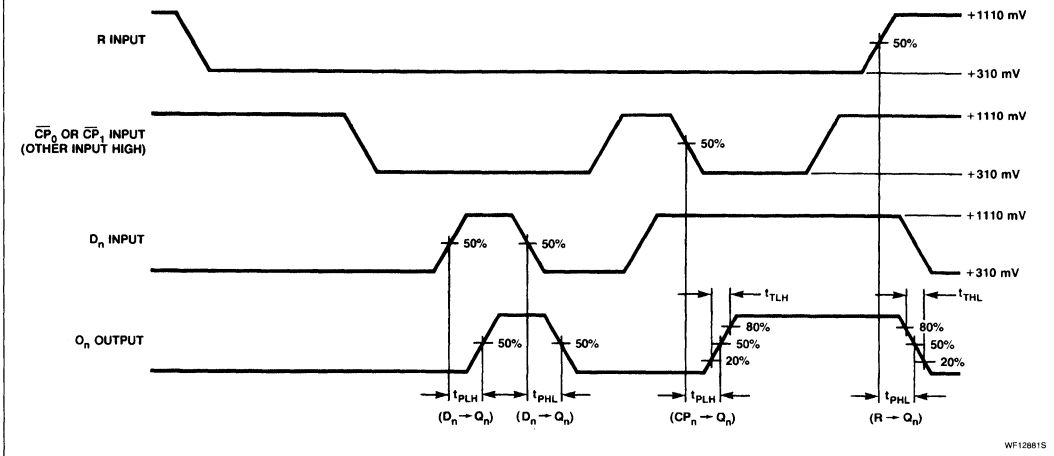


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

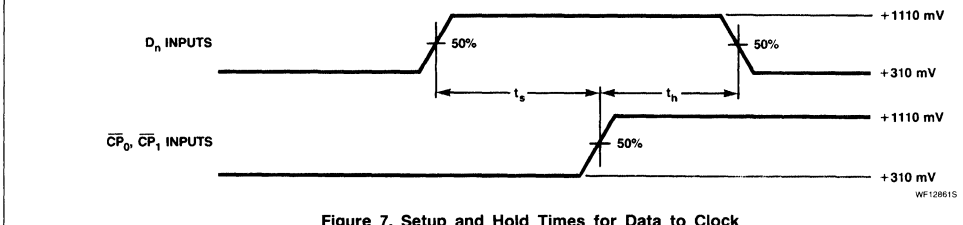
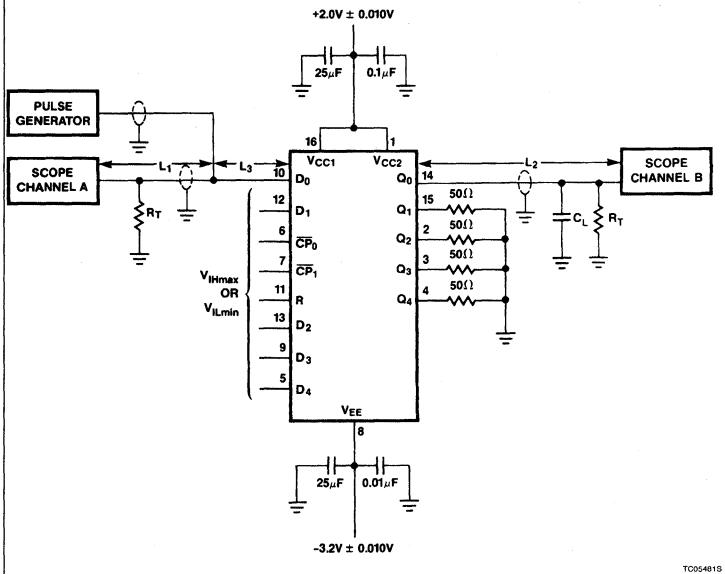


Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times for Data to Clock

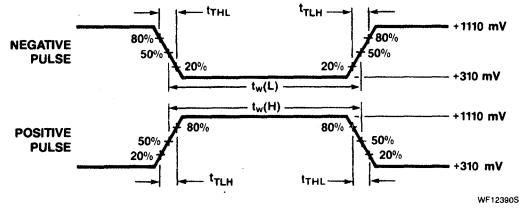
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 8. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10176
Flip-Flop

Hex D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10176 includes six high-speed master-slave D-type flip-flops with one common input Clock for all six. Data enters into the master during the LOW state of the Clock and is transferred to the slave during the positive-going Clock transition. Due to the master-slave structure of the device, a change in the information present at the data (D_n) input will not modify the output information at any other time. All unused inputs must be tied LOW to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10176	150MHz	88mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10176N
Ceramic DIP	10176F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Input
CP	Clock Input
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

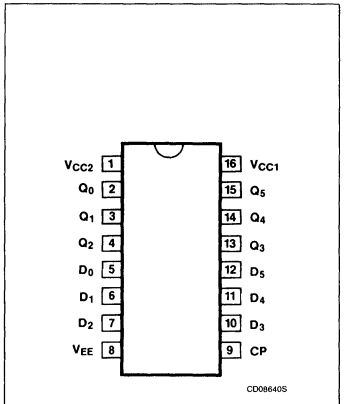


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

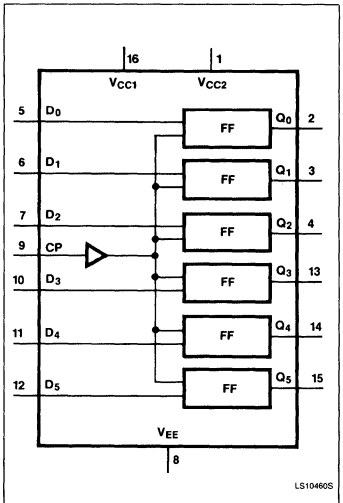
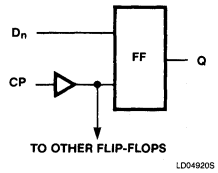


Figure 2



NOTE:
C at LOW state; data enters into the master. A clock H means a clock transition from a LOW to a HIGH state; data transfer to the slave output.

Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

CP	D_n	Q_{n+1}
L	X	Q_n
H	L	L
H	H	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

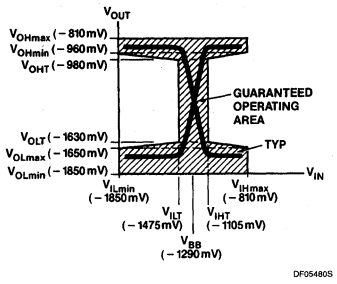
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to CP input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. Raise CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax} and measure V_{OH}.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to CP input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs. Raise CP from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHT} and measure V_{OHT}.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. Raise CP input from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHT} and measure V_{OLT}.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. Raise CP input from V_{ILmin} to V_{IHmax}. Measure V_{OL}.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each D_n input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			495	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to C input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			310	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			310	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			121	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		88	110	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			121	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX} Maximum clock frequency	125		125	150		125		MHz	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.6	4.6	1.6		4.5	1.6	5.0	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL} CP to Q_n	1.6	4.6	1.6		4.5	1.6	5.0	ns	
t_s Setup time D_n to CP	2.5		2.5			2.5		ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_h Hold time D_n to CP	1.5		1.5			1.5		ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	4.1	1.1		4.0	1.1	4.4	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	4.1	1.1		4.0	1.1	4.4	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

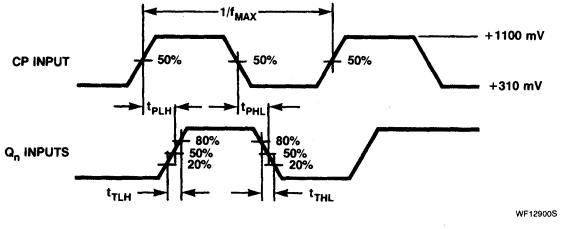


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for CP to Q_n

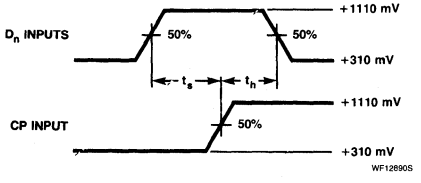
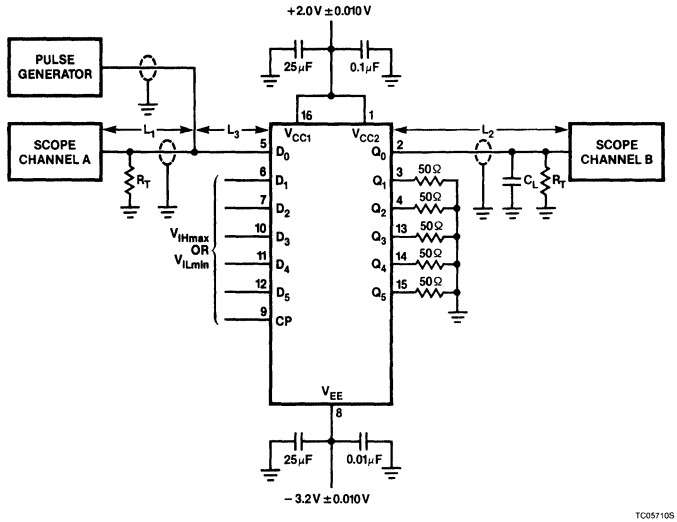


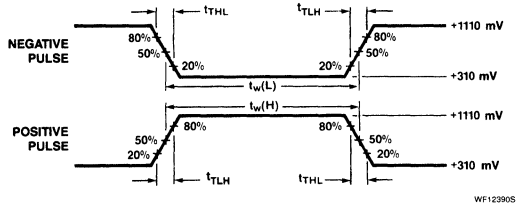
Figure 6. Setup and Hold Times for D_n to CP

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10179
Look-Ahead Carry Block

Look-Ahead Carry Block
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10179 is a Look-Ahead Carry Block. It can be used in conjunction with the 10181 4-bit arithmetic/logic unit to perform a high order look-ahead carry, in applications requiring high-speed arithmetic operation on long words. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10179	2.3ns	58mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10179N
Ceramic DIP	10179F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
C_n	Carry Input
$P_0 - P_3$	Carry Propagate Input
$G_0 - G_3$	Carry Generate Inputs
C_{n+2}, C_{n+4}	Carry Outputs
PG	Carry Propagate Output
GG	Carry Generate Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

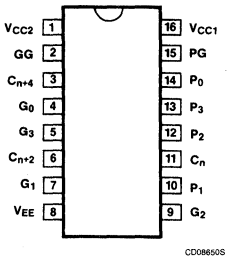


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

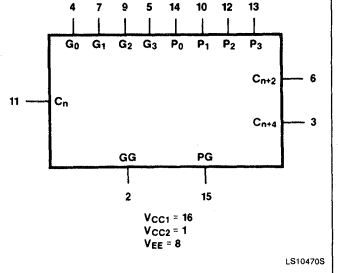


Figure 2

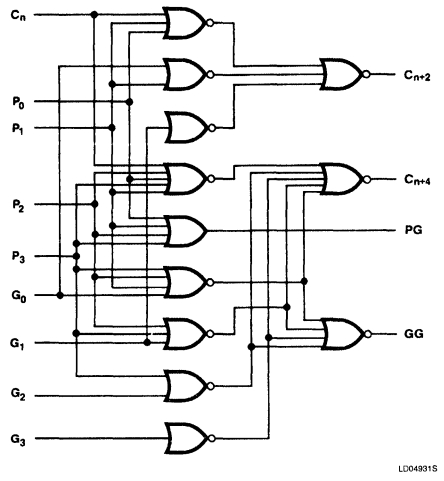


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

LOGIC FUNCTION

$P_G = P_1 + P_2 + {}_3 + P_4$, $P_n = P_{n-1}$

$G_G = G_4\ (G_3 + P_4)\ (G_2 + P_3 + P_4)\ (G_1 + P_2 + P_3 + P_4)$, $G_n = G_{n-1}$, $P_n = P_{n-1}$

$C_{n+2} = G_2\ (G_1 + P_2)\ (C_n + P_1 + P_2)$, $G_n = G_{n-1}$, $P_n = P_{n-1}$

$C_{n+4} = G_4\ (G_3 + P_4)\ (G_2 + G_3 + P_4)\ (G_1 + P_2 + P_3 + P_4)\ (C_n + P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + P_4)$, $G_n = G_{n-1}$, $P_n = P_{n-1}$

In Positive Logic: H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

The overall carry function is invariant with the polarity (positive or negative) of the logic if the P and G inputs are interchanged.

6

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

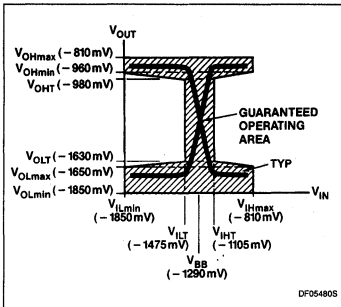
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For GG output, apply V_{IHmax} to all G_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For GG output, apply V_{IHT} to each G_n input, one at a time, V_{IHmax} applied to all other G_n inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level ouput threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For GG output, apply V_{ILT} to G_3 input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For GG output, apply V_{ILmin} to all G_n inputs with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current — G_0, G_1, C_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			430	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			270	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			270	μA	
	G_2, G_3 inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			360	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			225	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			225	μA	
	P_0 input	$T_A = -30°C$			565	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to P_0 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			355	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			355	μA	
	P_1, P_3 inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			700	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			440	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			440	μA	
	P_2 input	$T_A = -30°C$			630	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to P_3 input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			395	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			395	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			79	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		58	72	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			79	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	3.7	1.0	2.3	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	
t_{PHL} P_n to PG	1.0	3.7	1.0	1.8	3.5	1.0	3.9	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	5.8	1.0	3.0	4.5	1.0	6.1	ns	
t_{PHL} C_n to C_{n+2}	1.0	5.8	1.0	3.0	4.5	1.0	6.1	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	5.8	1.0	3.2	5.5	1.0	6.1	ns	
t_{PHL} G_n to GG	1.0	5.8	1.0	3.2	5.5	1.0	6.1	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.3	3.5	1.3	2.5	3.5	1.3	3.5	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.3	3.5	1.3	2.5	3.5	1.3	3.5	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

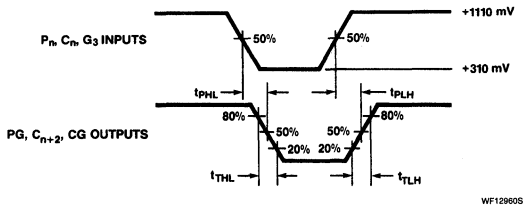
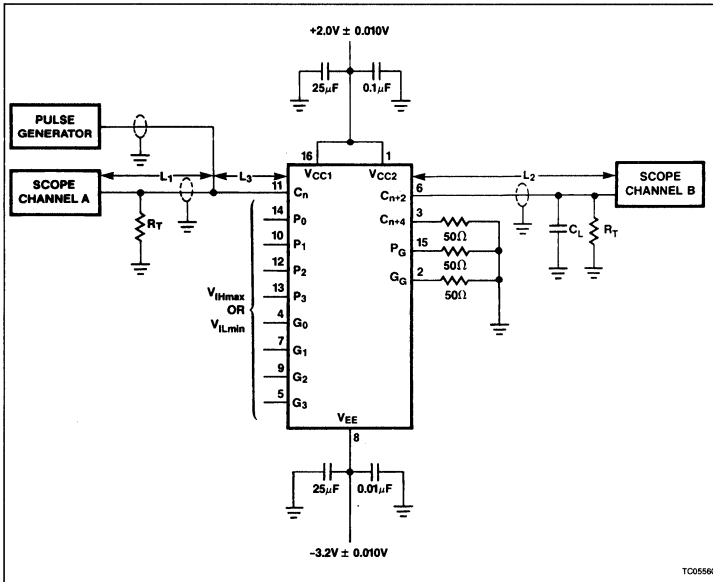


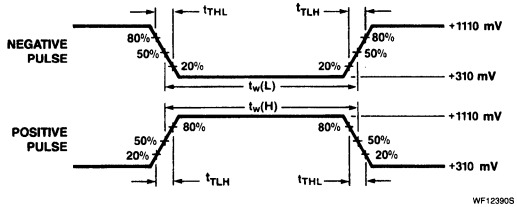
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and load length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10180
Adder/Subtractor

Dual 2-Bit Adder/Subtractor
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10180 is a high-speed, low power, general purpose adder/subtractor. Inputs for each adder are: Carry-in (C_{0in}, C_{1in}), Operand A (A_0, A_1), Operand B (B_0, B_1). Outputs are Sum (F_0, F_1), $\overline{\text{Sum}}$ ($\overline{F}_0$, $\overline{F}_1$) and Carry-out (C_{0out}, C_{1out}). Common select inputs act as control lines to invert A or B for subtraction. A very high-speed operation is possible with Operand in the Sum or Carryout propagation delay of 4.5ns, and Carry-in to Carry-out propagation delay of 2.2ns. The 10180 is designed to be used in special purpose adder/subtractor or in high-speed multiplier arrays.

All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10180	A_n, B_n to C_{out} 4.5ns	70mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE V_{CC} = GND; V_{EE} = −5.2V T_A = −30°C to +85°C
Plastic DIP	10180N
Ceramic DIP	10180F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
A_0, A_1	A Operand Inputs
B_0, B_1	B Operand Inputs
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
C_{0in}, C_{1in}	Carry-in Inputs
C_{0out}, C_{1out}	Carry-out Outputs
F_0, $\overline{F}_0$, F_1, $\overline{F}_1$	Sum Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

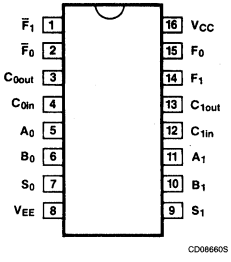


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

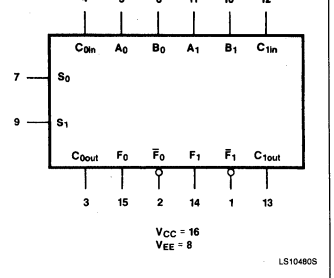


Figure 2

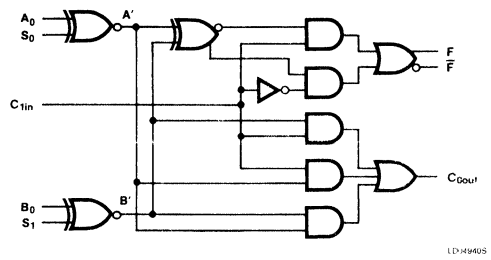


Figure 3. Logic Function (One Adder/Subtractor)

FUNCTION SELECT TABLE

S_0	S_1	FUNCTIONS F
H	H	$A + B + C_{in}$
H	L	$C_{in} + A - B$
L	H	$C_{in} + B - A$
L	L	$C_{in} - A - B$

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state = 1
L = LOW state = 0
Positive logic only:
$A' = \overline{A \oplus S_0} = A \odot S_0$
$B' = \overline{B \oplus S_1} = B \odot S_1$
Both positive and negative logic:
$F = \overline{C}_{in}(\overline{A}B' + A\overline{B}) + C_{in}(A'B' + \overline{A}\overline{B})$
$C_{out} = C_{in}A' + C_{in}B' + A'B'$

FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION	INPUTS					OUTPUTS		
	S_0	S_1	A	B	C_{in}	F	$\overline{F}$	C_{out}
ADD	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	L
$(A + B + C_1)$	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L
	H	H	L	H	L	H	L	L
	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H
	H	H	H	L	L	H	L	L
	H	H	H	L	H	L	H	H
	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H
	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
SUBTRACT	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
$(C_1 + A - B)$	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H
	H	L	L	H	L	L	H	L
	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L
	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
	H	L	H	L	H	H	L	H
	H	L	H	H	L	H	L	L
	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
Reverse	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L
SUBTRACT	L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H
$(C_1 + B - A)$	L	H	L	H	L	L	H	H
	L	H	L	H	H	H	L	H
	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	L
	L	H	H	L	H	H	L	L
	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	L
	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
$(C_1 - A - B)$	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H
	L	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
	L	L	L	H	L	H	L	L
	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H
	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L
	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H
	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	L
	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L

6

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

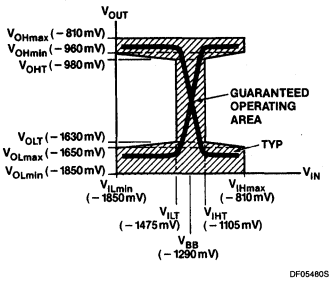
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = GND, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C, output loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER				MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage		T_A = −30°C	−1060		−890	mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the FUNCTION TABLE and measure V_{OH} on the respective outputs.
			T_A = +25°C	−960		−810	mV	
			T_A = +85°C	−890		−700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage		T_A = −30°C	−1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} or V_{ILT} to one input at a time while applying V_{IHmax} or V_{ILmin} to all other inputs in accordance with the FUNCTION TABLE and measure V_{OHT} on the respective outputs.
			T_A = +25°C	−980			mV	
			T_A = +85°C	−910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage		T_A = −30°C			−1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} or V_{IHT} to one input at a time while applying V_{IHmax} or V_{ILmin} to all other inputs in accordance with the FUNCTION TABLE and measure V_{OLT} on the respective outputs.
			T_A = +25°C			−1630	mV	
			T_A = +85°C			−1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage		T_A = −30°C	−1890		−1675	mV	Using V_{IHmax} and V_{ILmin}, apply a functional pattern as indicated in the FUNCTION TABLE and measure V_{OL} on the respective outputs.
			T_A = +25°C	−1850		−1650	mV	
			T_A = +85°C	−1825		−1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	C_{0in} C_{1in} outputs	T_A = −30°C			590	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			T_A = +25°C			370	μA	
			T_A = +85°C			370	μA	
		A_0, A_1, B_0, B_1 inputs	T_A = −30°C			350	μA	
			T_A = +25°C			220	μA	
			T_A = +85°C			220	μA	
		S_0, S_1 inputs	T_A = −30°C			460	μA	
			T_A = +25°C			290	μA	
			T_A = +85°C			290	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		T_A = −30°C	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
			T_A = +25°C	0.5			μA	
			T_A = +85°C	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		T_A = −30°C			95	mA	
			T_A = +25°C		70	86	mA	
			T_A = +85°C			95	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation		T_A = +25°C		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation				0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.3	5.8	1.3	4.5	5.4	1.1	5.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_0, A_1, B_0, B_1, to F_0, F_1	1.3	5.8	1.3	4.5	5.4	1.1	5.8	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.0	3.4	1.0	2.2	3.3	0.9	3.6	ns	
t_{PHL}	C_{0in} to C_{0out}	1.0	3.4	1.0	2.2	3.3	0.9	3.6	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.3	5.8	1.3	4.5	5.4	1.1	5.8	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to $\overline{F}_0$, $\overline{F}_1$	1.3	5.8	1.3	4.5	5.4	1.1	5.8	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.0	3.8	1.1	2.4	3.7	1.1	3.9	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	3.8	1.1	2.4	3.7	1.1	3.9	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

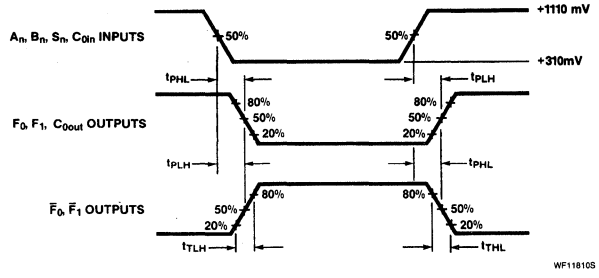
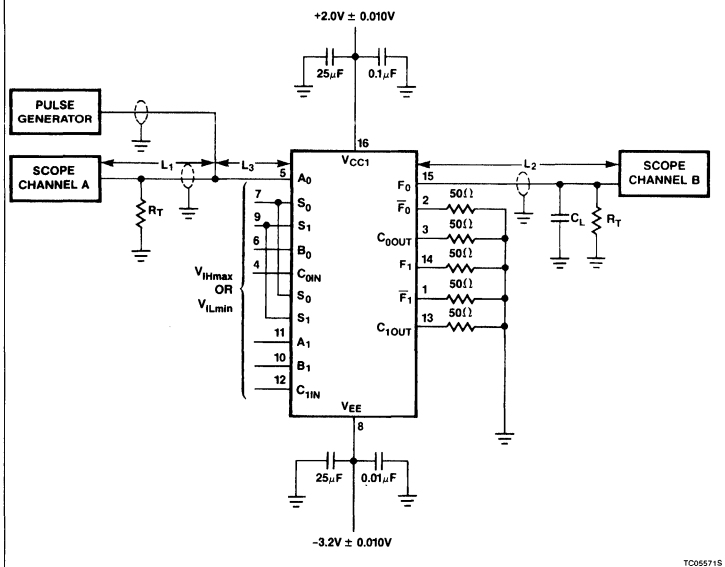


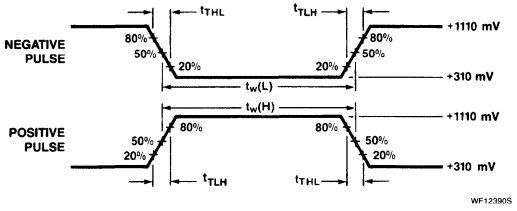
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Operands, Selects, and Carry-in Inputs to Carry-out and Sum Outputs

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. V_{CC} = +2V ±0.010V, V_{EE} = −3.2V ±0.010V.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit for 10180



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10181
Arithmetic Unit

4-Bit Arithmetic Logic Unit/Function Generator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10181 is a high-speed, Arithmetic Logic Unit. It performs 16 logic operations and 16 arithmetic operations on two 4-bit words. Arithmetic or logic mode of operation is selected by the mode control (M). Arithmetic logic operations are selected by a 4-bit select input ($S_0 - S_3$) in accordance with the function table. The device provides a group Carry Propagate (PG) and a Carry Generate (GG) for high-speed operations on very long words, using a 10179 as a high order look-ahead carry block. The internal carry is enabled while the mode control input (M) is LOW (arithmetic operation).

All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10181	4.2ns	130mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10181N
Ceramic DIP	10181F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
M	Mode Control Input
$A_0 - A_3$, $B_0 - B_3$	Operand Inputs
$S_0 - S_3$	Function Select Inputs
C_n	Carry Inputs
$F_0 - F_3$	Data Outputs
C_{n+4}	Carry Output
GG	Carry Generate Output
PG	Carry Propagate Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

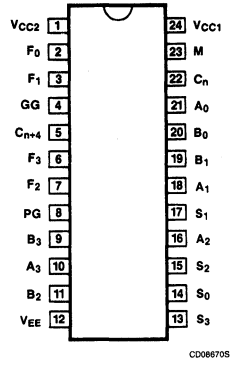


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

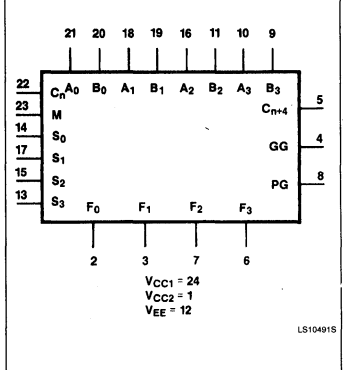


Figure 2

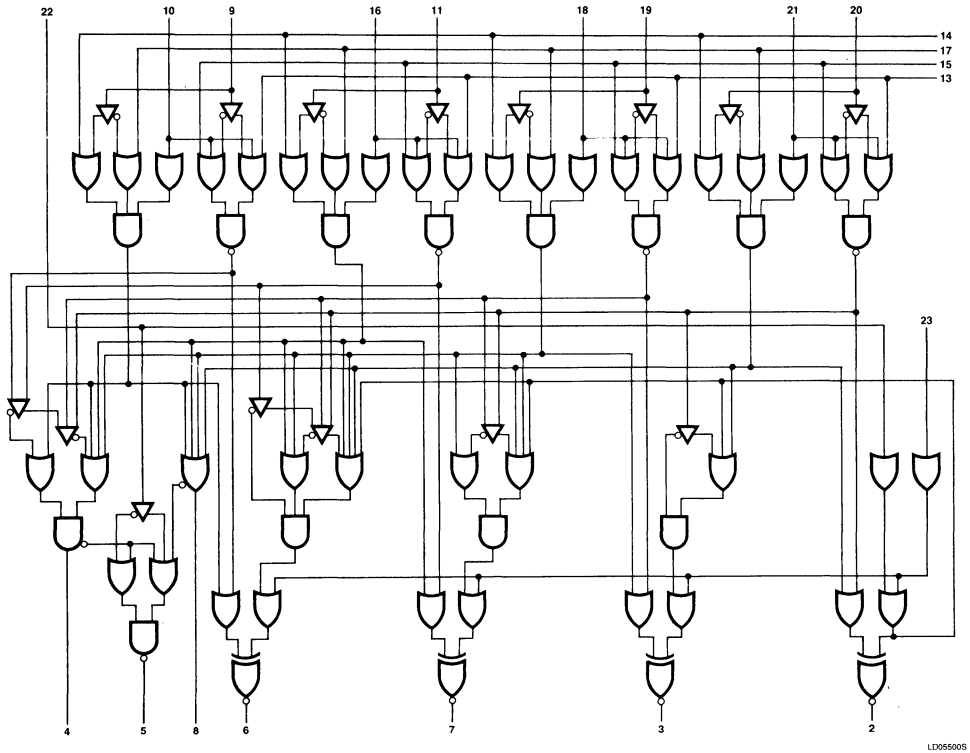


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION SELECT INPUTS				LOGIC FUNCTION MODE	ARITHMETIC OPERATION MODE
S_3	S_2	S_1	S_0	F (M = HIGH)	F (M = LOW; C_n = LOW)
L	L	L	L	$\overline{A}$	A
L	L	L	H	$\overline{A} + \overline{B}$	A plus (A·$\overline{B}$)
L	L	H	L	$\overline{A} + B$	A plus (A·B)
L	L	H	H	logic "1"	A times 2
L	H	L	L	$\overline{A}\cdot\overline{B}$	(A + B) plus 0
L	H	L	H	$\overline{B}$	(A + B) plus (A·$\overline{B}$)
L	H	H	L	$AB + \overline{AB}$	A plus B
L	H	H	H	$A + \overline{B}$	A plus (A + B)
H	L	L	L	$\overline{A}\cdot B$	(A + $\overline{B}$) plus 0
H	L	L	H	$A\overline{B} + \overline{A}B$	A minus B minus 1
H	L	H	L	B	(A + $\overline{B}$) plus (A·B)
H	L	H	H	A + B	A plus (A + $\overline{B}$)
H	H	L	L	logic "0"	minus 1 (two's complement)
H	H	L	H	A·$\overline{B}$	(A·$\overline{B}$) minus 1
H	H	H	L	AB	(A·B) minus 1
H	H	H	H	A	A minus 1

Positive Logic: H = HIGH state = 1
L = LOW state = 0

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	All input/output combinations in accordance with the functional table. Input conditions: V_{ILmin}, V_{IHmax} (for V_{OH} and V_{OL}) or V_{ILT}, V_{IHT} (for V_{OHT} and V_{OLT}). Only 1 input at a time should be at V_{IHT} or V_{ILT}. All other inputs should be at V_{IHmax} or V_{ILmin} during test.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, A_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	B_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			390	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			245	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			245	μA	
	S_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	C_n input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to C_n input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
	M input	$T_A = -30°C$			320	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to M input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			200	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			200	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			150	mA	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		130	145	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			150	mA	

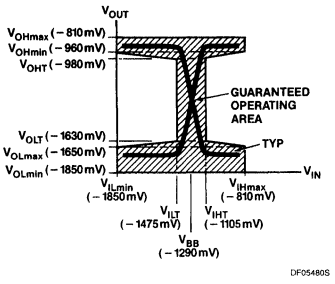
6

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[1]
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.0	5.1	1.1	3.1	5.0	1.1	5.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	C_n to C_{n+4}	1.0	5.1	1.1	3.1	5.0	1.1	5.4	ns	A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	C_n to C_{n+4}	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.2	ns	A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.7	7.2	2.0	4.5	7.0	2.0	7.5	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	C_n to F_1	1.7	7.2	2.0	4.5	7.0	2.0	7.5	ns	A_0
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.3	5.3	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	C_n to F_1	1.3	5.3	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	A_0
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.6	10.4	3.0	6.5	10.0	3.0	10.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_1 to F_1	2.6	10.4	3.0	6.5	10.0	3.0	10.8	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.3	5.4	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	A_1 to F_1	1.3	5.4	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.6	7.0	2.0	5.0	6.5	2.0	7.0	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_1 to PG	1.6	7.0	2.0	5.0	6.5	2.0	7.0	ns	S_0, S_3
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	0.8	3.7	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	A_1 to PG	0.8	3.7	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	3.8	ns	S_0, S_3
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.1	7.4	2.0	4.5	7.0	1.3	7.7	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_1 to GG	1.1	7.4	2.0	4.5	7.0	1.3	7.7	ns	A_0, A_2, A_3, C_n
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.2	5.1	1.5	4.0	5.0	1.2	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	A_1 to GG	1.2	5.1	1.5	4.0	5.0	1.2	5.3	ns	A_0, A_2, A_3, C_n
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.7	7.3	2.0	5.0	7.0	2.0	7.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_1 to C_{n+4}	1.7	7.3	2.0	5.0	7.0	2.0	7.8	ns	A_0, A_2, A_3, C_n
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	A_1 to C_{n+4}	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.2	ns	A_0, A_2, A_3, C_n
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.7	11.3	3.0	8.0	11.0	3.0	11.9	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	B_1 to F_1	2.7	11.3	3.0	8.0	11.0	3.0	11.9	ns	S_3, C_n
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.2	5.3	1.5	3.5	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	B_1 to F_1	1.2	5.3	1.5	3.5	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	S_3, C_n
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.6	7.7	2.0	6.0	7.5	2.0	8.0	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	B_1 to PG	1.6	7.7	2.0	6.0	7.5	2.0	8.0	ns	S_0, S_3
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.0	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	3.9	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	B_1 to PG	1.0	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.1	3.9	ns	S_0, S_3
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.7	8.2	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	8.6	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	B_1 to GG	1.7	8.2	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	8.6	ns	S_3, C_n
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.4	5.2	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.2	5.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	B_1 to GG	1.4	5.2	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.2	5.4	ns	S_3, C_n
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.8	8.2	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	8.7	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	B_1 to C_{n+4}	1.8	8.2	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	8.7	ns	S_3, C_n
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	0.9	3.1	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	B_1 to C_{n+4}	0.9	3.1	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.2	ns	S_3, C_n
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.4	10.3	3.0	6.5	10.0	3.0	10.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	M to F_1	2.4	10.3	3.0	6.5	10.0	3.0	10.8	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.1	5.1	1.5	4.0	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	M to F_1	1.1	5.1	1.5	4.0	5.0	1.5	5.3	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.5	10.7	3.0	6.5	10.0	3.0	10.8	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	S_1 to F_1	2.5	10.7	3.0	6.5	10.0	3.0	10.8	ns	A_1, B_1
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	1.0	5.4	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.5	5.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	S_1 to F_1	1.0	5.4	1.5	3.0	5.0	1.5	5.4	ns	A_3, B_3

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[1]
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.7	8.3	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	8.4	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	S_1 to PG	1.7	8.3	2.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	8.4	ns	A_3, B_3
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	0.8	5.1	1.1	3.0	5.0	1.1	5.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	S_1 to PG	0.8	5.1	1.1	3.0	5.0	1.1	5.2	ns	A_3, B_3
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.6	9.3	2.0	6.0	9.0	2.0	9.9	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	S_1 to C_{n+4}	1.6	9.3	2.0	6.0	9.0	2.0	9.9	ns	A_3, B_3
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	0.9	5.3	1.1	3.0	5.0	1.0	5.2	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	S_1 to C_{n+4}	0.9	5.3	1.1	3.0	5.0	1.0	5.2	ns	A_3, B_3
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	9.6	2.0	6.0	9.0	1.9	9.7	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	S_1 to GG	1.5	9.6	2.0	6.0	9.0	1.9	9.7	ns	A_3, B_3
t_{TLH}	Transition time[2]	0.8	6.2	0.8	3.0	6.0	0.8	6.5	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{THL}	S_1 to GG	0.8	6.2	0.8	3.0	6.0	0.8	6.5	ns	A_3, B_3

NOTES:
1. Apply 1110mV to pins listed with 310mV applied to all other inputs.
2. All transition times are from 20% to 80% and 80% to 20% (refer to Figs. 5, 6, 7).

AC WAVEFORMS

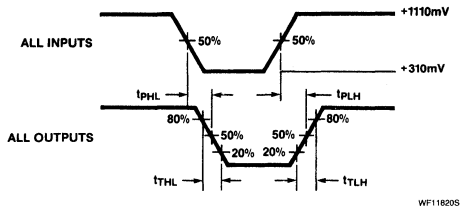
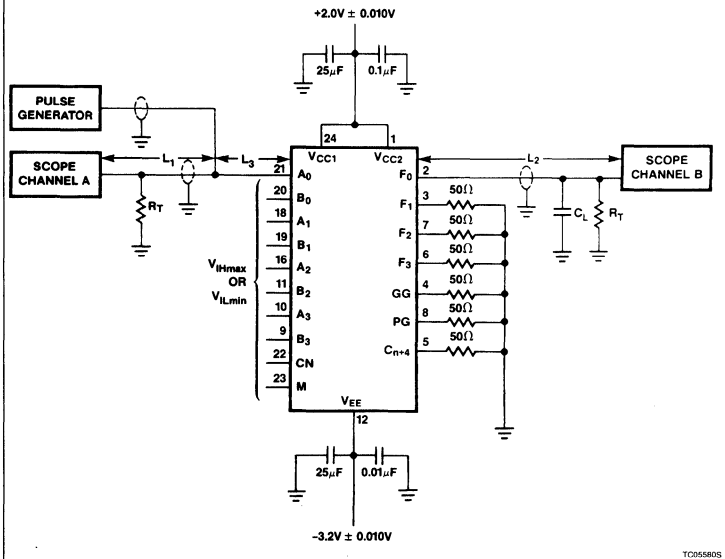


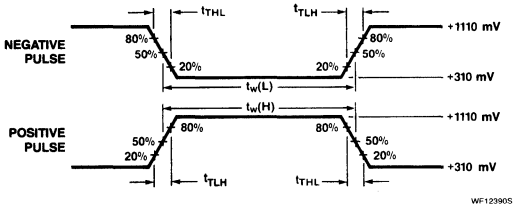
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit for 10181



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

10188
Hex Buffer

Hex Buffer With Enable (Non-Inverting)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10188 includes six buffers offering individual inputs and outputs and a common Enable input, driving all outputs LOW. Each input is connected to V_{EE} via a pull-down resistor resulting in high input impedance and eliminating the need for connecting unused inputs LOW.

Due to open emitter outputs the 10188 features OR capability with high fan-out for driving 50Ω lines.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10188	2.0ns	33mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10188N
Ceramic DIP	10188F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Common Enable Input
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

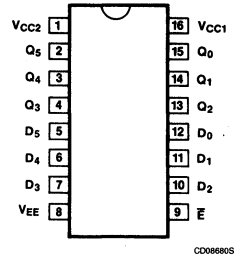


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

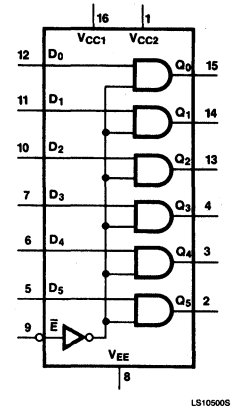


Figure 2

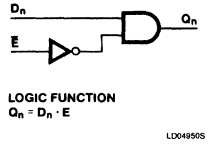


Figure 3. Logic Diagram (One Buffer)

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$\overline{E}$	D_n	Q_n
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state = 1
L = LOW state = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER		10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+155	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

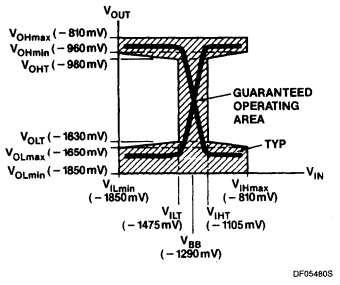
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER				MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage		$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage		$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
			$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
		$\overline{E}$ input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}$ with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
			$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
			$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		$T_A = -30°C$			46	mA	
			$T_A = +25°C$		33	42	mA	
			$T_A = +85°C$			46	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation		$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation				0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.0	3.3	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.0	3.3	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.1	3.9	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.1	3.9	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.1	3.9	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.1	3.9	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.1	3.7	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.7	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

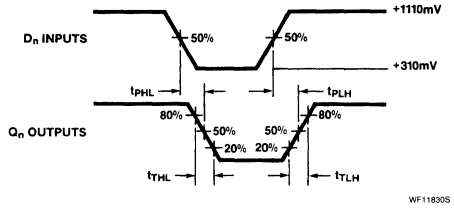


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

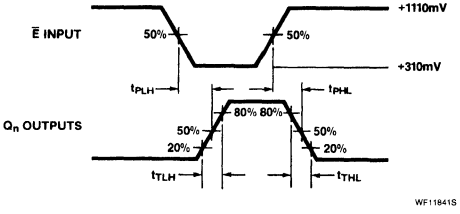
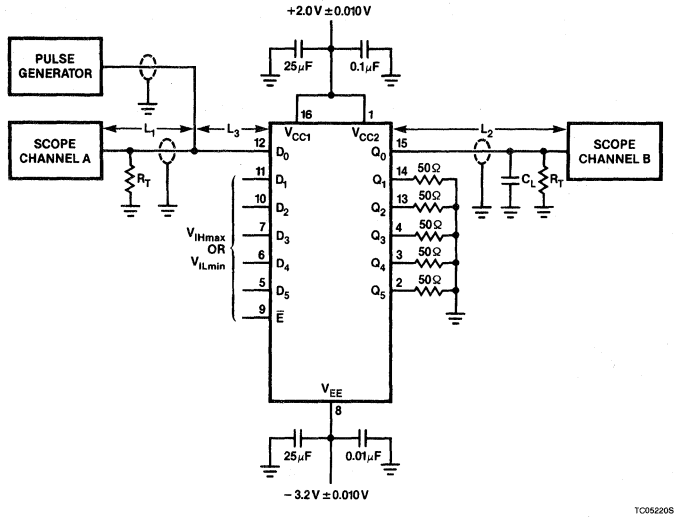


Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Enable To Output

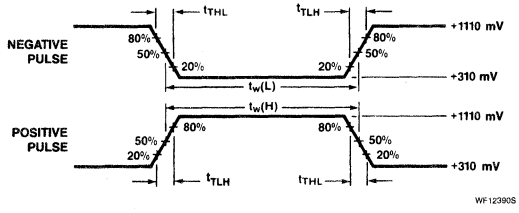
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10188



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

10189
Inverter

Hex Inverter With Enable
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10189 includes six inverters offering individual inputs and outputs and a common enable input, driving all outputs LOW. Each input is connected to V_{EE} via a pull-down resistor resulting in high input impedance and eliminating the need for tying unused inputs LOW.

Due to open emitter outputs, the 10189 features OR capability with high fan-out for driving 50Ω lines.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10189	2.0ns	30mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10189N
Ceramic DIP	10189F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Common Enable Input
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_5$	Data Outputs

6

PIN CONFIGURATION

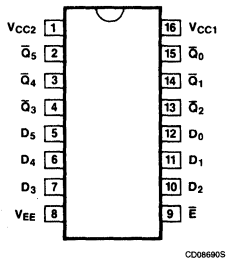


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

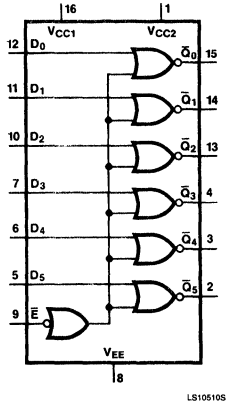
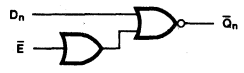


Figure 2



LOGIC FUNCTION
$Q_n = D_n + \bar{E}$
Positive logic
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

LD04961S

Figure 3. Logic Diagram (One Inverter)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

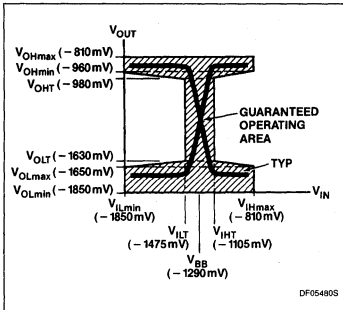
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $\pm 2.0V + 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{E}$ input and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{E}$ input and V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all D_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{E}$ input.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current, Other inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			265	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			265	μA	
	HIGH level input current, $\overline{E}$ input	$T_A = -30°C$			890	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to $\overline{E}$ input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			555	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			555	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at at time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			44	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		30	40	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			44	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.0	3.3	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	3.3	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.1	3.9	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.1	3.9	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.1	3.9	1.1	2.5	3.5	1.1	3.9	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

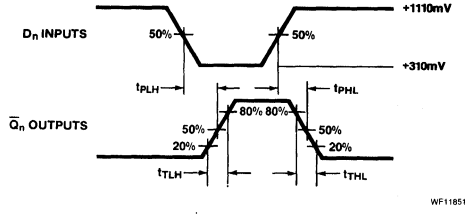


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

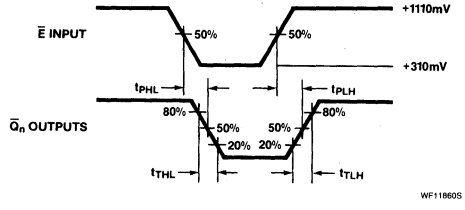
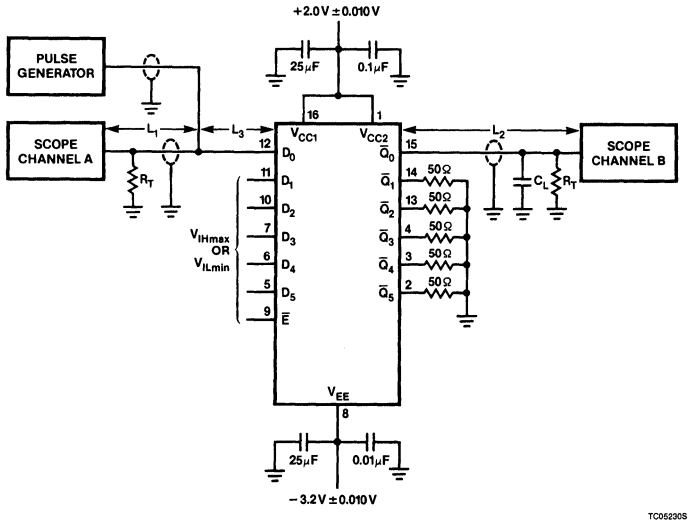


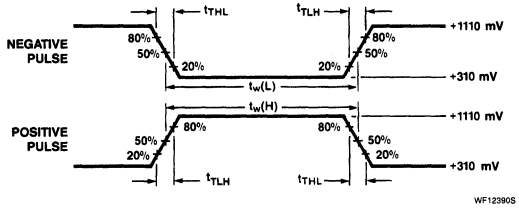
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Enable to Output

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10189



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10192
Bus Driver

Quad Bus Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10192 contains four line drivers with complementary outputs. Each driver has a Data (D_n) input and shares an Enable ($\overline{E}_n$) input with another driver. The two driver outputs are the uncommitted collectors of a pair of NPN transistors operating as a current switch. Each driver accepts 10K ECL input signals and provides a nominal signal of 800mV across a 50Ω load at each output collector. Outputs can drive higher values of load resistance, provided that the combination of IR drop and load return voltage VLR does not cause an output collector to go more negative than −2.4V with respect to V_{CC}. To avoid output transistor breakdown, the load return voltage should not be more positive than +5.5V with respect to V_{CC}. When the $\overline{E}_n$ input is HIGH, both output transistors of a driver are nonconducting. When not used, the $\overline{E}_n$ inputs, as well as the D_n inputs, may be left open.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10192	3.0ns	110mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE V_{CC} = GND; V_{EE} = −5.2V T_A = −30°C to +85°C
Plastic DIP	10192N
Ceramic DIP	10192F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_3$, $\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

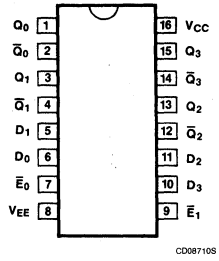


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

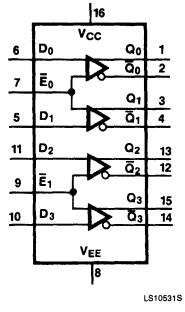
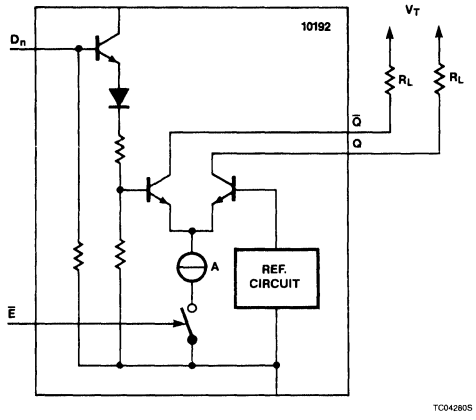


Figure 2



NOTES:
A = 16mA switched current source.
V_T should not exceed +5.5V and R_L and V_T should be chosen so that V_C does not go more negative than −2.4V.

Figure 3. Simplified Circuit Diagram

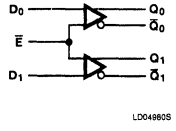


Figure 4. Logic Function

Basic driver operation
$V_{OH} = V_T$
$V_{OL} = V_T - 0.016.\ R_L$ (typ.)

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS			
		Current		Voltage	
$\overline{E}$	D	$\overline{Q}$	Q	$\overline{Q}$	Q
L	L	L	H	H	L
L	H	H	L	L	H
H	X	L	L	H	H

Positive Logic:
H (Voltage) = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
H (Current) = Output transistor not conducting (the least current flow)
L (Voltage) = LOW state (the more negative voltage) = 0
L (Current) = Output transistor conducting (the most current flow)
X = Don't Care
Z = High Impedance (Current source turned off)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
V_T	Load termination voltage		5.5	V
V_O	Output voltage (at collector)	Max	+5.5	V
		Min	−2.4	V
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = GND, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, T_A = −30°C to +85°C, output loading with 50Ω to V_T unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
I_{OH}	Output current HIGH state	T_A = −30°C			2.0	mA	For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs. For Q outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to $\overline{E}_n$ inputs with V_{IHmax} applied to D_n inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			2.0	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			2.0	mA	
I_{OHT}	Output threshold current HIGH state	T_A = −30°C				mA	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			2.0	mA	
		T_A = +85°C				mA	
I_{OLT}	Output threshold current LOW state	T_A = −30°C	13.5			mA	For Q outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	14			mA	
		T_A = +85°C	14			mA	
I_{OL}	Output current LOW state	T_A = −30°C	13.5		18	mA	For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to D_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to $\overline{E}_n$ inputs. For Q outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	14		18	mA	
		T_A = +85°C	14		19	mA	
I_{OZ}	Output leakage current HIGH impedance	T_A = −30°C			300	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			300	μA	
		T_A = +85°C			300	μA	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	T_A = −30°C			425	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C			265	μA	
		T_A = +85°C			265	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	T_A = −30°C	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		T_A = +25°C	0.5			μA	
		T_A = +85°C	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	T_A = −30°C			154	mA	
		T_A = +25°C		110	140	mA	
		T_A = +85°C			154	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	T_A = +25°C		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

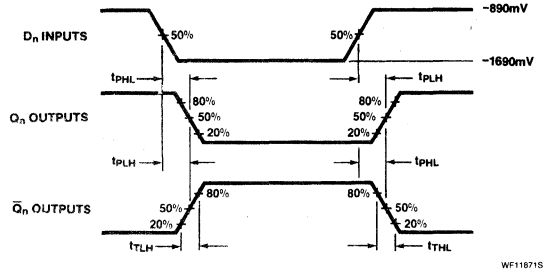
NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V (GND), V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V, V_T = GND (0V)

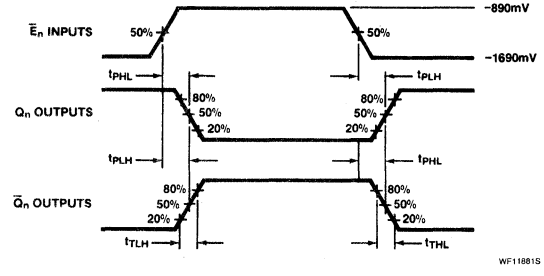
PARAMETER		T_A = 30°C		T_A = +25°C			T_A = +85°C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	2.0 2.0	4.7 4.7	2.0 2.0	3.0 3.0	4.5 4.5	2.0 2.0	4.8 4.8	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	2.5 2.5	6.3 6.3	2.5 2.5	3.5 3.5	6.0 6.0	2.5 2.5	6.6 6.6	ns ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.3 1.3	3.5 3.5	1.3 1.3	2.3 2.3	3.3 3.3	1.3 1.3	3.5 3.5	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8

AC WAVEFORMS



NOTE:
Output waveforms represent voltage across load resistor (R_L).

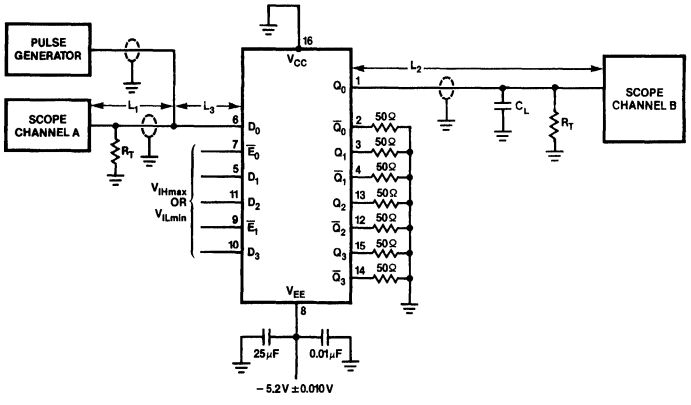
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Outputs



NOTE:
Output waveforms represent voltage across load resistor (R_L).

Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Enable to Outputs

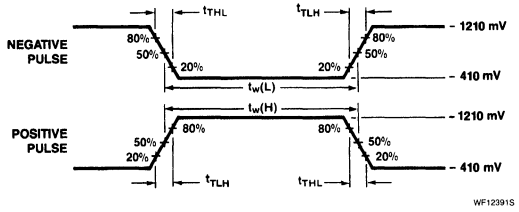
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ (0V), $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10192



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS V_{CC1} = GND (0V), V_{EE} = –5.2V ± 0.010V, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns	2.0 ± 0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10210
Line Driver

High-Speed Dual 3-Input/3-Output OR Line Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10210 is a high-speed dual 3-input/3-output OR line driver intended to drive up to six transmission lines simultaneously. This feature makes the device particularly useful in clock distribution applications. The 10210 is a higher speed version of the 10110. It is a pin-for-pin replacement for the device. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10210	1.5ns	31mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10210N
Ceramic DIP	10210F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs (OR)

PIN CONFIGURATION

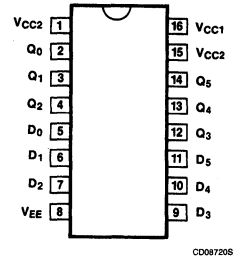


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

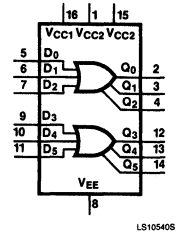


Figure 2

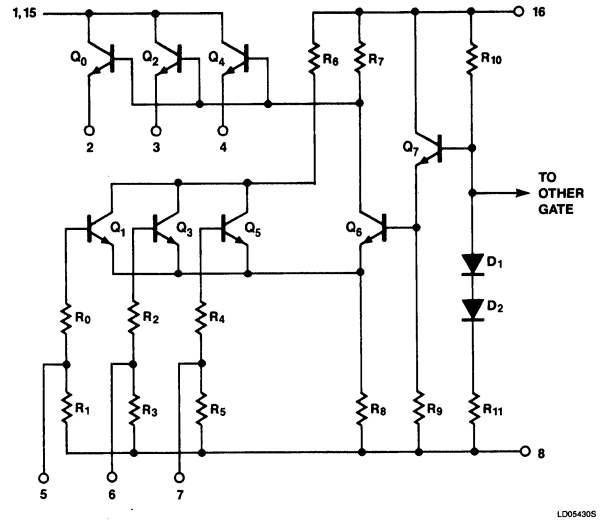
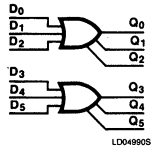


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Gate)



$Q_0 = Q_1 = Q_2 = D_0 + D_1 + D_2$
$Q_3 = Q_4 = Q_5 = D_3 + D_4 + D_5$

Positive Logic:
HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER		10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

	PARAMETER		10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

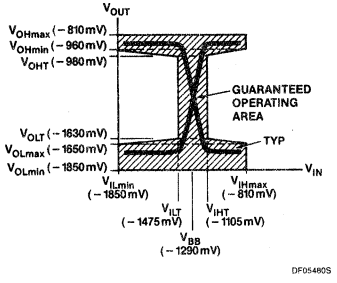
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each D_n input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			650	µA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			410	µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			410	µA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			µA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			µA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			µA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			42	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		31	38	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			42	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

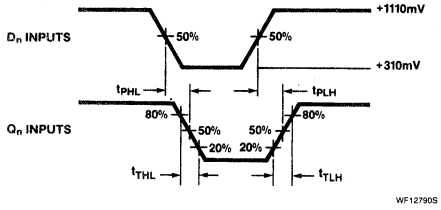
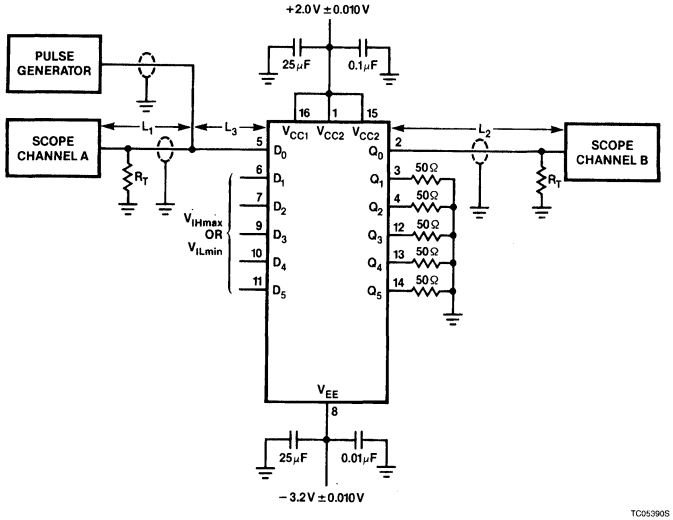


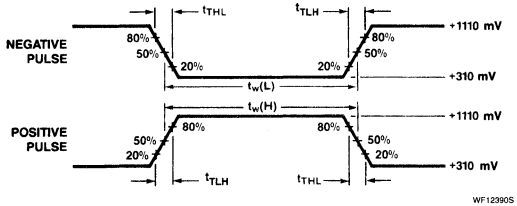
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10210



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10211
Line Driver

High-Speed Dual 3-Input/3-Output NOR Line Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10211 is a high-speed dual 3-input/3-output NOR line driver intended to drive up to three transmission lines simultaneously. This feature makes the device particularly useful in clock distribution applications. The 10211 is a higher speed version of 10111. It is a pin-for-pin replacement for this type. All unused inputs can be left open due to integrated pull-down resistors, which avoid the need for a supply voltage.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10211	1.5ns	30mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10210N
Ceramic DIP	10210F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_5$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

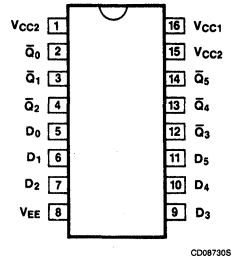


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

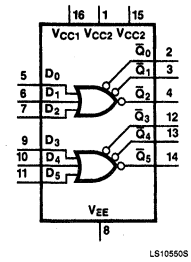


Figure 2

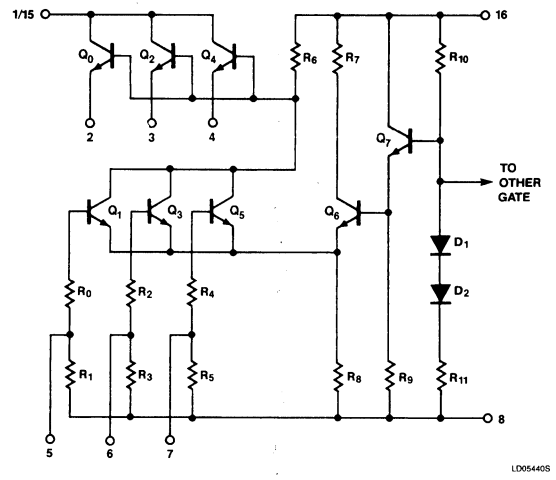
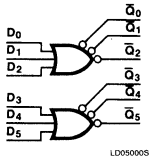


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram



$Q_0 = Q_1 = Q_2 = \overline{D_0 + D_1 + D_2}$

$Q_3 = Q_4 = Q_5 = \overline{D_3 + D_4 + D_5}$

Positive Logic:

HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1

LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

Figure 4. Logic Diagram

6

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−890	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−810	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1205			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1105			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			−1500	mV
		$T_A = +25°C$			−1475	mV
		$T_A = +85°C$			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	−1890			mV
		$T_A = +25°C$	−1850			mV
		$T_A = +85°C$	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

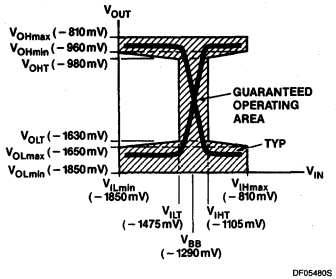
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	Apply V_{ILT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	Apply V_{IHT} to each input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	Apply V_{IHmax} to all inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			650	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			410	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			410	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			42	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		30	38	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			42	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL} D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

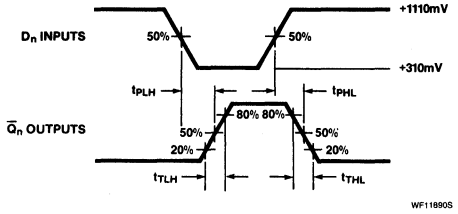
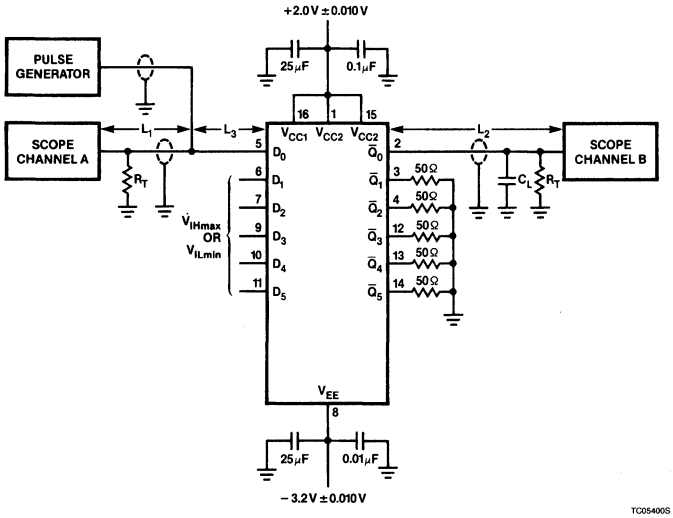


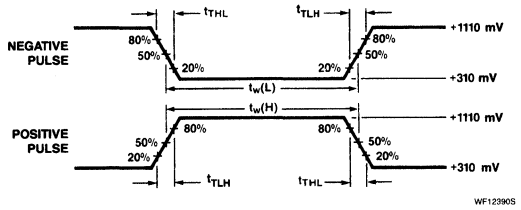
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10211



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	Amplitude	Rep Rate	Pulse Width	t_{TLH}	t_{THL}
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

10216
Line Receiver

Triple Differential OR/NOR Line Receiver (High-Speed)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10216 is a high-speed triple differential amplifier for use in sensing differential signals over long lines. The Reference Bias Voltage (V_{BB}) is made available at pin 11 to make the device useful as a Schmitt Trigger or in other applications where a stable reference voltage is necessary. Active current sources provide the 10216 with excellent common-mode noise rejection. If any amplifier in a package is not used the input of that amplifier must be tied to V_{BB} (pin 11) to prevent upsetting the current source bias network.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10216	1.5ns	20mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10216N
Ceramic DIP	10216F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$\overline{D}_0$, $\overline{D}_2$, $\overline{D}_4$, D_1, D_3, D_5	Data Inputs
$\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_2$, $\overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs (NOR)
Q_1, Q_3, Q_5	Data Outputs (OR)
V_{BB}	Reference Bias Voltage Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

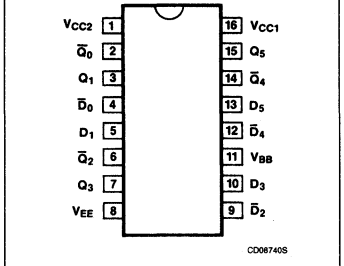


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

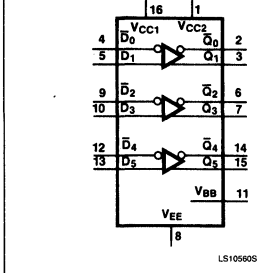


Figure 2

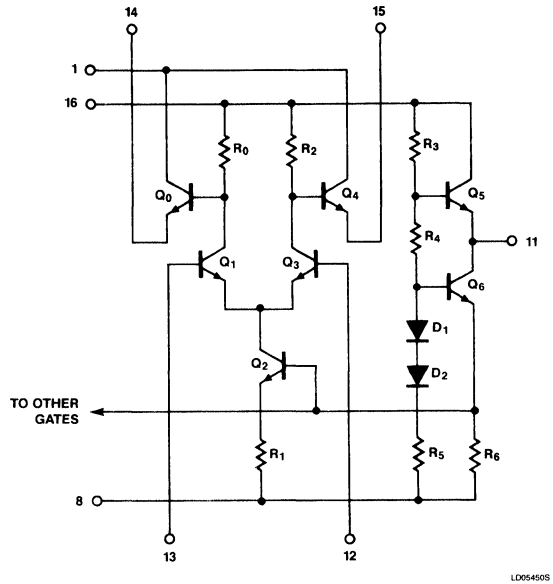
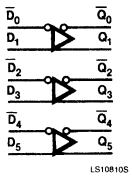


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Amplifier)



$Q_0 = D_0$; $Q_1 = \overline{D}_0$
$Q_2 = D_2$; $Q_3 = \overline{D}_2$
$Q_4 = D_5$; $Q_5 = \overline{D}_4$

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

Figure 4. Logic Function

6

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+ 25	+ 85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR COMMON-MODE/REJECTION TEST $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±0.010V

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{IHH}	V_{IHmax} + 1.0V	T_A = −30°C			+110	mV
		T_A = +25°C			+190	mV
		T_A = +85°C			+300	mV
V_{IHL}	V_{IHmax} − 1.0V	T_A = −30°C			−1890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1700	mV
V_{ILH}	V_{ILmin} + 1.0V	T_A = −30°C	−890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−825			mV
V_{ILL}	V_{ILmin} − 1.0V	T_A = −30°C	−2890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−2850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−2825			mV

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILT} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs and V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs. For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILmin} to each inverting input, one at a time, with V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting and V_{IHmax} applied to all other inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$T_A = -30°C$			180	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each inverting input under test one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. Apply V_{IHmax} to each non-inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other non-inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$			115	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			115	μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			27	mA	Apply V_{ILmin} to all inverting inputs. Apply V_{BB} to all non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$		20	25	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			27	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

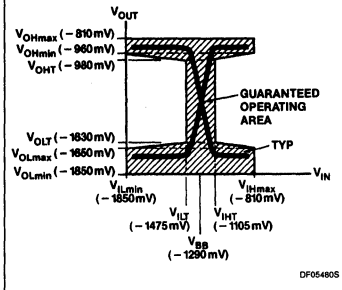
6

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{BB}	Reference voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1420		-1280	mV	All inverting or all non-inverting input pins are tied to the V_{BB} pin during measurement.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1350	-1290	-1230	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1295		-1150	mV	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage for common mode rejection test	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{IHH} to inverting inputs and V_{ILH} to non-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{ILL} to inverting inputs and V_{IHL} to non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage for common mode rejection test	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For $\overline{Q}_n$ outputs, apply V_{ILH} to inverting inputs and V_{IHH} to non-inverting inputs. For Q_n outputs, apply V_{IHL} to inverting inputs and V_{ILL} to non-inverting inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
$-I_{CBO}$	Input leakage current	$T_A = -30°C$			1.5	μA	Apply V_{EE} to each inverting input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inverting inputs and V_{BB} applied to all non-inverting inputs. (Refer to Fig. 8)
		$T_A = +25°C$			1.0	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			1.0	μA	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{PHL} D_n, $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 9
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.0	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	2.8	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

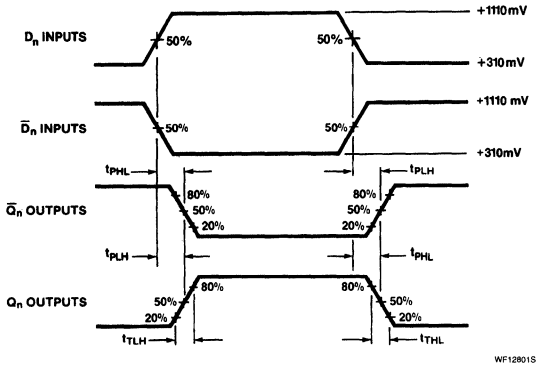
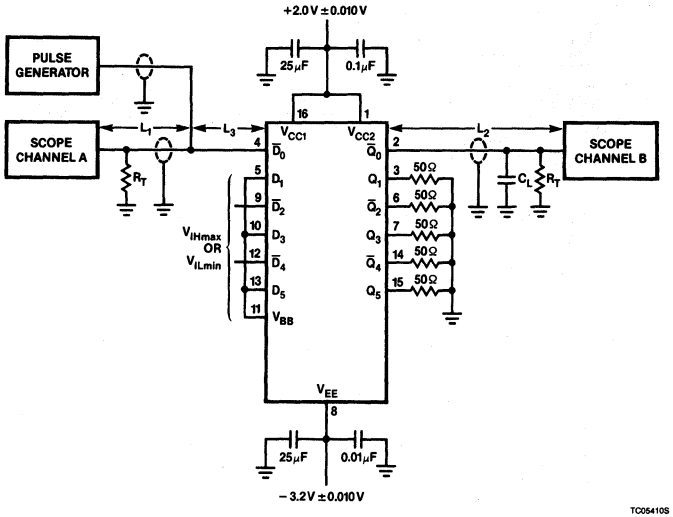


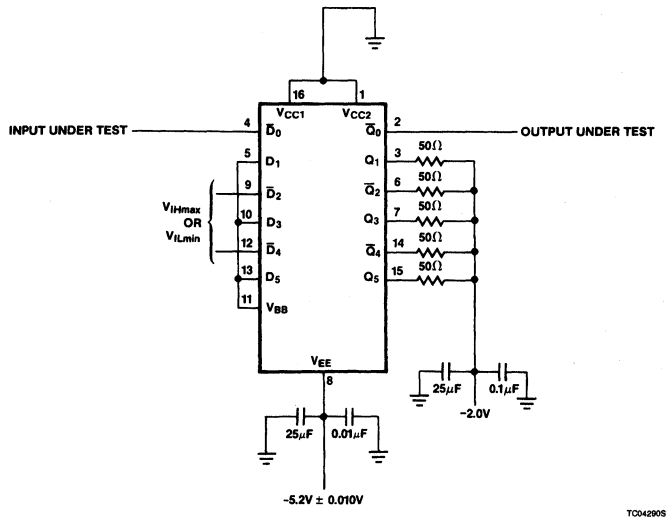
Figure 6. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



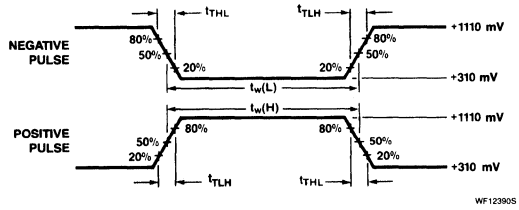
NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 7. AC Test Circuit for 10216



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ (0V), $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_T = -2.0V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_T, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded identically to output under test, substituting a 50Ω termination for the Scope.

Figure 8. DC Test Circuit for 10216



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

6

Signetics

10231
Flip-Flop

Dual D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop (High-Speed)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10231 is a High-Speed Dual D-type Master-Slave Flip-Flop. It contains Asynchronous Set (S) and Reset (R) which override Clock (CP) and Clock Enable ($\overline{CE}_n$) inputs. Each flip-flop may be clocked separately by using the enable inputs for the clocking function and holding the Clock in the LOW state. For the two flip-flops to be clocked, the Clock must be used with the Clock Enable inputs held in the LOW state.

The outputs of the 10231 change state with the positive transition of the Clock. Due to the master-slave structure of the device, a change in the information present at the data (D) input will not modify the output information at any other time. All unused inputs must be tied to V_{IL} or V_{EE}.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
10231	2.0ns	52mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$
Plastic DIP	10231N
Ceramic DIP	10231F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_0, D_1	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$\overline{CE}_0$, $\overline{CE}_1$	Clock Enable Inputs
S_0, S_1	Set Inputs
R_0, R_1	Reset Inputs
Q_0, Q_1, $\overline{Q}_0$, $\overline{Q}_1$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

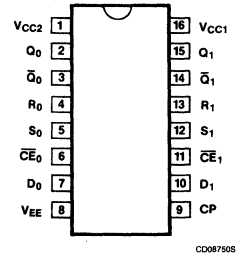


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

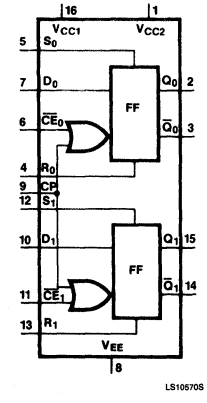


Figure 2

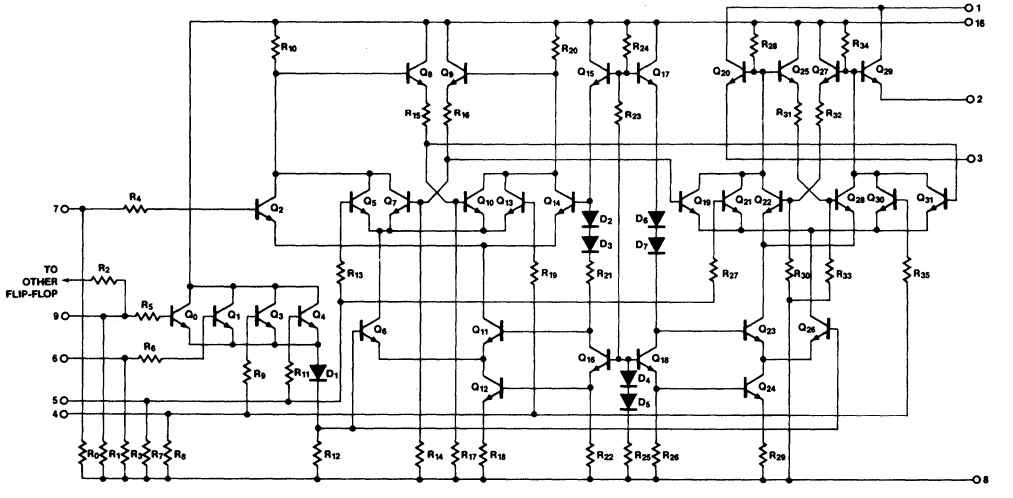


Figure 3. Circuit Diagram (One Flip-Flop)

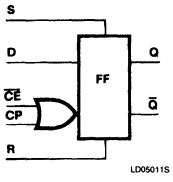


Figure 4. Logic Function

FUNCTION TABLES

SYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

D_n	C_P	$\overline{C_E}$*	Q_{n+1}**
L	L	L	Q_n
L	L	H	Q_n
L	H	L	L
L	H	H	Q_n
H	L	L	Q_n
H	L	H	Q_n
H	H	L	H
H	H	H	Q_n

*Conditions for CP and $\overline{CE}$ may be interchanged. In this table $\overline{CE}$ is static, while for CP and H represent a transition from LOW to HIGH between t_n and t_{n+1}.
**R and S = LOW.

ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

INPUTS		OUTPUT
R	S	Q_{n+1}
L	L	Q_n
L	H	H
H	L	L
H	H	N

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state = 1
L = LOW state = 0
X = Don't Care
N = Not allowed

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−8.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})		0 to V_{EE}	V
I_O	Output source current		−50	mA
T_S	Storage temperature		−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	Ceramic package	+165	°C
		Plastic package	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			10K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	T_A = −30°C			−890	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−810	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−700	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1205			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1105			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1035			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	T_A = −30°C			−1500	mV
		T_A = +25°C			−1475	mV
		T_A = +85°C			−1440	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	T_A = −30°C	−1890			mV
		T_A = +25°C	−1850			mV
		T_A = +85°C	−1825			mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		−30	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−5.2V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values. (See table of DC Characteristics)

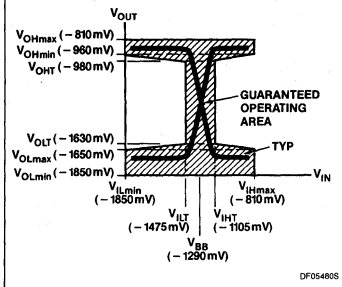
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = -30°C$ to $+85°C$, output loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$ unless otherwise specified.[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1060		-890	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to R_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-890		-700	mV	
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1080			mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S_n inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to R_n inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-980			mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-910			mV	
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = -30°C$			-1655	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHT} to R_n inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHT} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			-1630	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$			-1595	mV	
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = -30°C$	-1890		-1675	mV	For Q outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to R_n inputs, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs. For $\overline{Q}$ outputs, apply V_{IHmax} to S_n inputs with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	-1850		-1650	mV	
		$T_A = +85°C$	-1825		-1615	mV	
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current — D_n, $\overline{CE}_n$ inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			350	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			220	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			220	μA	
	HIGH level input current — R_n, S_n inputs	$T_A = -30°C$			650	μA	
		$T_A = +25°C$			410	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			410	μA	
	HIGH level input current — CP input	$T_A = -30°C$			460	μA	Apply V_{IHmax} to CP input with V_{ILmin} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$			290	μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			290	μA	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	$T_A = -30°C$	0.5			μA	Apply V_{ILmin} to each input under test, one at a time, with V_{IHmax} applied to all other inputs.
		$T_A = +25°C$	0.5			μA	
		$T_A = +85°C$	0.3			μA	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current	$T_A = -30°C$			72	mA	
		$T_A = +25°C$		52	65	mA	
		$T_A = +85°C$			72	mA	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$T_A = +25°C$		0.016		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation			0.250		V/V	
$\frac{\Delta V_{BB}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	Reference bias voltage compensation			0.148		V/V	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 5.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 5. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = -30°C$		$T_A = +25°C$			$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	200		200	225		200		MHz	Figs. 7, 10, 11
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.5	3.4	1.5	2.0	3.3	1.6	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{PHL}	CP to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.5	3.4	1.5	2.0	3.3	1.6	3.7	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.1	3.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.2	3.7	ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{PHL}	S_n, R_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.1	3.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.2	3.7	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP	1.5		1.0			1.5		ns	Figs. 8, 9, 11
t_h	Hold time CP to D_n	0.9		0.75			0.9		ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.9	3.3	1.0	1.3	3.1	1.0	3.6	ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.9	3.3	1.0	1.3	3.1	1.0	3.6	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

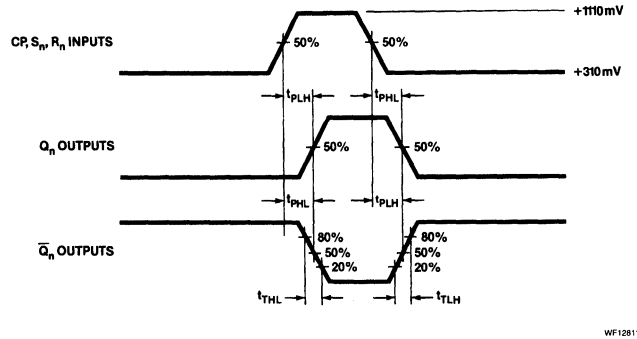


Figure 6. Propagation and Transition Times, CP, S_n, R_n Inputs to Outputs

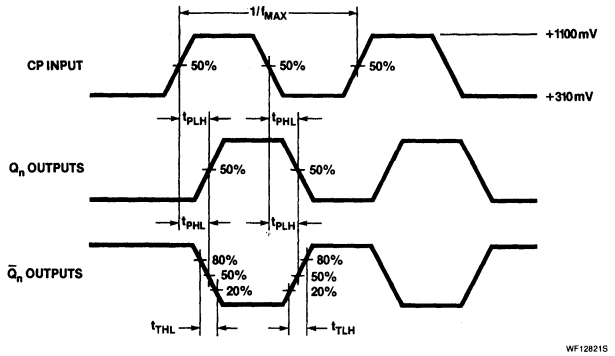


Figure 7. Maximum Clock Frequency

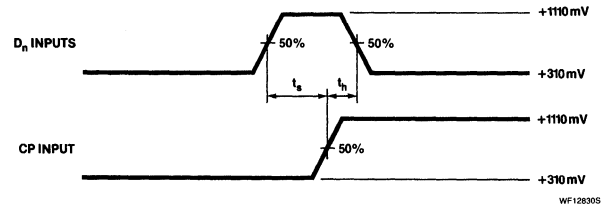
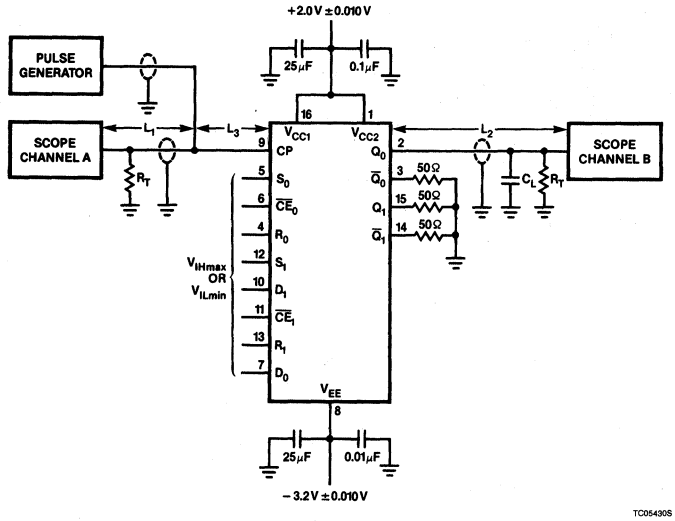


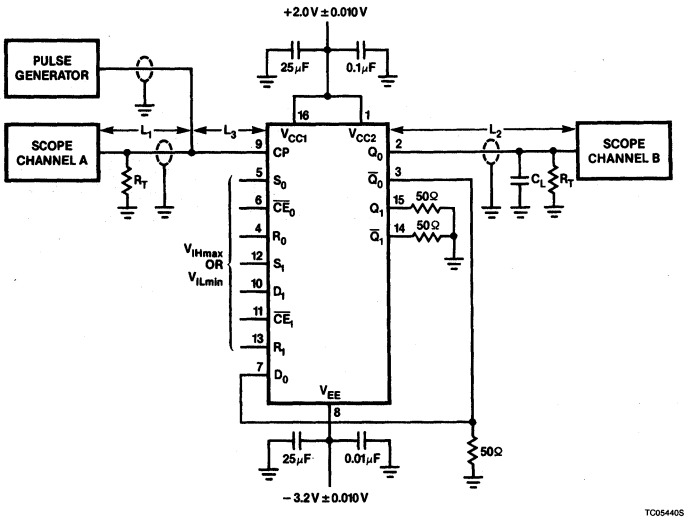
Figure 8. Setup and Hold Times for Data to Clock

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



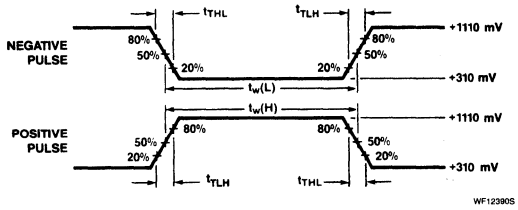
NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 9. AC Test Circuit for 10231



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 10. AC Test Circuit for 10231 (Clock Frequency)



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
10K ECL	800mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	2.0 ±0.2ns	2.0 ±0.2ns

Figure 11. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

Section 7
100K Series Data Sheets

ECL Products

INDEX

100101
Gate

Triple 5-Input OR/NOR Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100101 is a triple 5-input OR/NOR gate. Each gate has an OR and a NOR output.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100101	0.75ns	27mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100101F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100101Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{14}$	Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_2$	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs (NOR)

PIN CONFIGURATION

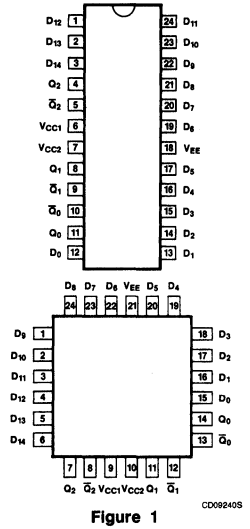


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

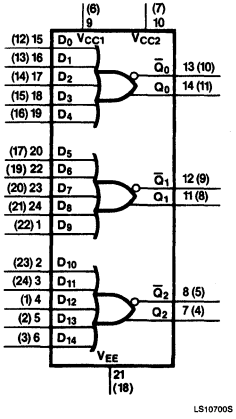


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS					OUTPUTS	
D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	$\overline{Q}_0$	Q_0
L	L	L	L	L	H	L
H	X	X	X	X	L	H
X	H	X	X	X	L	H
X	X	H	X	X	L	H
X	X	X	H	X	L	H
X	X	X	X	H	L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage level) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

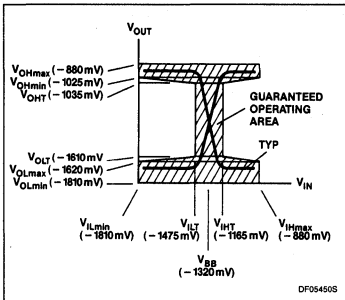
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		18	27	38	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.05	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50 0.50	1.15 1.15	0.50 0.50	1.15 1.15	0.55 0.55	1.30 1.30	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.20 1.20	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50 0.50	1.15 1.15	0.50 0.50	1.15 1.15	0.55 0.55	1.30 1.30	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.20 1.20	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50 0.50	0.95 0.95	0.50 0.50	0.95 0.95	0.55 0.55	1.10 1.10	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.20 1.20	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50 0.50	0.95 0.95	0.50 0.50	0.95 0.95	0.55 0.55	1.10 1.10	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.20 1.20	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	0.45 0.45	1.10 1.10	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

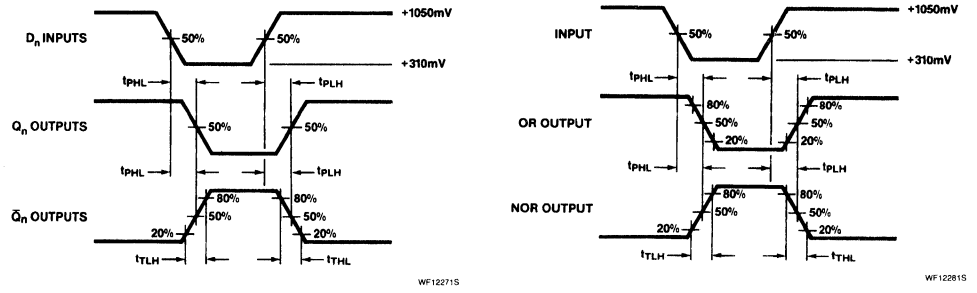
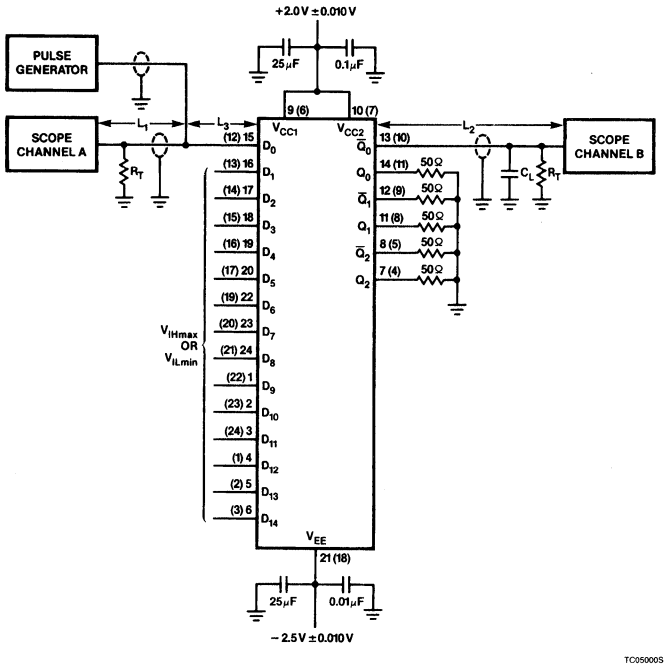


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

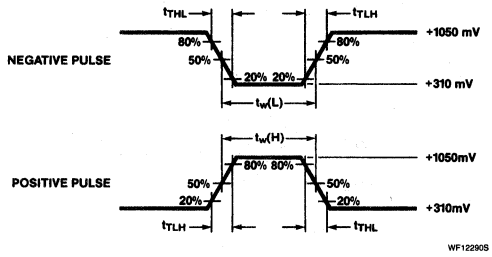
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100102
Gate

Quint 2-Input OR-NOR Gate With Common Enable
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100102 has five 3-input gates. One input is a common enable to all five gates.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100102	0.75ns	55mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100102F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100102Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_9$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
$Q_0 - Q_4$	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs (NOR)

PIN CONFIGURATION

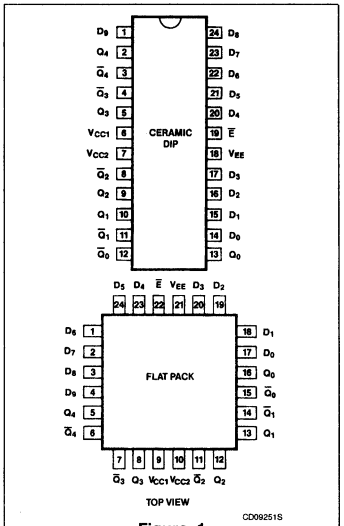


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

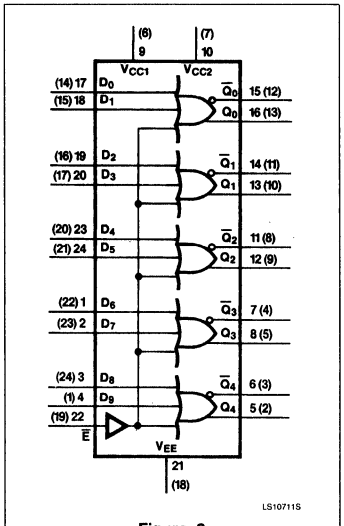


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
D_0	D_1	$\overline{E}$	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$
X	X	H	H	L
X	H	X	H	L
H	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND T_A = 0°C to +85°C	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150		−880	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V			−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1810		−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

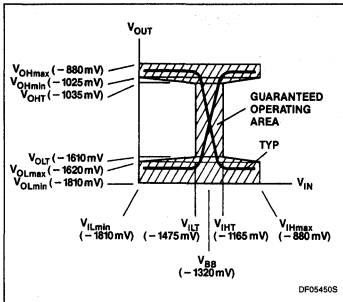
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n inputs			350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		E input			300	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		38	55	80	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.05	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.15	0.95	2.15	0.95	2.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n	0.90	2.15	0.95	2.15	0.95	2.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.15	0.95	2.15	0.95	2.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n	0.90	2.15	0.95	2.15	0.95	2.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.15	0.45	0.95	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.15	0.45	0.95	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	1.95	0.95	1.95	0.95	2.00	ns	
t_{PHL}		0.90	1.95	0.95	1.95	0.95	2.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.15	0.45	0.95	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.15	0.45	0.95	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	1.95	0.95	1.95	0.95	2.00	ns	
t_{PHL}		0.90	1.95	0.95	1.95	0.95	2.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.10	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

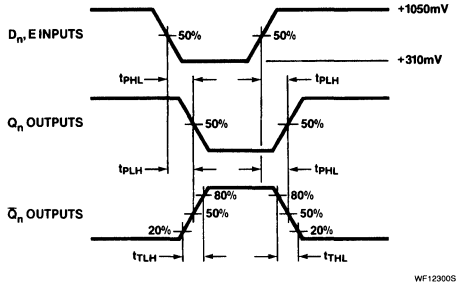
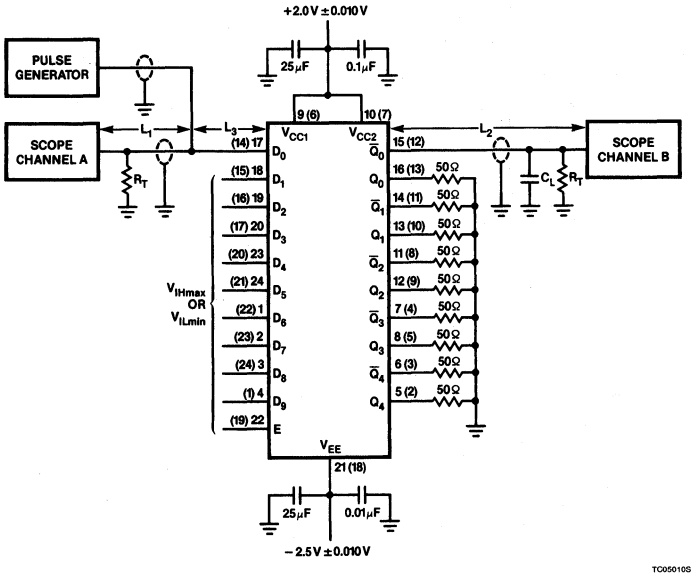


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

7

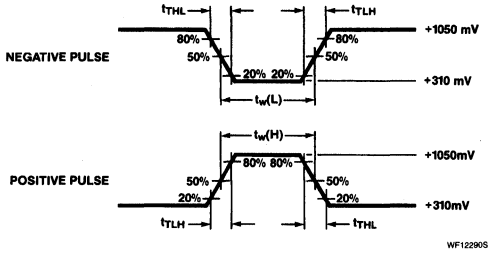
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

100107
Gate

Quint Exclusive-OR/Exclusive-NOR Gate With Compare Output
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100107 has five 2-input, 2-output Exclusive-OR/NOR gates with a compare output.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100107	0.95ns	68mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100107F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100107Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_9$	Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_4$	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs (NOR)
Q_5	Compare Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

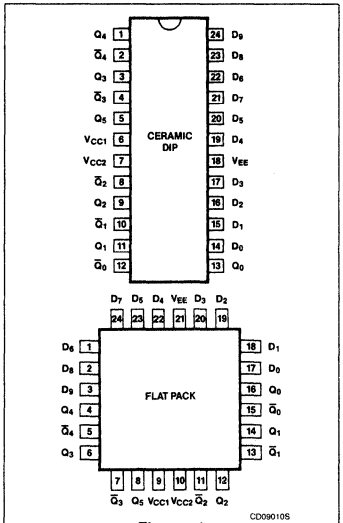
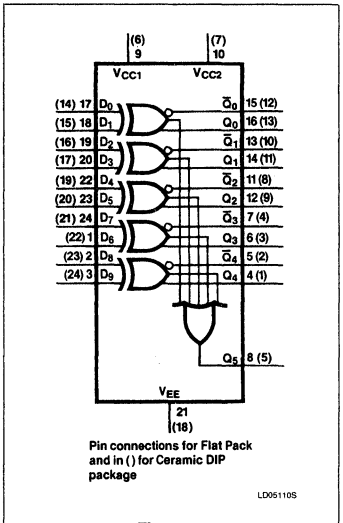


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL



Pin connections for Flat Pack and in ( ) for Ceramic DIP package

Figure 2

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUT
$D_0 \oplus D_1$	$D_2 \oplus D_3$	$D_4 \oplus D_5$	$D_6 \oplus D_7$	$D_8 \oplus D_9$	Q_5
L	L	L	L	L	L
H	X	X	X	X	H
X	H	X	X	X	H
X	X	H	X	X	H
X	X	X	H	X	H
X	X	X	X	H	H

⊕ = Exclusive OR
Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

FUNCTION TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
D_0	D_1	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L
H	H	L	H

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND T_A = 0°C to +85°C	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150		−880	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V			−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1810		−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

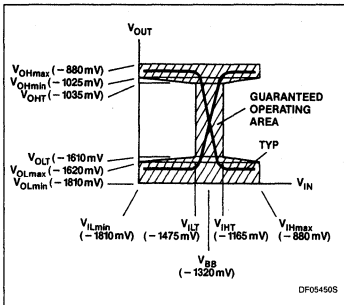
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ 10V unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1605	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_1, D_3, D_5, D_7, D_9			250	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_0, D_2, D_4, D_6, D_8			350	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		46	68	96	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.05	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.80	0.55	1.90	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_0, D_2, D_4, D_6, D_8 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.80	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_1, D_3, D_5, D_7, D_9 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	2.75	1.15	2.75	1.15	3.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_5	1.15	2.75	1.15	2.75	1.15	3.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.80	0.55	1.90	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_0, D_2, D_4, D_6, D_8 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.80	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_1, D_3, D_5, D_7, D_9 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	2.75	1.15	2.75	1.15	3.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_5	1.15	2.75	1.15	2.75	1.15	3.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_0, D_2, D_4, D_6, D_8 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.50	0.55	1.40	0.55	1.50	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_1, D_3, D_5, D_7, D_9 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.50	0.55	1.40	0.55	1.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_5	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_0, D_2, D_4, D_6, D_8 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.60	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.50	0.55	1.40	0.55	1.50	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_1, D_3, D_5, D_7, D_9 to $Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.50	0.55	1.40	0.55	1.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_5	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.55	1.15	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.55	0.45	1.70	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

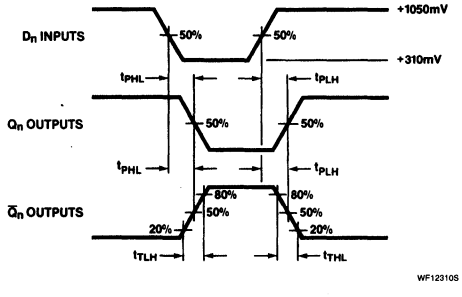
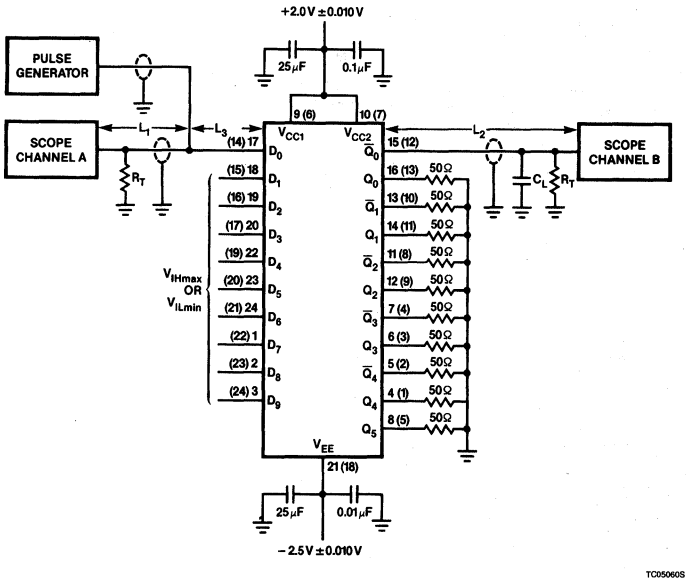


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

7

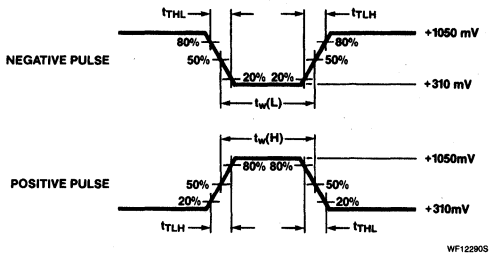
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines . L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100112
Driver

Quad Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100112 has four 2-input OR-NOR gates, with one common enable input. Each gate has two OR outputs and two NOR outputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100112	0.85ns	73mA
	Enable input 1.4ns	

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100112F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100112Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_7$	Data Outputs (NOR)

PIN CONFIGURATION

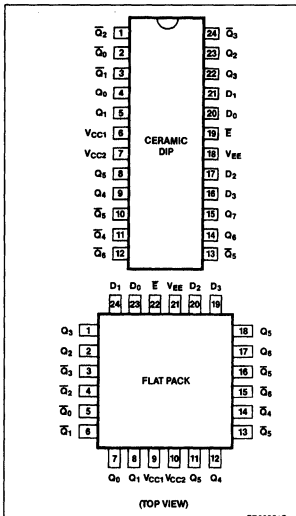


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

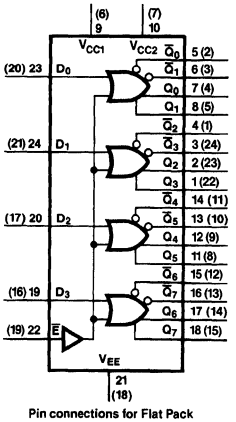


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS		OUTPUTS			
D_0	E	$\overline{Q}_0$	$\overline{Q}_1$	Q_0	Q_1
H	X	L	L	H	H
X	H	L	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

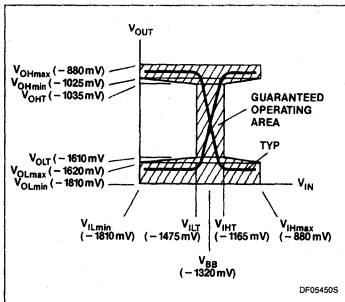
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n inputs			550	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		E input			450	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		51	73	106	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$, $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.05	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

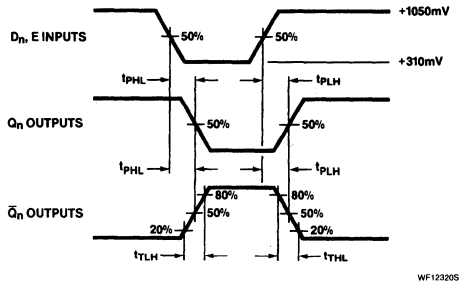
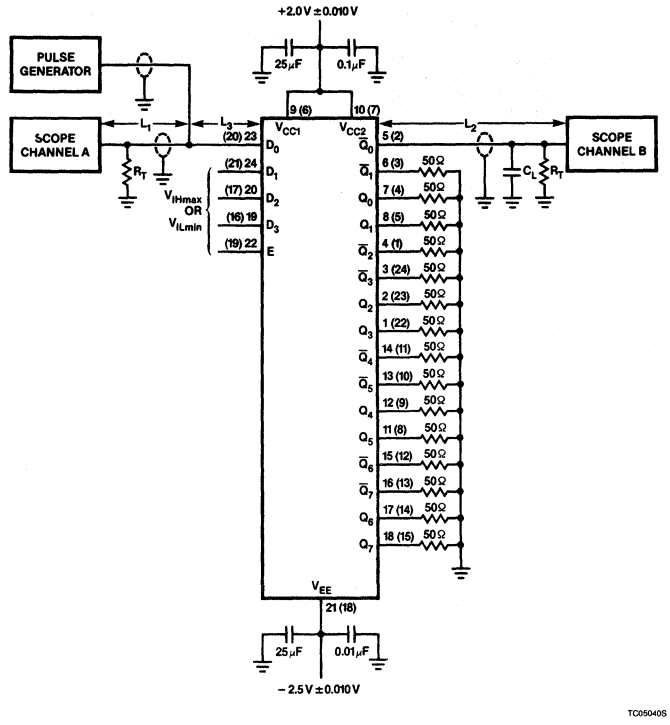


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

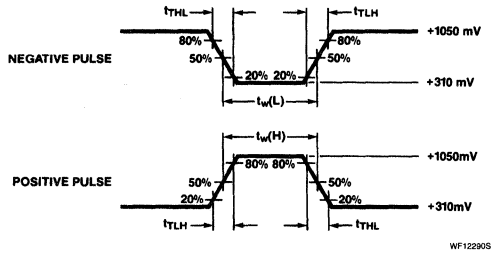
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines . L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100113
Driver

Quad Driver (High-Speed)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100113 has four 2-input OR-NOR Gates, with one enable input. Each gate has two OR outputs and two NOR outputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100113	0.80ns	75mA
	Enable input 1.4ns	

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100113F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100113Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs (OR)
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_7$	Data Outputs (NOR)

PIN CONFIGURATION

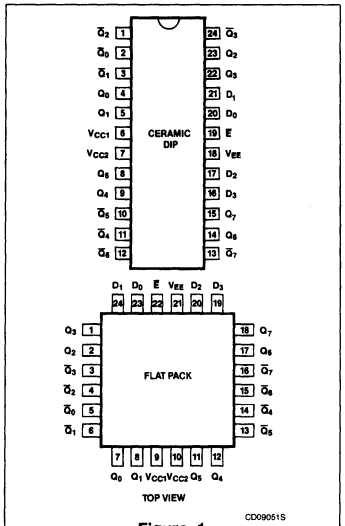


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

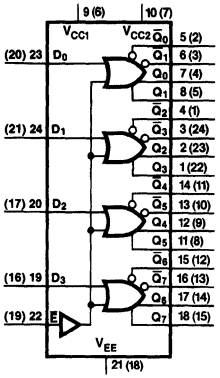


Figure 2

7

TRUTH TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS		OUTPUTS			
D_0	E	$\overline{Q}_0$	$\overline{Q}_1$	Q_0	Q_1
H	X	L	L	H	H
X	H	L	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

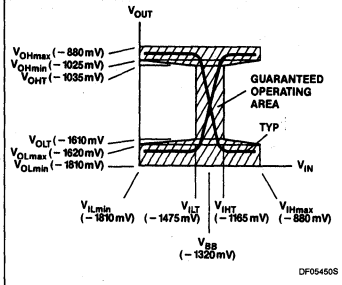
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n input			550	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		E input			450	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		54	75	116	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.05	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.35	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	0.55	1.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.15	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	E to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	0.55	1.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

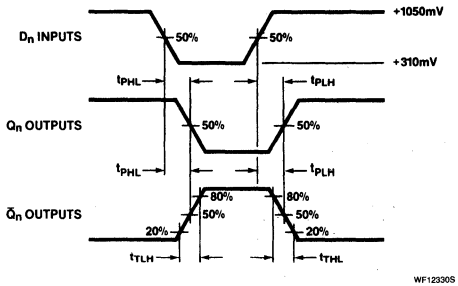
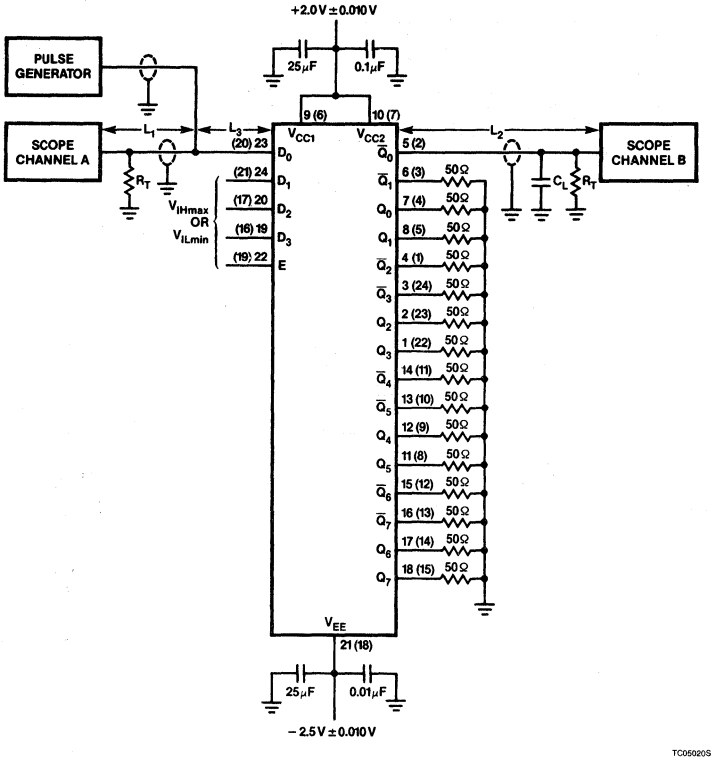


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

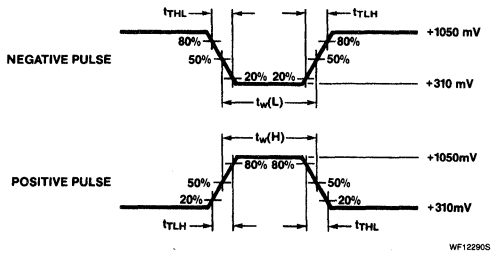
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

100114
Line Receiver

Quint Differential Line Receiver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100114 contains five gates with differential inputs and complementary outputs. An internal reference bias is available (V_{BB}), which enables, when connected to a gate input, the other to operate as a standard 100K ECL input. The direct output of a gate goes LOW, and the complementary one goes HIGH when both inputs are either open, or at V_{CC}, or have equal voltage applied.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100114	1.40ns	73mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100114F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100114Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_1, D_3, D_5, D_7, D_9	Data Inputs
$\overline{D}_0$, $\overline{D}_2$, $\overline{D}_4$, $\overline{D}_6$, $\overline{D}_8$	Inverting Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_4$, $\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_4$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

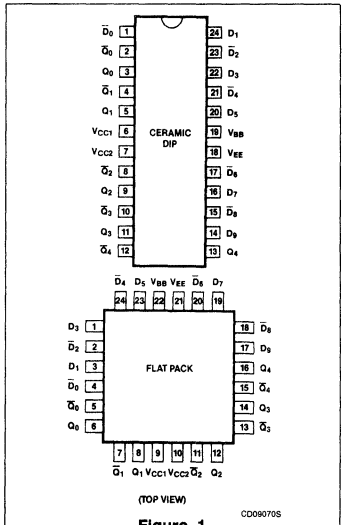


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

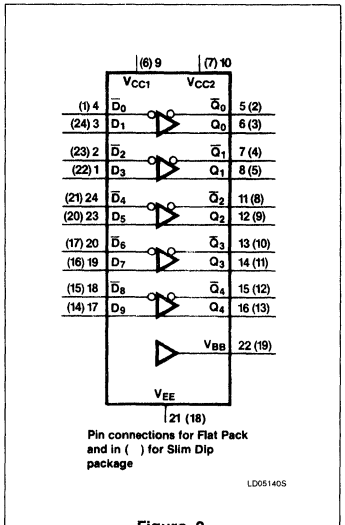


Figure 2

7

FUNCTION TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
$\overline{D}_0$	D_1	$\overline{Q}_0$	Q_1
H	V_{BB}	H	L
L	V_{BB}	L	H
V_{BB}	H	L	H
V_{BB}	L	H	L
$V_{ID} \geq 0V$	$V_{ID} \geq 0V$	H	L
$V_{ID} \leq -0.150V$	$V_{ID} \leq -0.150V$	L	H
$-0.150V < V_{ID} < 0V$	$-0.150V < V_{ID} < 0V$	*	*
open	open	H	L
V_{CC}	V_{CC}	H	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
* = Indeterminate state
V_{BB} = Internal reference pin 22 (18)
V_{ID} = Complement to direct input voltage difference.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$				mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810		−1475	
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
V_{IHmax}	Minimum permissable HIGH level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−230	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{REFmin}	Minimum permissable extended input reference voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$				mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−2300			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{CM}	Common mode voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ permissable $\pm V_{CM}$ with respect to V_{BB}	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			1.0	V
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{DIFF}	Differential input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ required for full swing output	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$				mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	150			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

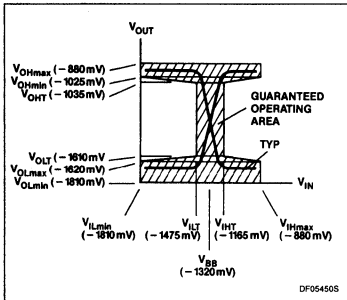
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
V_{BB}	Output reference voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1380	-1320	-1260	mV	$I_{BB} = 0$ to $475\mu A$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$	-1396	-1320	-1244	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				65	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$, second input to V_{BB}	
I_{CBO}	Input leakage current		-10			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{EE}$, second input to V_{BB}	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		51	73	106	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$, $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.07	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	2.20	0.60	2.20	0.70	2.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n, $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	2.20	0.60	2.20	0.70	2.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	2.20	0.60	2.20	0.70	2.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n, $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	2.20	0.60	2.20	0.70	2.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	2.00	0.60	2.00	0.70	2.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n, $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	2.00	0.60	2.00	0.70	2.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	2.00	0.60	2.00	0.70	2.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n, $\overline{D}_n$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.55	2.00	0.60	2.00	0.70	2.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

7

AC WAVEFORMS

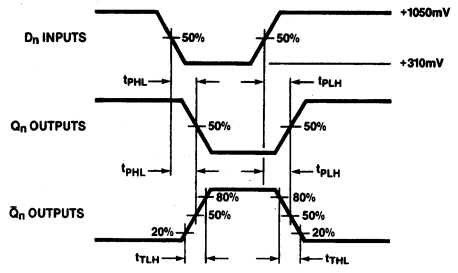
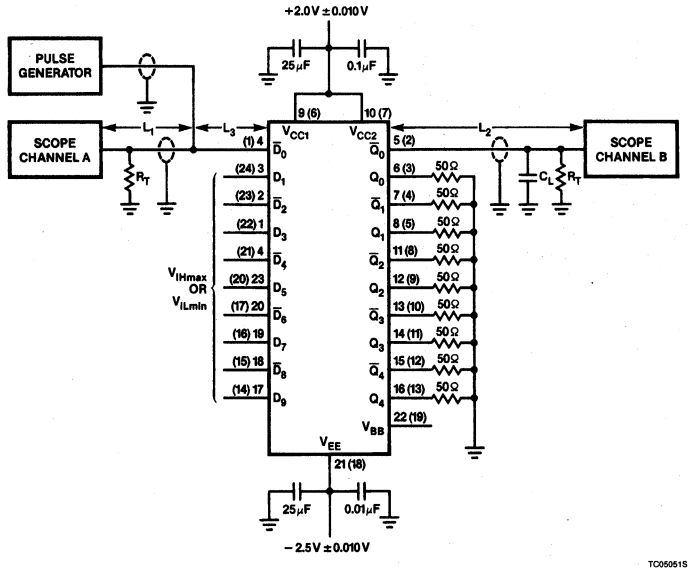


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

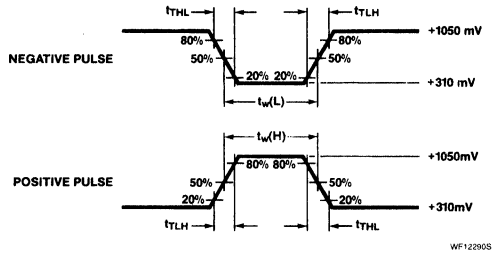
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

7

Signetics

100117
Gate

Triple 1-2-2 Input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100117 has three 1-2-2 input OR/NAND gates with true and complementary outputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100117	E_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$ 0.75ns	57mA
	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$ 1.40ns	

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100117F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100117Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{11}$	Data Inputs
$E_0 - E_2$	Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_2$, $\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

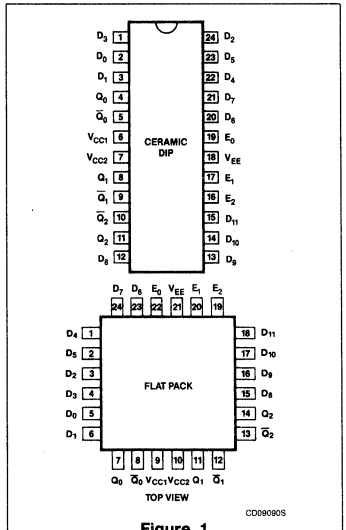


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

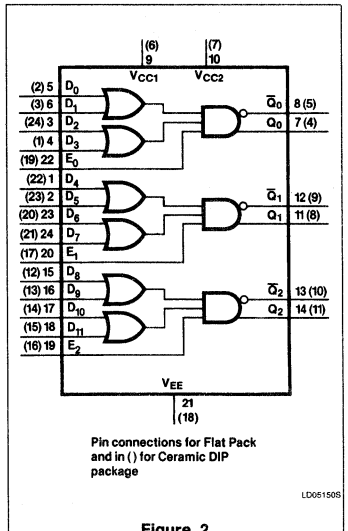


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE (One Gate)

INPUTS					OUTPUTS	
D_4	D_2	D_3	D_0	D_1	$\overline{Q}_0$	Q_0
L	X	X	X	X	H	L
X	L	L	X	X	H	L
X	X	X	L	L	H	L
H	H	X	H	X	L	H
H	X	H	X	H	L	H
H	H	X	X	H	L	H
H	X	H	H	X	L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

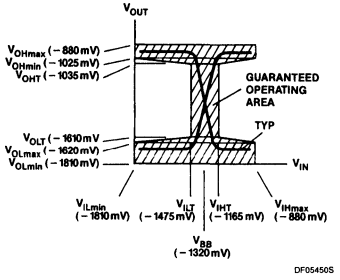
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_4, D_9, D_{14}			350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		Other inputs			220	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		37	57	79	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.90	2.60	0.90	2.50	0.90	2.60	ns	
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.90	2.60	0.90	2.50	0.90	2.60	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL} E_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER	$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.90	2.60	0.90	2.50	0.90	2.60	ns	
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.90	2.60	0.90	2.50	0.90	2.60	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL} E_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER	$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.30	0.90	2.40	ns	
t_{PHL} D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.30	0.90	2.40	ns	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL} E_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{TLH} Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{THL} 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.30	0.90	2.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.30	0.90	2.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	E_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.10	0.45	1.20	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

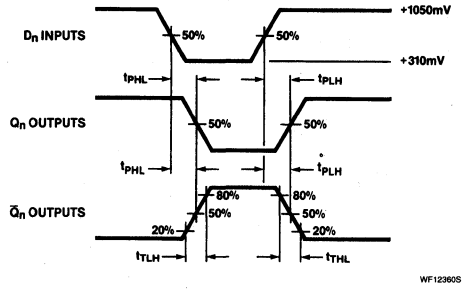
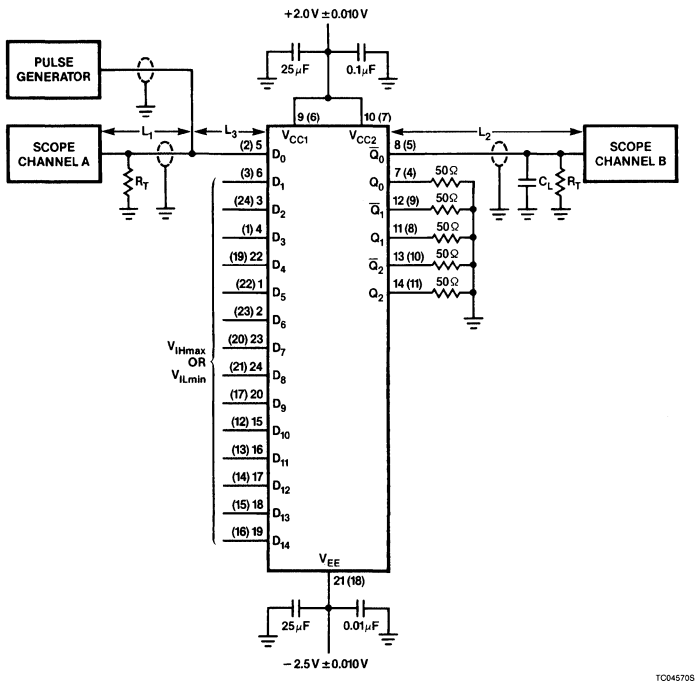


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

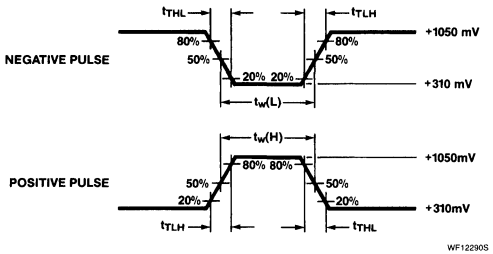
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

100118
Gate

Quint 2-4-4-4-5-Input OR-AND Gate
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100118 is a 5-wide OR-AND 2-4-4-4-5 input Gate with true and complementary outputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100118	1.15ns	43mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100118F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100118Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{18}$	Data Inputs
Q, $\overline{Q}$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

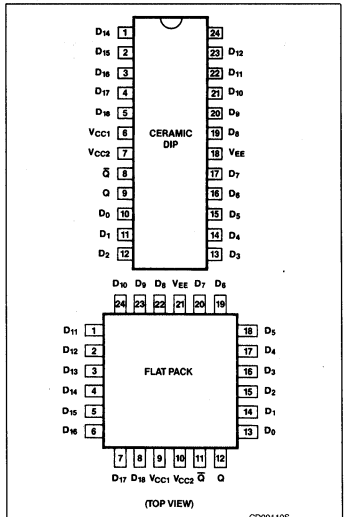


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

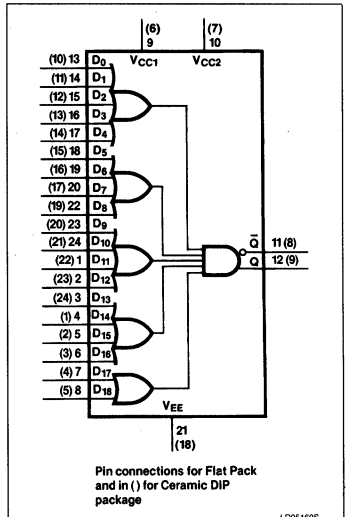


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS																		OUTPUTS	
D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	D_7	D_8	D_9	D_{10}	D_{11}	D_{12}	D_{13}	D_{14}	D_{15}	D_{16}	D_{17}	D_{18}	$\overline{Q}$	Q
L	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
X	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	X	X	H	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	H	L
all other combinations																			L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

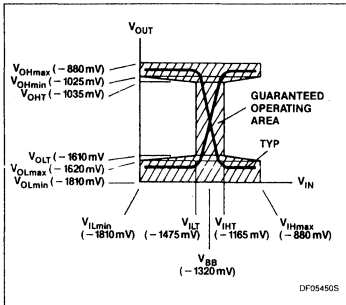
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		32	43	92	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$, $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.05	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q, $\overline{Q}$	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q, $\overline{Q}$	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.20	0.85	3.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q, $\overline{Q}$	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.20	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q, $\overline{Q}$	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.00	0.85	3.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.50	ns	

7

AC WAVEFORMS

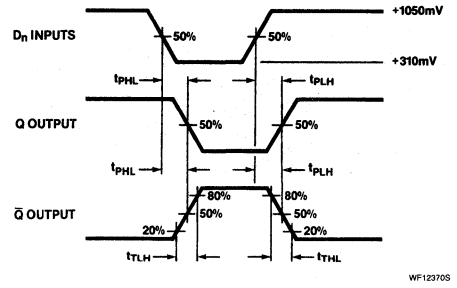
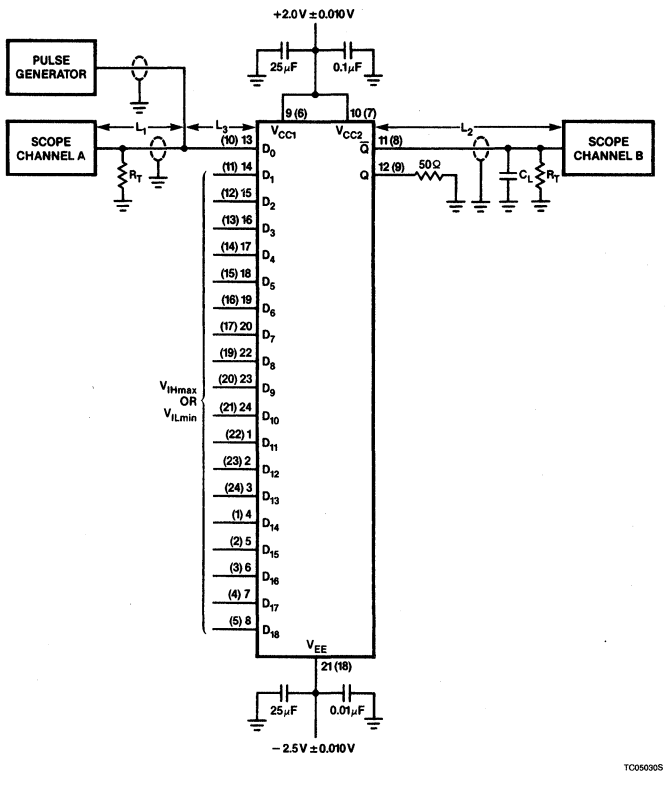


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

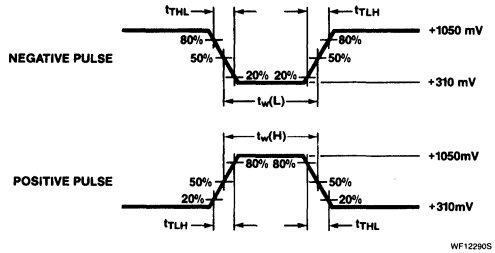
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100122
Buffer

9-Gate Buffer
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100122 contains 9 Buffer Gates with single input and output.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100122	0.75ns	78mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100122F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100122Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_8$	Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_8$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

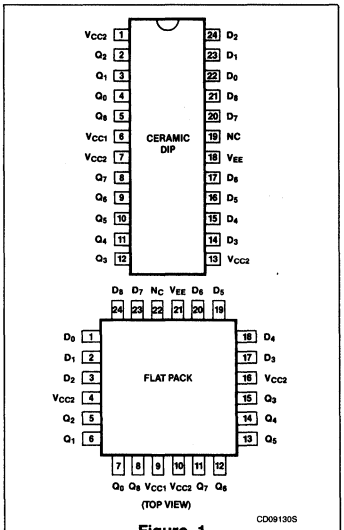


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

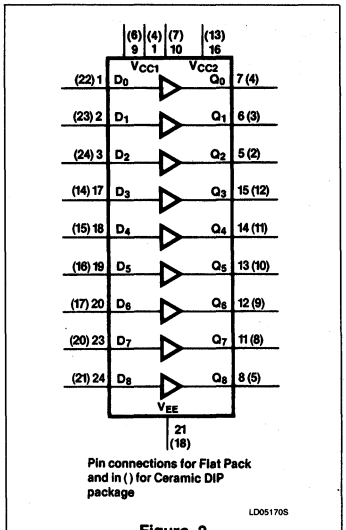


Figure 2

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5V	
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

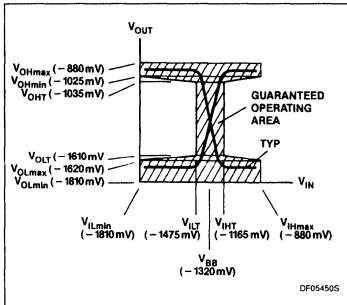
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CG1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		46	78	96	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.45	0.45	1.60	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.45	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.45	0.45	1.60	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.45	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.25	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.25	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.25	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.25	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.30	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

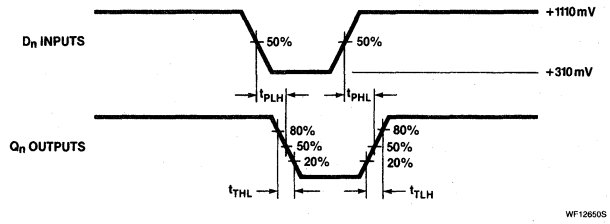
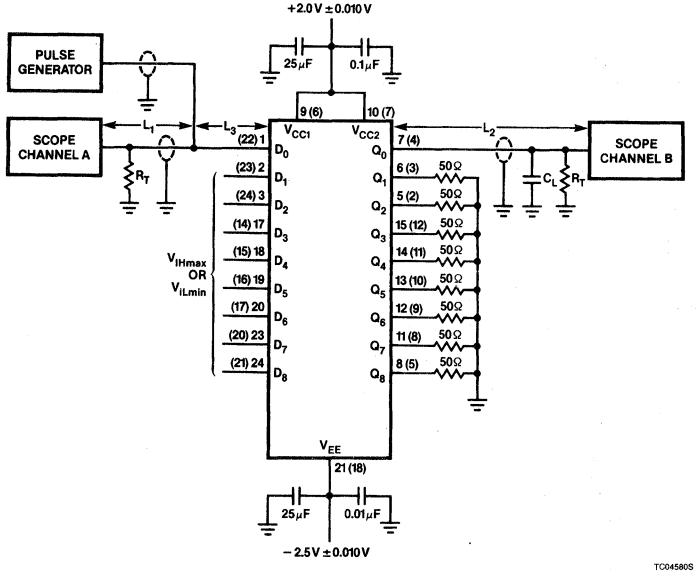


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

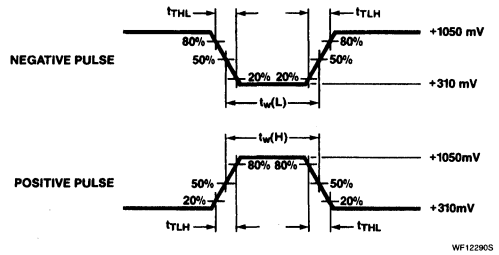
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

7

Signetics

100123
Driver

Bus Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100123 contains six bus drivers capable of driving terminated lines with terminations as low as 25Ω. Each output has its respective ground connection. The driver itself performs the positive logic AND of a data input and the OR of two enable inputs. The output voltage LOW level is more negative than usual ECL outputs. This allows an emitter-follower output transistor to turn off, when the termination supply V_T is −2.0V ± 10%.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100123	0.75ns	176mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100123F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100123Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Common Enable Input
$\overline{DE}_0 - \overline{DE}_2$	Dual Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

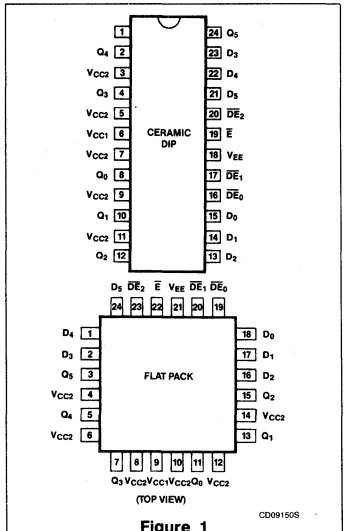


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

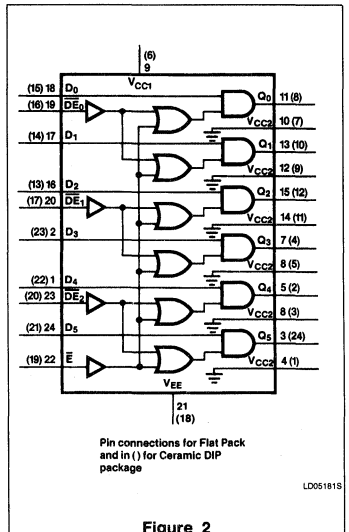


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
$\overline{E}$	$\overline{DE}$	D_n	Q_n
X	X	L	L
L	L	H	L
H	X	H	H
X	H	H	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND)	−7.0 to o	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2}$ = GND T_A = 0°C to +85°C	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150		−880	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V			−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1810		−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

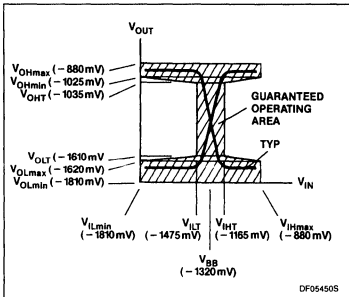
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 25Ω to -2.0V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-870	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1045			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	Loading with 25Ω to -2.1V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	Loading with 25Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-2200	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 25Ω to -2.4V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-2200	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-2200	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$\overline{E}$			350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_n, $\overline{DE}$			260	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		113	176	235	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{iH}).
V_{iHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.35	1.75	4.35	1.75	4.65	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.00	2.40	1.00	2.40	1.10	2.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.00	4.70	2.00	4.70	2.00	5.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{DE}_n$ to Q_n	1.20	3.00	1.20	3.00	1.20	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.10	5.40	2.10	5.30	2.10	5.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.70	2.00	0.70	1.90	0.70	2.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.35	1.75	4.35	1.75	4.65	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.00	2.40	1.00	2.40	1.10	2.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.00	4.70	2.00	4.70	2.00	5.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{DE}_n$ to Q_n	1.20	3.00	1.20	3.00	1.20	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.10	5.40	2.10	5.30	2.10	5.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.70	2.00	0.70	1.90	0.70	2.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.15	1.75	4.15	1.75	4.45	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.00	2.20	1.00	2.20	1.10	2.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.00	4.50	2.00	4.50	2.00	4.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{DE}_n$ to Q_n	1.20	2.80	1.20	2.80	1.20	3.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.10	5.20	2.10	5.10	2.10	5.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.50	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.70	2.00	0.70	1.90	0.70	2.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.15	1.75	4.15	1.75	4.45	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.00	2.20	1.00	2.20	1.10	2.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.00	4.50	2.00	4.50	2.00	4.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{DE}_n$ to Q_n	1.20	2.80	1.20	2.80	1.20	3.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.10	5.20	2.10	5.10	2.10	5.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.50	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.70	2.00	0.70	1.90	0.70	2.10	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.20	0.45	1.30	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

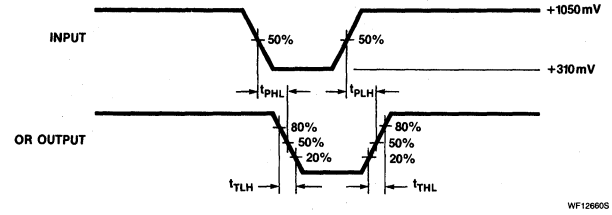
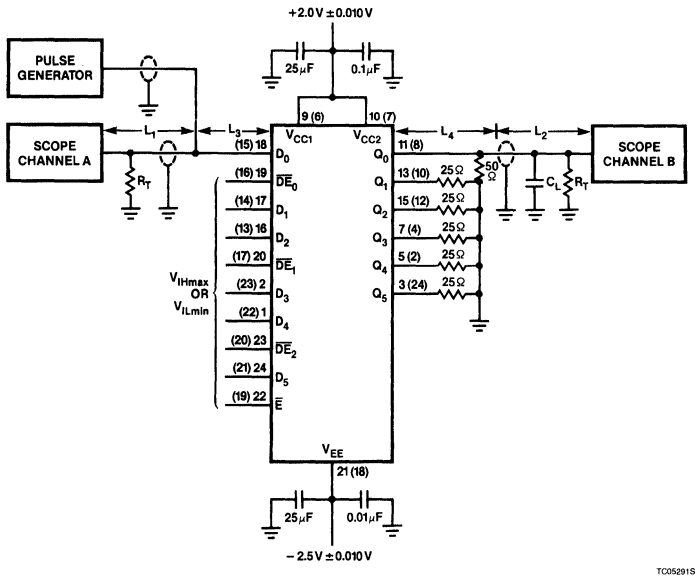


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

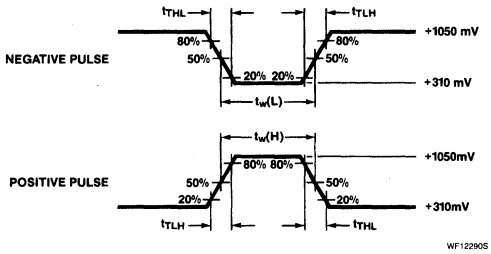
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 25Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 25Ω impedance lines. L_4 and L_3, the distance from the DUT input and output pins to the junction of their respective interconnecting cables should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All load resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100124
Translator

Hex TTL-to-ECL Translator
Preliminary Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100124 is a Hex Translator, designed to convert TTL logic levels to 100K ECL logic levels. The inputs are compatible with standard or Schottky TTL. A common Enable input (E), when LOW, holds all inverting HIGH and holds all true outputs LOW. The differential outputs allow each circuit to be used as an inverting/non-inverting translator or as a differential line driver. The output levels are voltage compensated. When the circuit is used in the differential mode, the 100124, due to its high common-mode rejection, overcomes voltage gradients between the mode rejection, overcomes voltage gradients between the TTL and ECL ground systems. The V_{EE} and V_{CC} power may be applied in either order.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100124	1.7ns	105mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3}$ = GND; V_{TTL} = +5.0V; V_{EE} = −4.2V to −4.8V; T_A = 0°C to +85°C
Ceramic DIP	100124F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100124Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs (Schottky TTL)
E	Enable Inputs (Schottky TTL)
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_5$	Complementary Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

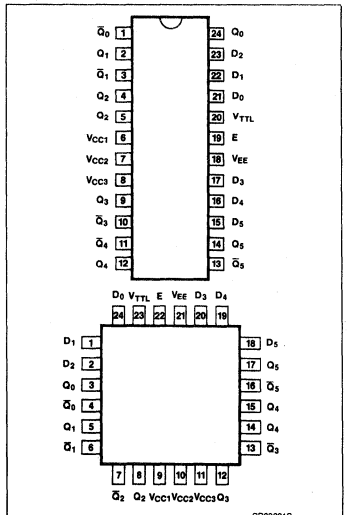


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

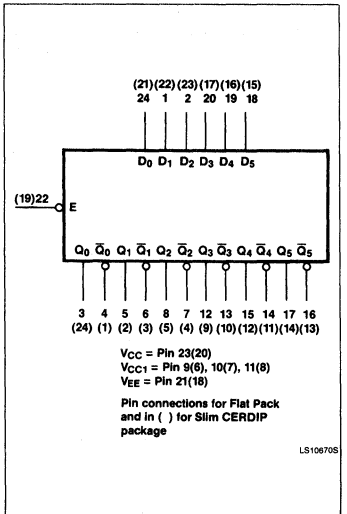


Figure 2

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			VALUE	UNIT
100K ECL	V_{EE}	Supply voltage (GND1 = GND2 = GND3 = GND)	−7.0 to 0	V
	I_O	Output source current	55	mA
TTL	V_{CC}	Supply voltage	+7.0	V
	V_{IN}	Input voltage	−0.5 to +5.5	V
	I_{IN}	Input current	−30 to +5.0	mA
T_S		Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J		Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR TTL

PARAMETER		TTL			UNIT
		Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1} V_{CC2}	Supply voltage	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	2.0			V
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage			+0.8	V
I_{IK}	Input clamp current			−18	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH level output current			−1	V
I_{OL}	LOW level output current	2.0		20	V
T_A	Operating ambient temperature	0	+25	+85	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR ECL

PARAMETER		100K ECL			UNIT
		Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1} V_{CC2}	Circuit ground	0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)	−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family			−5.7	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (TTL)

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1]

PARAMETER			100124			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage				1.0	mA	$V_{IN} = +5.5V$ All other inputs = GND
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n inputs			20	μA	$V_{IN} = +2.4V$ All other inputs = GND
		E inputs			120		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current	D_n inputs	−1.6			mA	$V_{IN} = +0.4V$ All other inputs = GND
		E inputs	−9.6				
I_{CC}	Supply current			44	75	mA	All inputs $V_{IN} = GND$

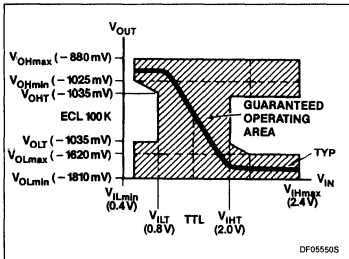
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (100K ECL)

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1025		−870	mV	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ (TTL)	Loading with 25Ω to −2.0V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1025	−955	−880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1035		−880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1035			mV	$V_{IN} = 0.8V$ (TTL)	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1590	mV	$V_{IN} = 2.0V$ (TTL)	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			−1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1600	mV	$V_{IN} = 2.4V$ (TTL)	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810	−1705	−1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1830		−1620	mV		
$-I_{EE}$	Supply current		52	96	140	mA	For all inputs $V_{IN} = +4.0V$	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics (TTL to ECL)

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	3.00	0.50	2.90	0.50	3.00	ns	Fig. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50	3.00	0.50	2.90	0.50	3.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	Fig. 5, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	3.00	0.50	2.90	0.50	3.00	ns	Fig. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50	3.00	0.50	2.90	0.50	3.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	Fig. 5, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	2.80	0.50	2.70	0.50	2.80	ns	Fig. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50	2.80	0.50	2.70	0.50	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	Fig. 5, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	2.80	0.50	2.70	0.50	2.80	ns	Fig. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.50	2.80	0.50	2.70	0.50	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	Fig. 5, 7
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	

7

AC WAVEFORMS

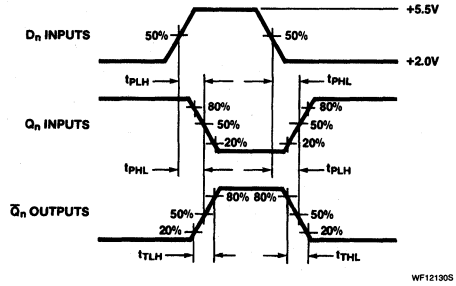
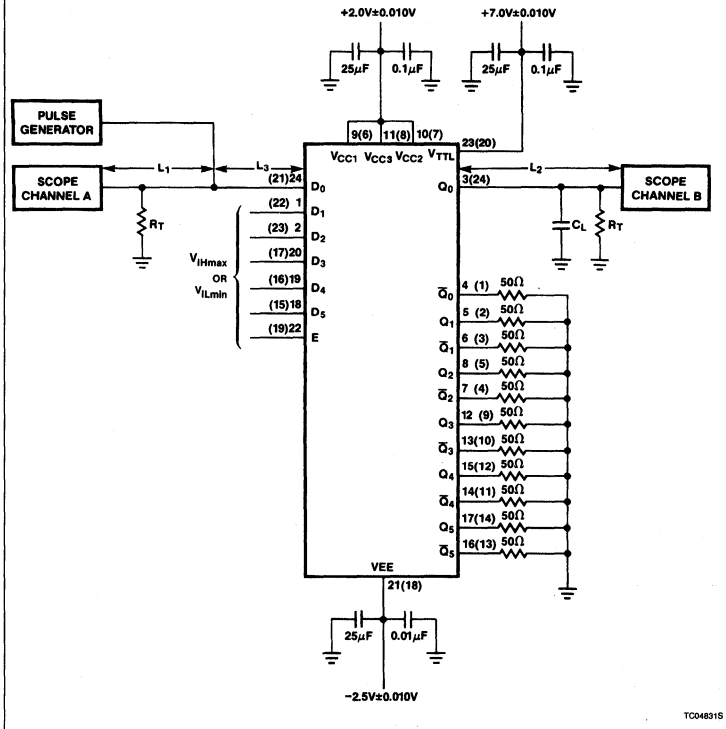


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

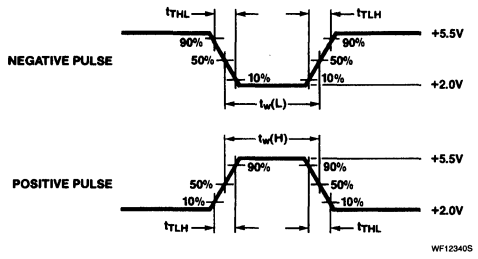
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{TTL} = +7.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP packages.

Figure 5. AC Test Circuit for 100124



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS
$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = V_{CC3} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{TTL} = +7.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)

Family	Amplitude	Rep Rate	Pulse Width	t_{TLH}	t_{THL}
TTL	3.5Vp-p	1MHz	500ns	5.5 ±0.3ns	5.5 ±0.2ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

7

Signetics

100125
Translator

Hex ECL-to-TTL Translator
Preliminary Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100125 is a Hex Translator to convert 100K ECL logic levels to TTL logic levels. Differential inputs allow each circuit to be used as an inverting, non-inverting or differential receiver. An internal reference voltage generator provides V_{BB} for single-ended operation or for use in Schmitt trigger applications.

All inputs have 50kΩ pulldown resistors; therefore, the outputs will go LOW when the inputs are left unconnected. When used in the differential mode, the inputs have a common-mode rejection of +1V, making this device tolerant of ground offsets and transients between the signal source and the translator. The V_{EE} and V_{CC} power may be applied in either order.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100125	2.2ns	105mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{TTL1} = V_{TTL2} = +5.0V$, $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$; $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100125F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100125Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{D}_0 - \overline{D}_5$	Data Inputs, Inverting
V_{BB}	Reference Bias Voltage Output
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs (Schottky TTL)

PIN CONFIGURATION

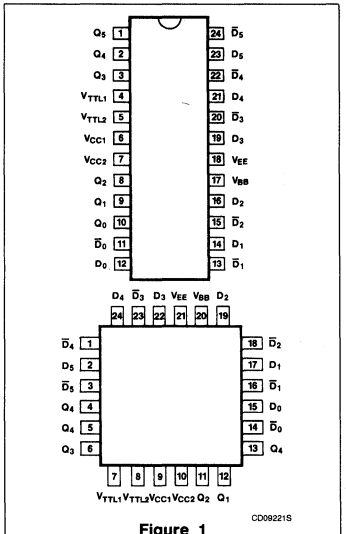


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

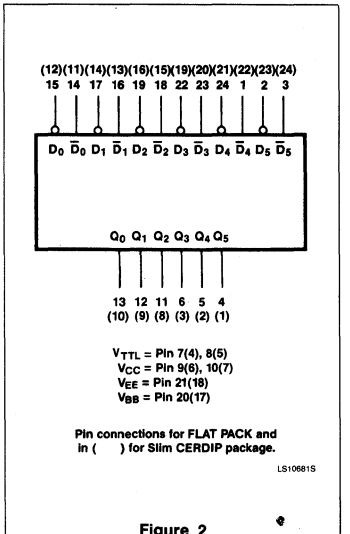


Figure 2

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER			100K ECL	UNIT
100K ECL	V_{EE}	Supply voltage (GND1 = GND2 = GND3 = GND)	−7.0 to 0	V
	I_O	Output source current	55	mA
TTL	V_{CC}	Supply voltage	+7.0	V
	V_{IN}	Input voltage	−0.5 to +5.5	V
	I_{IN}	Input current	−30 to +5.0	mA
T_S		Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J		Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR SINGLE ENDED MODE

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL Family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage (Single ended)	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage (Single ended)		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
V_{BB}	Output reference voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1396	−1320	−1244	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1380		−1260	
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1396		−1244	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR DIFFERENTIAL MODE

PARAMETER			100K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{IHH}	V_{IHmax} + 1.0V	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−150		+120	mV
		V_{EE} = −4.5V	−165			mV
		V_{EE} = −4.8V				mV
V_{IHL}	V_{IHmax} − 1.0V	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−2150		−1880	mV
		V_{EE} = −4.5V	−2165			mV
		V_{EE} = −4.8V				mV
V_{ILH}	V_{ILmin} + 1.0V	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−810		−475	mV
		V_{EE} = −4.5V				mV
		V_{EE} = −4.8V			−490	mV
V_{ILL}	V_{ILmin} − 1.0V	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−2810		−2475	mV
		V_{EE} = −4.5V				mV
		V_{EE} = −4.8V			−2490	mV
V_{DIFF}	Input voltage differential	V_{EE} = −4.2V	150			mV
		V_{EE} = −4.5V				
		V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{CM}	Common-mode voltage	V_{EE} = −4.2V				V
		V_{EE} = −4.5V				
		V_{EE} = −4.8V				

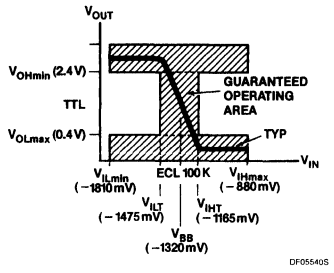
NOTE:
When operating at V_{EE} other than specified voltage (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V), the DC and AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5.0 \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER				MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]
ECL	I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$, $D_0 - D_5 = V_{BB}$ $D_0 - D_5 = V_{ILmin}$
	I_{IL}	LOW input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$, $D_0 - D_5 = V_{BB}$
	$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		60	105	150	mA	$D_0 - D_1 = V_{BB}$
	$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	V_{EE} = −4.2V T_A = +25°C			0.035	V/V	
	$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V	
TTL	V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage		2.4	3.4		V	$I_{OH} = -2.0mA$
	V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage				0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 20mA$
	I_{OS}	Short circuit output current[4]		−100		−40	mA	$V_{OUT} = GND$
	I_{CC}	V_{CC} Supply Current			75	115	mA	$D_0 - D_5 = VBB$

NOTES:
1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst-case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference Bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics for ECL 100K to TTL

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8 \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	3.50	0.90	3.70	1.00	4.00	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	3.50	0.90	3.70	1.00	4.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	ns	Figs. 4, 6
t_{THL}	10% to 90% to 90% to 10%	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	3.50	0.90	3.70	1.00	4.00	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	3.50	0.90	3.70	1.00	4.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	ns	Figs. 4, 6
t_{THL}	10% to 90% to 90% to 10%	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	0.50	2.60	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	3.30	0.90	3.50	1.00	3.80	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	3.30	0.90	3.50	1.00	3.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	ns	Figs. 4, 6
t_{THL}	10% to 90% to 90% to 10%	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{TTL} = +5V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	3.30	0.90	3.50	1.00	3.80	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	3.30	0.90	3.50	1.00	3.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	ns	Figs. 4, 6
t_{THL}	10% to 90% to 90% to 10%	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	0.50	2.50	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

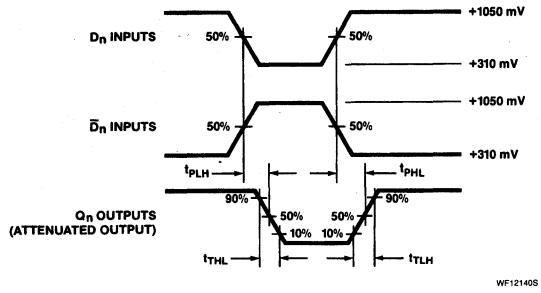
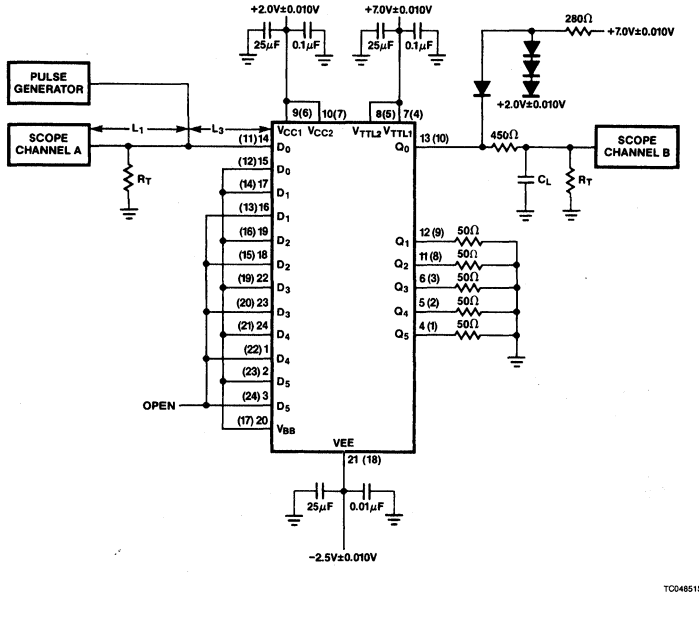


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times for Data to Output

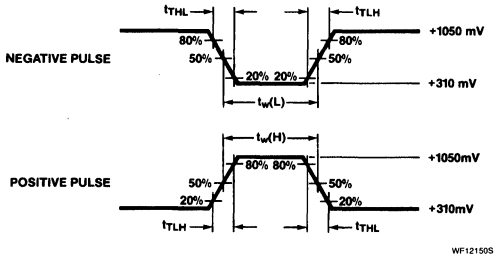
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{TTL1} = V_{TTL2} = 7.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF from GND to V_{EE} (0.01 and 0.1uF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than ¼ inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin and the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than ¼ inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed ¼ inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 5. AC Test Circuit for 100125



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS
$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{TTL} = +7.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)

Family	Amplitude	Rep Rate	Pulse Width	t_{TLH}	t_{THL}
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

100126
Backplane Driver

9-Bit Backplane Driver
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100126 contains nine independent, high-speed buffer gates each with a single input and a single output. The gates are non-inverting. These buffers are useful in bus-oriented systems where minimal output loading or bus isolation is desired. The output transition times are longer to minimize noise when used as a backplane driver.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100126	2.0ns	78mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100126F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100126Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_8$	Data Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_8$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

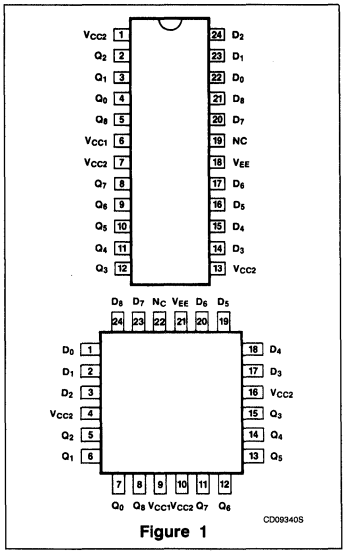


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

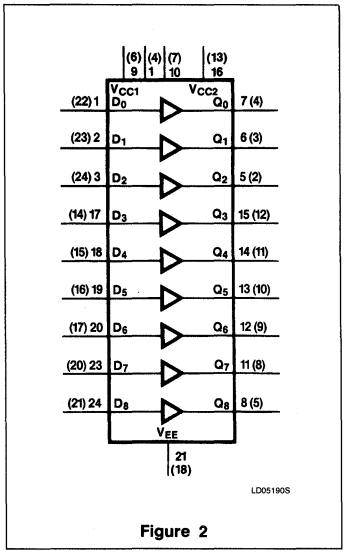


Figure 2

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−55 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

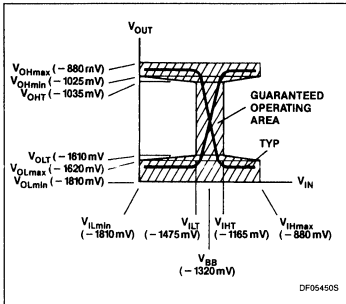
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				350	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		46	78	96	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	1.05	2.75	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	ns	
t_{PLH}	Transition time	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	ns	Figs. 4, 5, 6
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	1.05	2.55	ns	
t_{PLH}	Transition time	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	1.15	3.30	1.15	3.30	1.05	3.30	ns	

7

AC WAVEFORMS

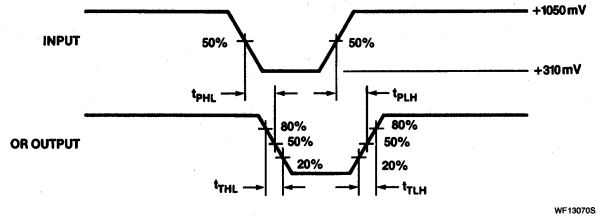
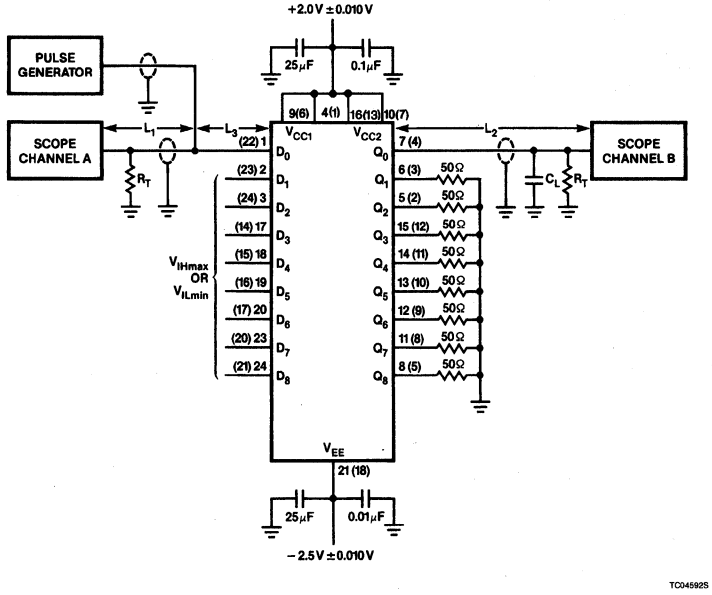


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

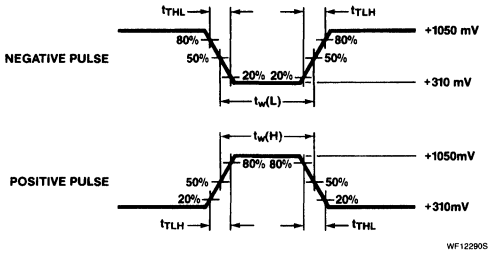
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.

Figure 5. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 6. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100131
Flip-Flop

Triple D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100131 has three D-type master-slave flip-flops, with direct and complement output, separate clock, set and reset. In addition, all three flip-flops have a common clock, set and reset.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100131	1.3ns	110mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100131F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100131Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_2$	Data Inputs
CP_C	Common Clock Input
$CP_0 - CP_2$	Clock Inputs
MS	Master Set Input
$S_0 - S_2$	Set Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$R_0 - R_2$	Reset Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_2$, $\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

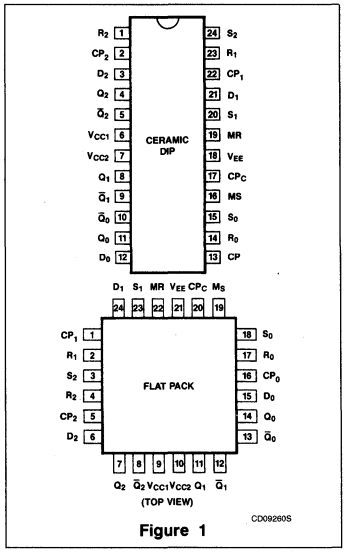


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

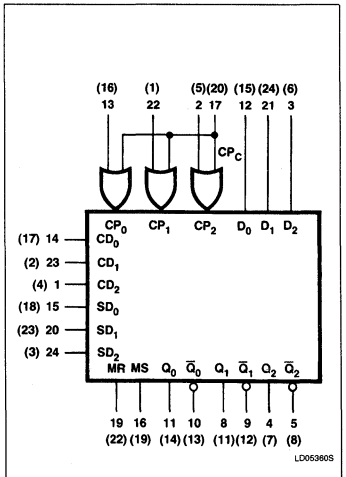


Figure 2

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS							OUTPUTS	
D	CP_C	CP_n	MS	S	MR	R	$Q_n + 1$	$\overline{Q}_n + 1$
X	X	X	L	L	H	X	L	H
X	X	X	L	L	X	H	L	H
X	X	X	H	X	L	L	H	L
X	X	X	X	H	L	L	H	L
X	X	↑	L	L	L	L	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
X	↑	H	L	L	L	L	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
X	X	X	L	L	L	L	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
H	↑	L	L	L	L	L	H	L
L	↑	L	L	L	L	L	L	H
H	L	↑	L	L	L	L	H	L
L	L	↑	L	L	L	L	L	H

D: Data input; CP_C: Common Clock; CK_i: Clock; MS: Master Set; S: Set; MR: Master Reset; R: Reset; Q: Direct output; $\overline{Q}$: Complement output; n: State before transition; n + 1: State after transition; ↑ : LOW to HIGH transition.

Data enters a master when both clock and common clock are LOW, and transfers to the slave when the clock or master clock (or both) go HIGH. If the set (or master set) is HIGH while the reset (or master reset) is HIGH, the output is undefined.

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	10K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

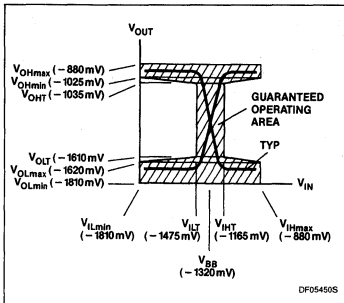
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n, CP_n			240	µA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		MC, MS, MR,			450	µA		
		R_n, S_n			530	µA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			µA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		74	110	149	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum toggle frequency	350		350		350		MHz	Figs. 3, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MC to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.40 2.40	0.75 0.75	2.15 2.15	0.70 0.70	2.30 2.30	ns ns	Figs. 3, 7, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n,	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	ns ns		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.70 2.70	1.05 1.05	2.60 2.60	1.05 1.05	2.70 2.70	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 4, 6, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	3.05 3.05	1.10 1.10	2.95 2.95	1.10 1.10	3.05 3.05	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.90 1.90	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	2.10 2.10	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	2.00 2.00	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 4, 6, 8	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.90		0.70		0.90		ns	Figs. 5, 8	
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.60		0.60		0.80		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.50		1.30		1.50		ns	Figs. 4, 8	
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.50		2.30		2.50		ns		
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 3, 4, 8	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum toggle frequency	350		350		350		MHz	Figs. 3, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MC to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.40 2.40	0.75 0.75	2.15 2.15	0.70 0.70	2.30 2.30	ns ns		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n,	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 3, 7, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.70 2.70	1.05 1.05	2.60 2.60	1.05 1.05	2.70 2.70	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 4, 6, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	3.05 3.05	1.10 1.10	2.95 2.95	1.10 1.10	3.05 3.05	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.90 1.90	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	2.10 2.10	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	2.00 2.00	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 4, 6, 8	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.90		0.70		0.90		ns	Figs. 5, 8	
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.60		0.60		0.80		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.50		1.30		1.50		ns	Figs. 4, 8	
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.50		2.30		2.50		ns		
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 3, 4, 8	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

	PARAMETER	$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum toggle frequency	350		350		350		MHz		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MC to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.20 2.20	0.75 0.75	1.95 1.95	0.70 0.70	2.10 2.10	ns ns	Figs. 3, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	ns ns	Figs. 3, 7, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.50 2.50	1.05 1.05	2.40 2.40	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 4, 6, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.15 1.15	2.85 2.85	1.05 1.05	2.75 2.75	1.05 1.05	2.85 2.85	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.50 1.50	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	2.00 2.00	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 4, 6, 8	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.80		0.60		0.80		ns	Figs. 5, 8	
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.50		0.50		0.70		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.40		1.20		1.40		ns	Figs. 4, 8	
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.40		2.20		2.40		ns		
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 3, 4, 8	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum toggle frequency	350		350		350		MHz	Figs. 3, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MC to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.20 2.20	0.75 0.75	1.95 1.95	0.70 0.70	2.10 2.10	ns ns		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	ns ns	Figs. 3, 7, 8	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.50 2.50	1.05 1.05	2.40 2.40	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 4, 6, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.15 1.15	2.85 2.85	1.05 1.05	2.75 2.75	1.05 1.05	2.85 2.85	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.50 1.50	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	2.00 2.00	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 4, 6, 8	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.80		0.60		0.80		ns	Figs. 5, 8	
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.50		0.50		0.70		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.40		1.20		1.40		ns	Figs. 4, 8	
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.40		2.20		2.40		ns		
$t_{w(H)}$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 3, 4, 8	

7

AC WAVEFORMS

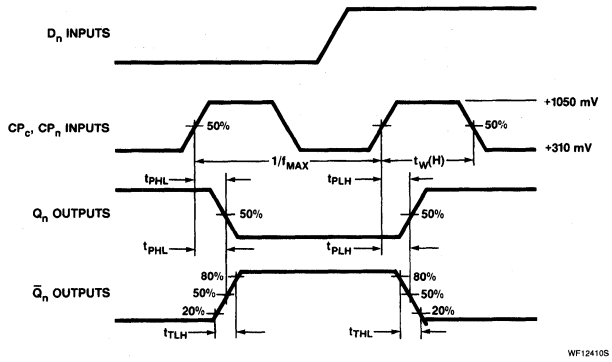


Figure 4. Propagation Delay for Clock to Outputs and Transition Time

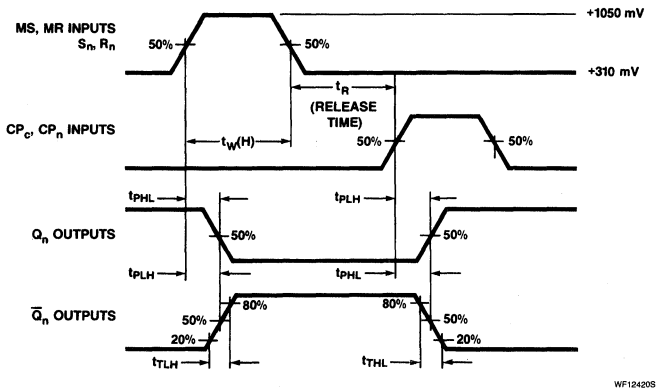


Figure 5. Propagation Delay for Sets and Resets to Outputs

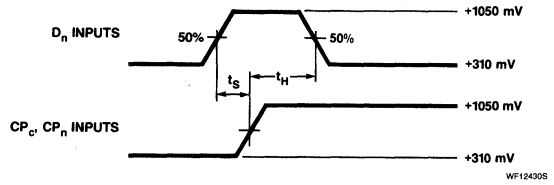
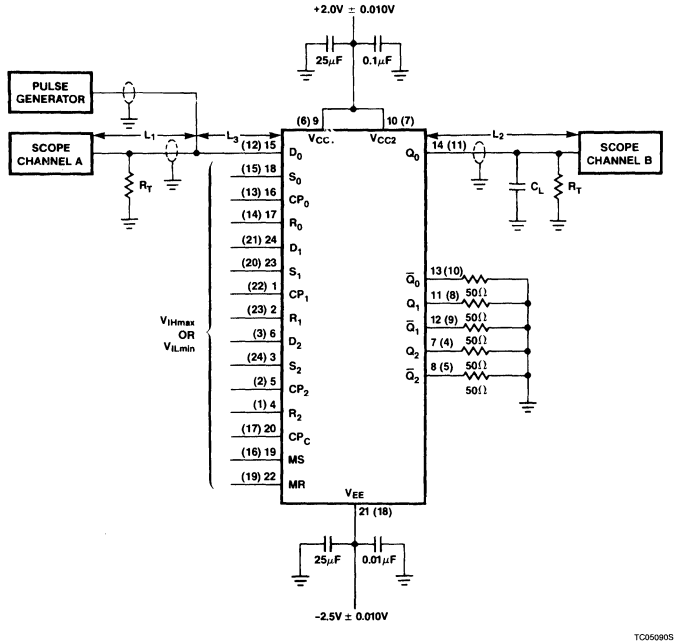


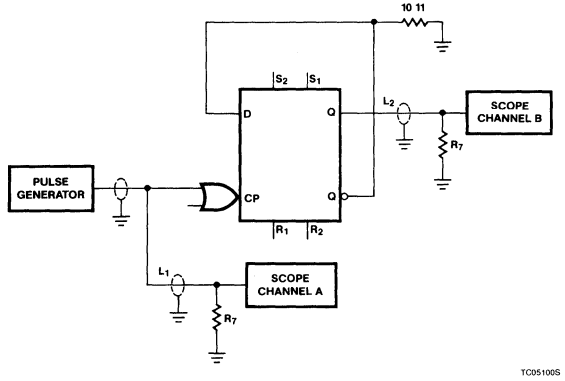
Figure 6. Data Setup and Hold Time

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



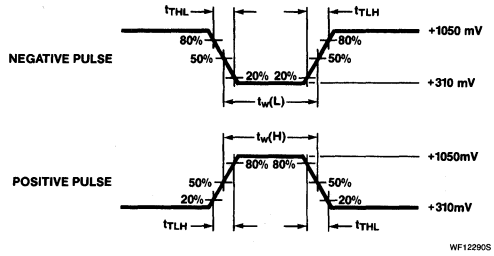
NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 7. Test Circuit



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 8. Toggle Frequency Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

100136
Counter/Shift Register

4-Stage Counter/Shift Register
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100136 operates as a 4-bit Up/Down Counter, or as a 4-bit Left/Right Shift Register; the operating mode is fixed by three selection inputs, S_n. These selection inputs also enable parallel loading, synchronous reset or complement of flip-flop outputs. D_0 is the serial input for left shifting, D_3 for right shifting. A carry output $\overline{TC}$ goes low for 15 value in up counting mode, for 0 in down counting mode. In shifting mode, $\overline{TC}$ repeats output Q_3. A HIGH level on MR enables asynchronous master reset. Two count enables ($\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$) allow multi-stage counter cascading.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100136	1.8ns	210mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100136F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100136Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_3	Serial Data Input
$P_0 - P_3$	Preset Inputs
CP	Clock Input
$D_0/\overline{CET}$	Serial Data Input/Count Enable Trickle Input (Active LOW)
$\overline{CEP}$	Count Enable Parallel Input (Active LOW)
$S_0 - S_2$	Select Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$\overline{TC}$	Terminal Count Output
$Q_0 - Q_3$, $\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

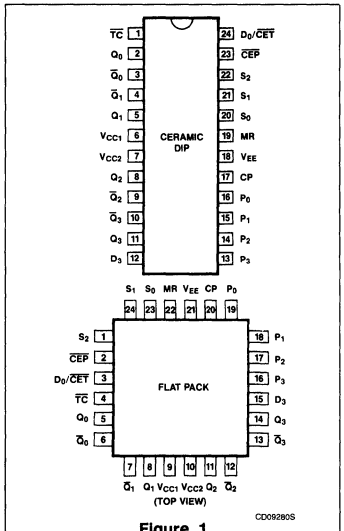


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

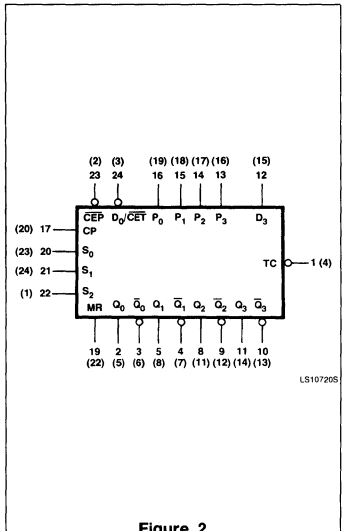


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

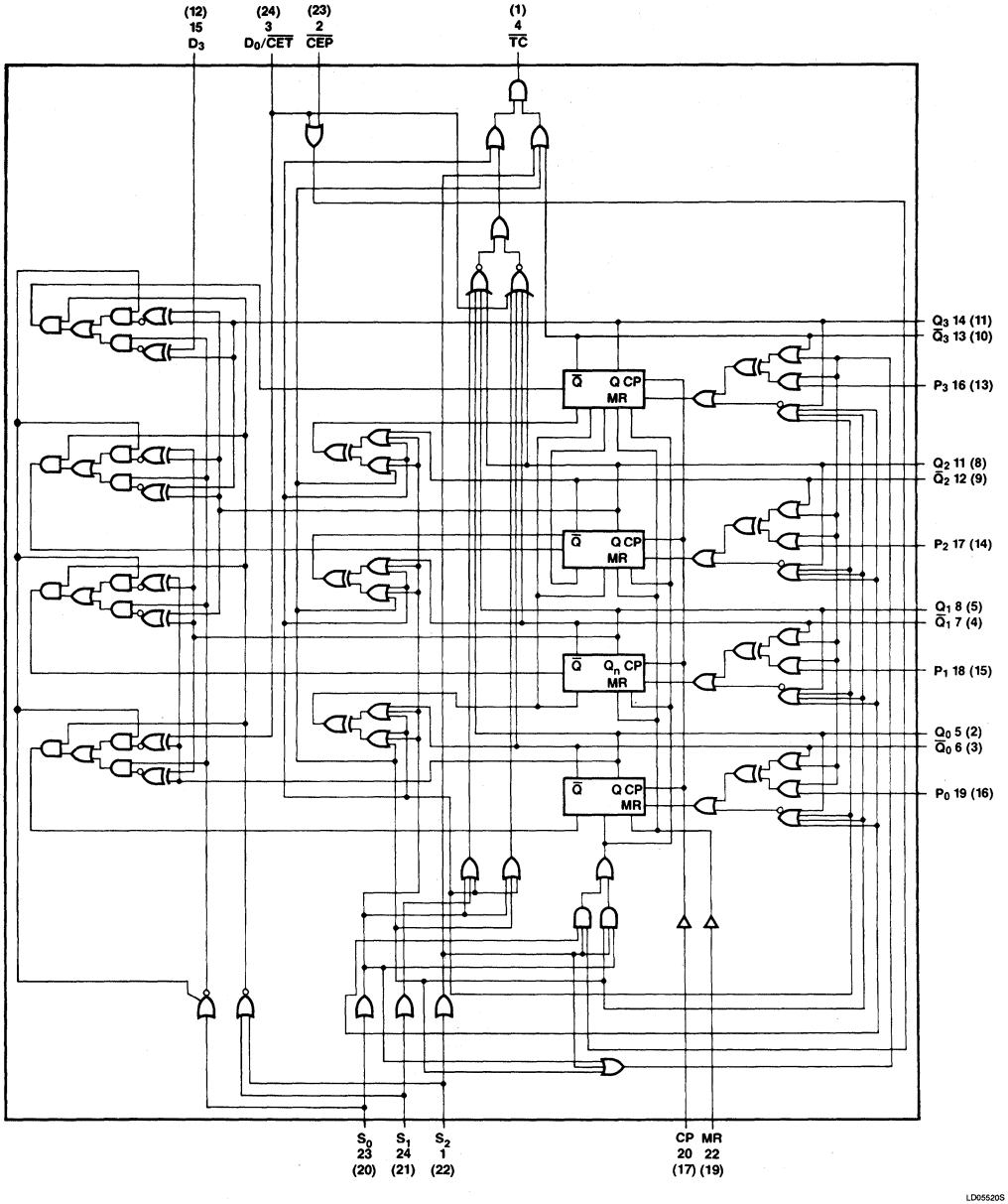


Figure 3

Counter/Shift Register | 100136

FUNCTION TABLE

MR	S_0	S_1	S_2	$\overline{CEP}$	$D_0/\overline{CET}$	D_3	CP	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	TC	MODE
H	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	▲
▲	L	H	L	▲	X	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	L	▲
▲	H	H	L	▲	X	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	L	▲
▲	L	L	H	▲	L	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	L	▲ Asynchronous
▲	L	L	H	▲	H	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	H	▲ Master reset
▲	L	H	H	▲	X	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	H	▲
▲	H	H	H	▲	X	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	H	▲
▼	H	L	L	▼	X	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	L	▼
H	H	L	H	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	H	▼
L	L	L	L	X	X	X	↑	P_0	P_1	P_2	P_3	L	Preset
L	L	L	H	L	L	X	↑	(Q_{0-3}) minus 1				①	Count Down
L	L	L	H	H	L	X	X	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	①	Count Down with $\overline{CEP}$ not active
L	L	L	H	X	H	X	X	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	H	Count Down with $\overline{CET}$ not active
L	L	H	L	X	X	X	↑	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	D_3	D_3	Shift Right
L	L	H	H	L	L	X	↑	(Q_{0-3}) plus 1				②	Count Up
L	L	H	H	H	L	X	X	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	②	Count Up with $\overline{CEP}$ not active
L	L	H	H	X	H	X	X	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	H	Count Up with $\overline{CET}$ not active
L	H	L	L	X	X	X	↑	$\overline{Q_0}$	$\overline{Q_1}$	$\overline{Q_2}$	$\overline{Q_3}$	L	Invert
L	H	L	H	X	X	X	↑	L	L	L	L	H	Clear
L	H	H	L		X	X	↑	D_0	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_2	Shift Left
L	H	H	H	X	X	X	X	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	H	Hold

① L if $Q_0 - Q_3$ = LLLL : ② L if $Q_0 - Q_3$ = HHHH
H if $Q_0 - Q_3 \neq$ LLLL : H if $Q_0 - Q_3 \neq$ HHHH

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the most positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care
↑ = LOW to HIGH transition

SELECTION TABLE

S_0	S_1	S_2	OPERATING MODES (SYNCHRONOUS)
L	L	L	Parallel load: Data available on P_n will be loaded with next clock pulse.
L	L	H	Down counter: Each clock pulse decreases the counter value.
L	H	L	Right shift: Each clock pulse shifts D_3 to Q_3, Q_n to Q_{n-1}.
L	H	H	Up counter: Each clock pulse increases the counter value.
H	L	L	Complement mode: contents of flip-flop can be synchronously inverted.
H	L	H	Reset: Enables a synchronous reset.
H	H	L	Left shift: Each clock pulse shifts Q_n to Q_{n+1}, D_0 to Q_0.
H	H	H	Hold mode: No change for Q_n.

The $\overline{C}/Q_3$ output of a 100136 can be connected to the $D_0/\overline{CET}$ input of another 100136, for multi-stage counting of left shift operation.

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC3} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

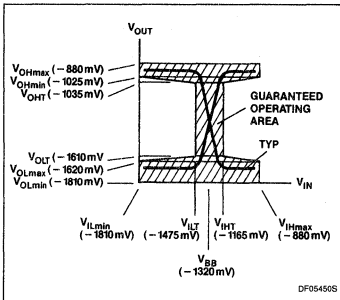
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	P_n, S_n			180	µA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		$\overline{CEP}$			200	µA		
		MR			240	µA		
		D_3			280	µA		
		CP			390	µA		
		$D_0/\overline{CET}$			530	µA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			µA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		136	210	283	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	250		250		250		MHz	Figs. 5, 10, 11
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.85	2.10	0.85	2.10	0.85	2.25	ns	Figs. 5, 9, 11
t_{PHL}	CP to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.85	2.10	0.85	2.10	0.85	2.25	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.80	4.80	1.80	4.60	1.80	5.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	CP to $\overline{TC}$	1.80	4.80	1.80	4.60	1.80	5.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.20	2.95	1.35	2.95	1.20	3.10	ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{PHL}	MR to Q_n, $\overline{Q}$	1.20	2.95	1.35	2.95	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.10	4.80	2.10	4.80	2.10	5.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	MR to $\overline{TC}$	2.10	4.80	2.10	4.80	2.10	5.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	3.20	1.40	3.20	1.40	3.50	ns	Figs. 7, 9, 11
t_{PHL}	$D_0/\overline{CET}$ to $\overline{TC}$	1.40	3.20	1.40	3.20	1.40	3.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	4.60	1.60	4.60	1.60	4.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to $\overline{TC}$	1.40	4.60	1.60	4.60	1.60	4.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 9, 11
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_0, D_3 to CP	2.30		2.30		2.30		ns	Figs. 8, 11
t_h	Hold time D_0, D_3 to CP	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
t_s	Setup time P_n to CP	1.70		1.70		1.70		ns	
t_h	Hold time P_n to CP	0.10		0.10		0.10		ns	
t_s	Setup time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	2.30		2.30		2.30		ns	
t_h	Hold time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	3.80		3.80		3.80		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	−0.9		−0.9		−0.9		ns	
t_r	Release time/ MR to CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 11
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 11

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	250		250		250		MHz	Figs. 5, 10, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.85 0.85	2.10 2.10	0.85 0.85	2.10 2.10	0.85 0.85	2.25 2.25	ns ns	Figs. 5, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to $\overline{TC}$	1.80 1.80	4.80 4.80	1.80 1.80	4.60 4.60	1.80 1.80	5.20 5.20	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n, $\overline{Q}$	1.20 1.20	2.95 2.95	1.35 1.35	2.95 2.95	1.20 1.20	3.10 3.10	ns ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to $\overline{TC}$	2.10 2.10	4.80 4.80	2.10 2.10	4.80 4.80	2.10 2.10	5.00 5.00	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $D_0/\overline{CET}$ to $\overline{TC}$	1.40 1.40	3.20 3.20	1.40 1.40	3.20 3.20	1.40 1.40	3.50 3.50	ns ns	Figs. 7, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to $\overline{TC}$	1.40 1.40	4.60 4.60	1.60 1.60	4.60 4.60	1.60 1.60	4.80 4.80	ns ns	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 9, 11
t_s	Setup time D_0, D_3 to CP	2.30		2.30		2.30		ns	Figs. 8, 11
t_h	Hold time D_0, D_3 to CP	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
t_s	Setup time P_n to CP	1.70		1.70		1.70		ns	
t_h	Hold time P_n to CP	0.10		0.10		0.10		ns	
t_s	Setup time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	2.30		2.30		2.30		ns	
t_h	Hold time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	3.80		3.80		3.80		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	−0.9		−0.9		−0.9		ns	
t_r	Release time/ MR to CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 11
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 11

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	250		250		250		MHz	Figs. 5, 10, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.85 0.85	2.15 2.15	0.85 0.85	2.15 2.15	0.85 0.85	2.30 2.30	ns ns	Figs. 5, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to $\overline{TC}$	1.80 1.80	4.60 4.60	1.80 1.80	4.40 4.40	1.80 1.80	5.00 5.00	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n, $\overline{Q}$	1.20 1.20	2.75 2.75	1.35 1.35	2.75 2.75	1.20 1.20	2.90 2.90	ns ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to $\overline{TC}$	2.10 2.10	4.60 4.60	2.10 2.10	4.60 4.60	2.10 2.10	4.80 4.80	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $D_0/\overline{CET}$ to $\overline{TC}$	1.40 1.40	3.00 3.00	1.40 1.40	3.00 3.00	1.40 1.40	3.30 3.30	ns ns	Figs. 7, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to $\overline{TC}$	1.40 1.40	4.60 4.60	1.60 1.60	4.60 4.60	1.60 1.60	4.80 4.80	ns ns	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 9, 11
t_s	Setup time D_0, D_3 to CP	1.40		1.40		1.40		ns	Figs. 8, 11
t_h	Hold time D_0, D_3 to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time P_n to CP	1.60		1.60		1.60		ns	
t_h	Hold time P_n to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	1.80		1.80		1.80		ns	
t_h	Hold time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	3.60		3.60		3.60		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	−0.4		−0.4		−0.4		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 11
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 11

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	250		250		250		MHz	Figs. 5, 10, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	0.85 0.85	2.15 2.15	0.85 0.85	2.15 2.15	0.85 0.85	2.30 2.30	ns ns	Figs. 5, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to $\overline{TC}$	1.80 1.80	4.60 4.60	1.80 1.80	4.40 4.40	1.80 1.80	5.00 5.00	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n, $\overline{Q}$	1.20 1.20	2.75 2.75	1.35 1.35	2.75 2.75	1.20 1.20	2.90 2.90	ns ns	Figs. 6, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to $\overline{TC}$	2.10 2.10	4.60 4.60	2.10 2.10	4.60 4.60	2.10 2.10	4.80 4.80	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $D_0/\overline{CET}$ to $\overline{TC}$	1.40 1.40	3.00 3.00	1.40 1.40	3.00 3.00	1.40 1.40	3.30 3.30	ns ns	Figs. 7, 9, 11
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to $\overline{TC}$	1.40 1.40	4.60 4.60	1.60 1.60	4.60 4.60	1.60 1.60	4.80 4.80	ns ns	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	0.45 0.45	1.80 1.80	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 9, 11
t_s	Setup time D_0, D_3 to CP	1.40		1.40		1.40		ns	Figs. 8, 11
t_h	Hold time D_0, D_3 to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time P_n to CP	1.60		1.60		1.60		ns	
t_h	Hold time P_n to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	1.80		1.80		1.80		ns	
t_h	Hold time $D_0/\overline{CEP}$, $\overline{CET}$ to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	3.60		3.60		3.60		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	−0.4		−0.4		−0.4		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 11
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 11

7

AC WAVEFORMS

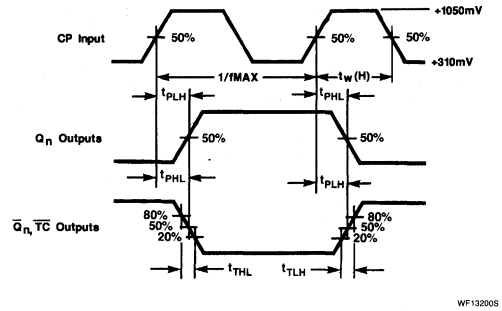


Figure 5. Propagation Delay for Clock to Outputs and Transition Times

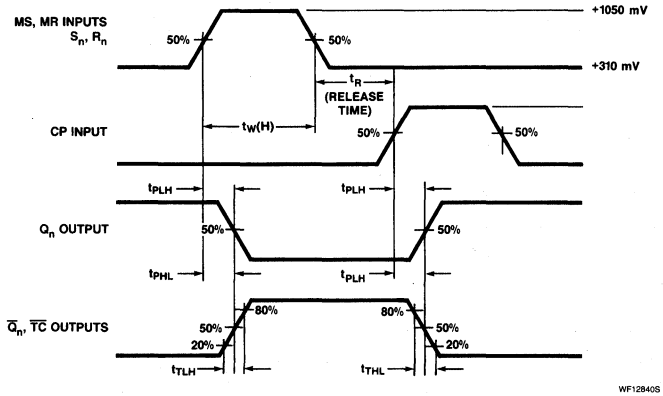


Figure 6. Propagation Delay for Sets and Resets to Outputs

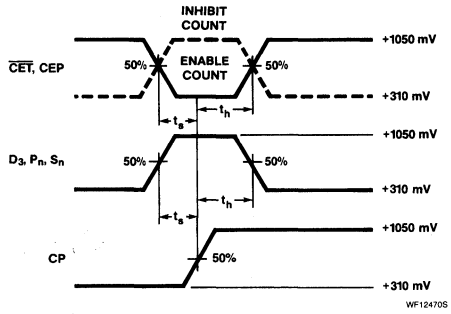


Figure 7. Propagation Delay for Serial Data and Select Inputs Terminal Count Output

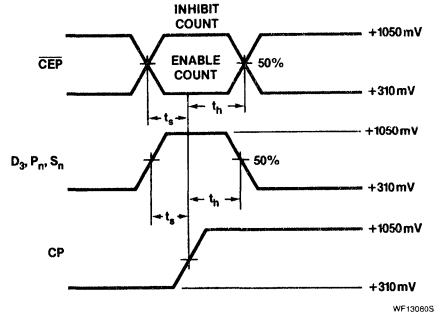
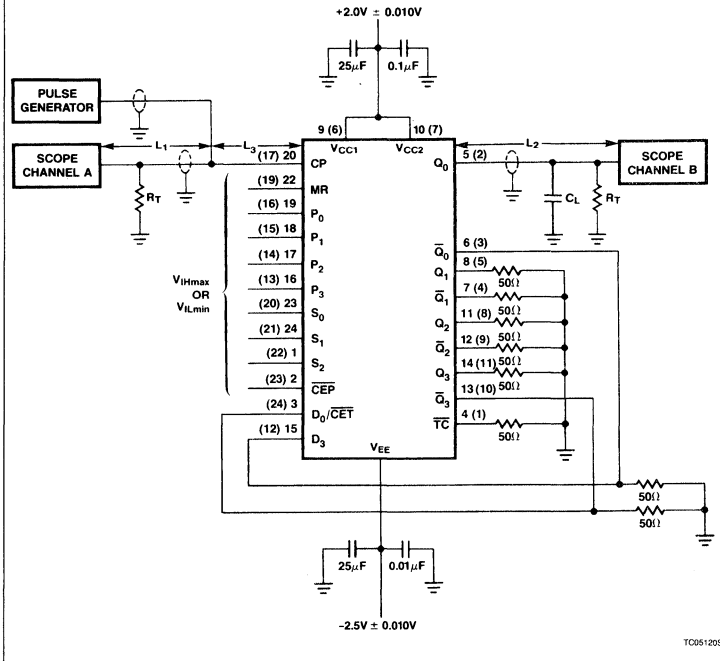


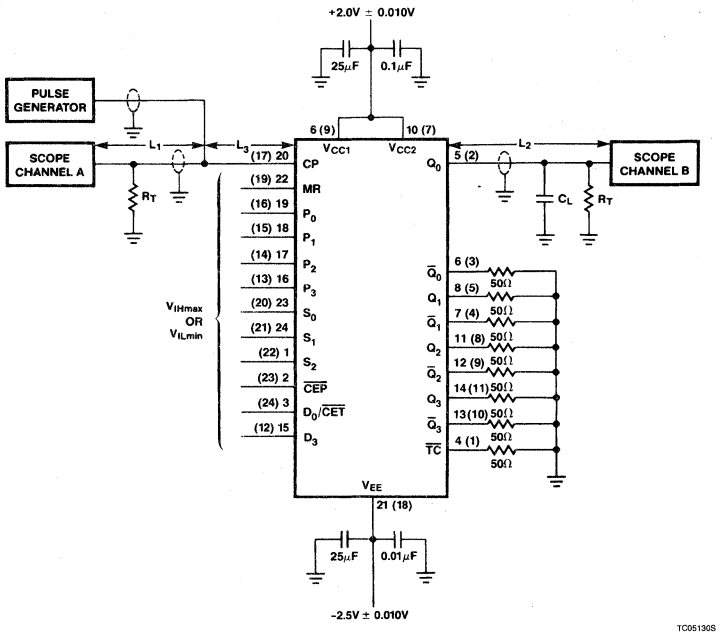
Figure 8. Data Setup and Hold Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

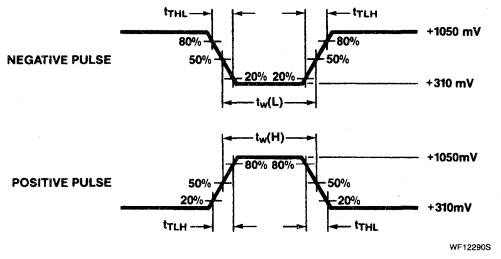
Figure 9. AC Test Circuit



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 10. Shift Frequency Test Circuit (Shift Left)



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 11. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100141
Shift Register

8-Bit Shift Register
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100141 has eight D-type flip-flops, and two selection inputs, S_0, S_1, allowing a parallel loading or left shifting or right shifting, or hold operation mode.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100141	1.7ns	175mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100141F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100141Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Serial Data Inputs
$P_0 - P_3$	Parallel Data Inputs
CP	Clock Input
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

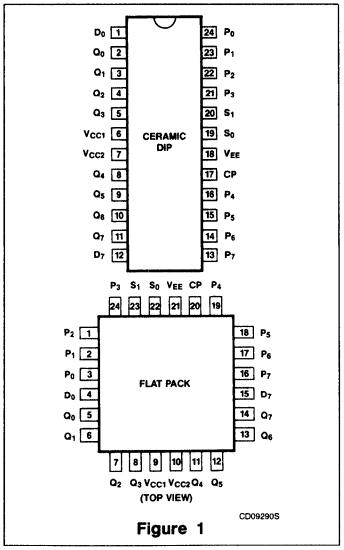


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

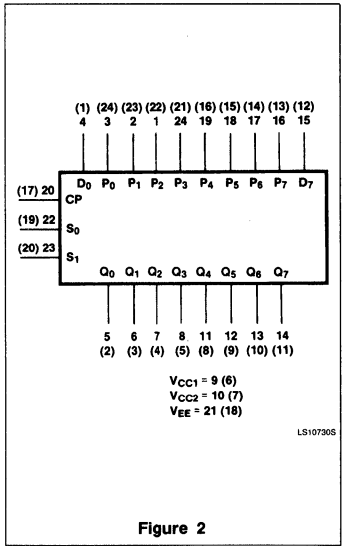


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

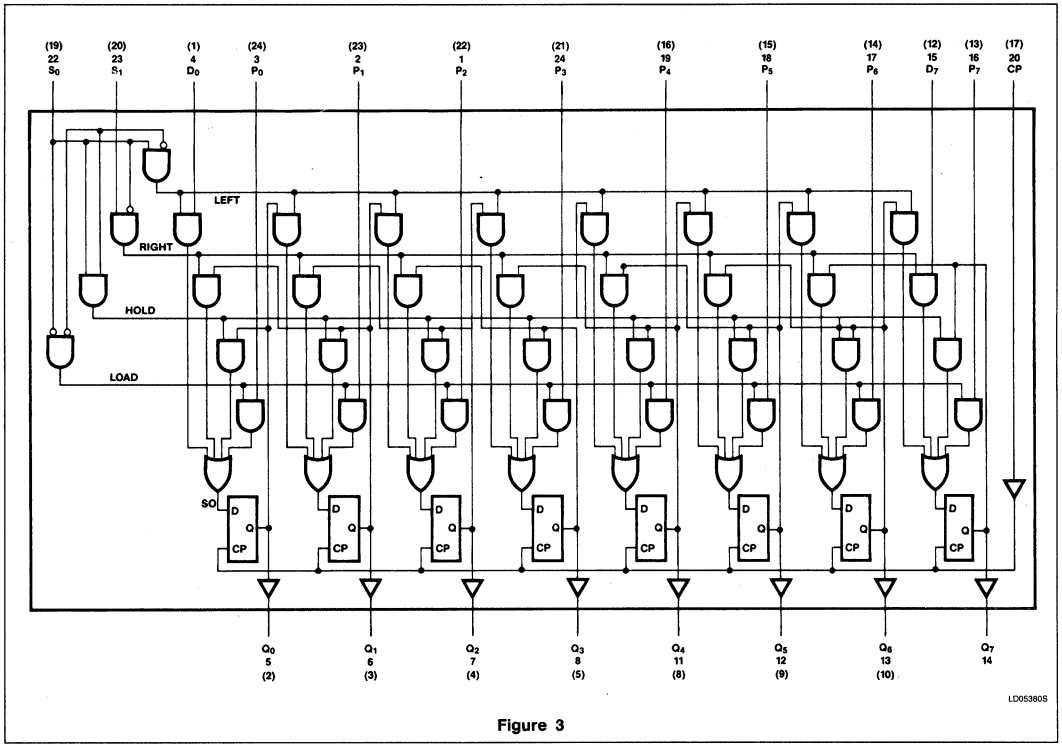


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS							
	S_0	S_1	CP	7 Q_{n+1}	6 Q_{n+1}	5 Q_{n+1}	4 Q_{n+1}	3 Q_{n+1}	2 Q_{n+1}	1 Q_{n+1}	0 Q_{n+1}
				7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Register load	L	L	↑	P_n	P_n	P_n	P_n	P_n	P_n	P_n	P_n
				7	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Right shift	L	H	↑	D_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n
				6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0
Left shift	H	L	↑	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	D_n
				7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Hold state	H	H	X	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH transition
X = Don't Care
n = last state
n + 1 = next state after transition

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

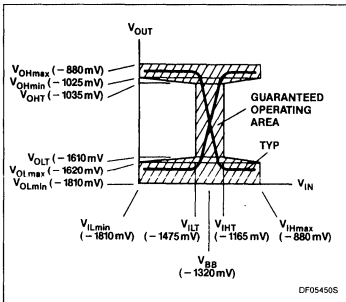
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	CP			640	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_n, P_n, S_n			220	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		120	175	238	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	275		275		275		MHz	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.40	1.10	2.40	1.10	2.55	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 9
t_{PHL}	CP to Q_n	0.90	2.40	1.10	2.40	1.10	2.55	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.30	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n, P_n to CP	1.40		1.40		1.70		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n, P_n to CP	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	3.80		3.80		3.40		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	0.10		0.10		0.10		ns	
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	275		275		275		MHz	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.40 2.40	1.10 1.10	2.40 2.40	1.10 1.10	2.55 2.55	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.30 1.30	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n, P_n to CP	1.40		1.40		1.70		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n, P_n to CP	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	3.80		3.80		3.40		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	0.10		0.10		0.10		ns	
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	300		300		300		MHz	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.20 2.20	1.10 1.10	2.20 2.20	1.10 1.10	2.35 2.35	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.30 1.30	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n, P_n to CP	1.20		1.20		1.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n, P_n to CP	0.50		0.50		0.50		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	2.80		2.80		3.20		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{MAX}	Maximum shift frequency	300		300		300		MHz	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.20 2.20	1.10 1.10	2.20 2.20	1.10 1.10	2.35 2.35	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.30 1.30	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n, P_n to CP	1.20		1.20		1.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n, P_n to CP	0.50		0.50		0.50		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to CP	2.80		2.80		3.20		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time S_n to CP	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH CP	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

AC WAVEFORMS

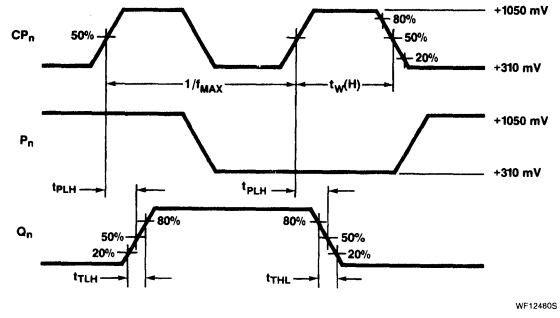


Figure 5. Propagation Delay For Clock to Outputs and Transition Times

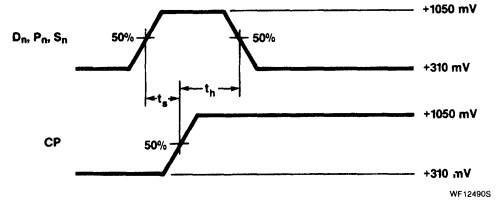
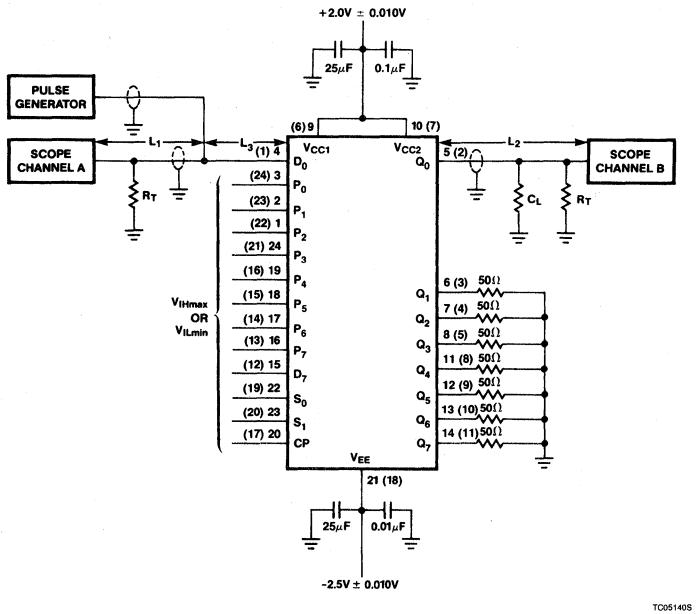


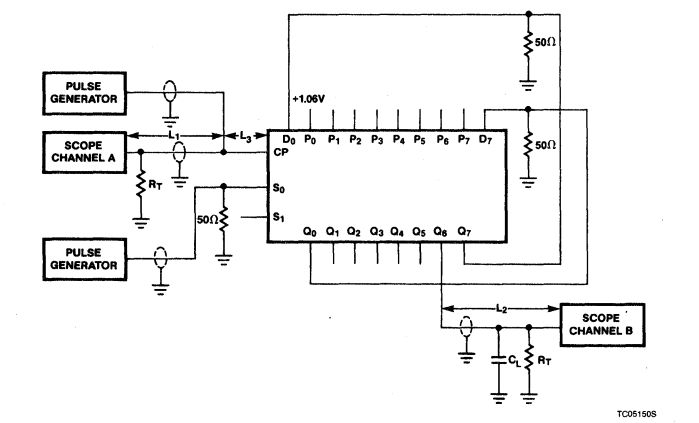
Figure 6. Data Setup and Hold Time

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



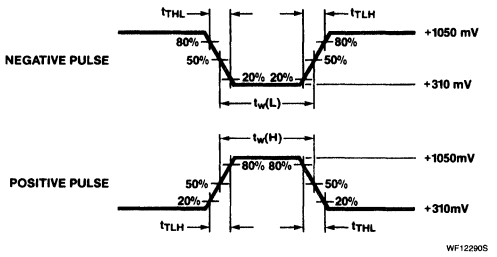
NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ⩽ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pins connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 7. Test Circuit



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ⩽ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pins connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 8. Shift Frequency Test Circuit (Shift Left)



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

7

Signetics

100145
Read-While-Write Register File

16 × 4 Read-While-Write Register File
Preliminary Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100145 is a 64-bit Register File organized as an array of 16 × 4. Separate address inputs for Read (AR_n) and Write (AW_n) are intended for shorter overall cycle time by allowing one address to be setting up, while the other is being executed.

Four output latches, which store data from previous operation while writing is in progress, also increase operating speed. The Write Enable input ($\overline{WE}$) selects the Read or Write mode. In the Read mode, the outputs can be forced LOW by a HIGH level on either of the output enables ($\overline{OE}_n$). One $\overline{WE}$ and one $\overline{OE}$ can be tied together, to serve as a Chip Select ($\overline{CS}$). When $\overline{CS}$ input is HIGH (with other $\overline{OE}$ at LOW) the circuit is in the Read mode and the data are latched in the output latches, and become available as soon as $\overline{CS}$ goes LOW.

The Master Reset signal (MR) clears all cells, forces the outputs LOW and resets the output latches.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100145	3.5ns	167mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100145F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100145Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_3$	Data Inputs
$AR_0 - AR_3$	Read Address Inputs
$AW_0 - AW_3$	Write Address Inputs (Active LOW)
$\overline{WE}_0 - \overline{WE}_1$	Write Enable Inputs
$\overline{MR}$	Master Reset Input
$\overline{OE}_1 - \overline{OE}_2$	Output Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

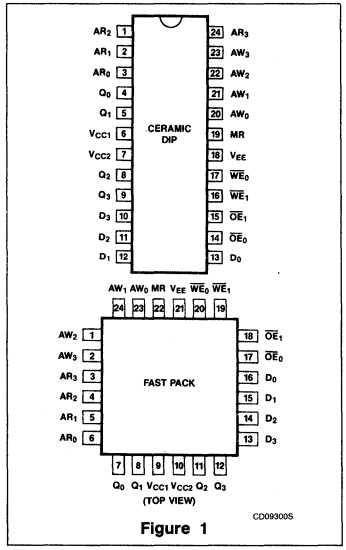


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

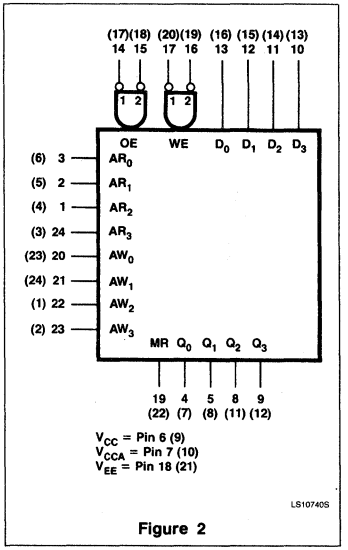


Figure 2

Read-While-Write Register File 100145

LOGIC DIAGRAM

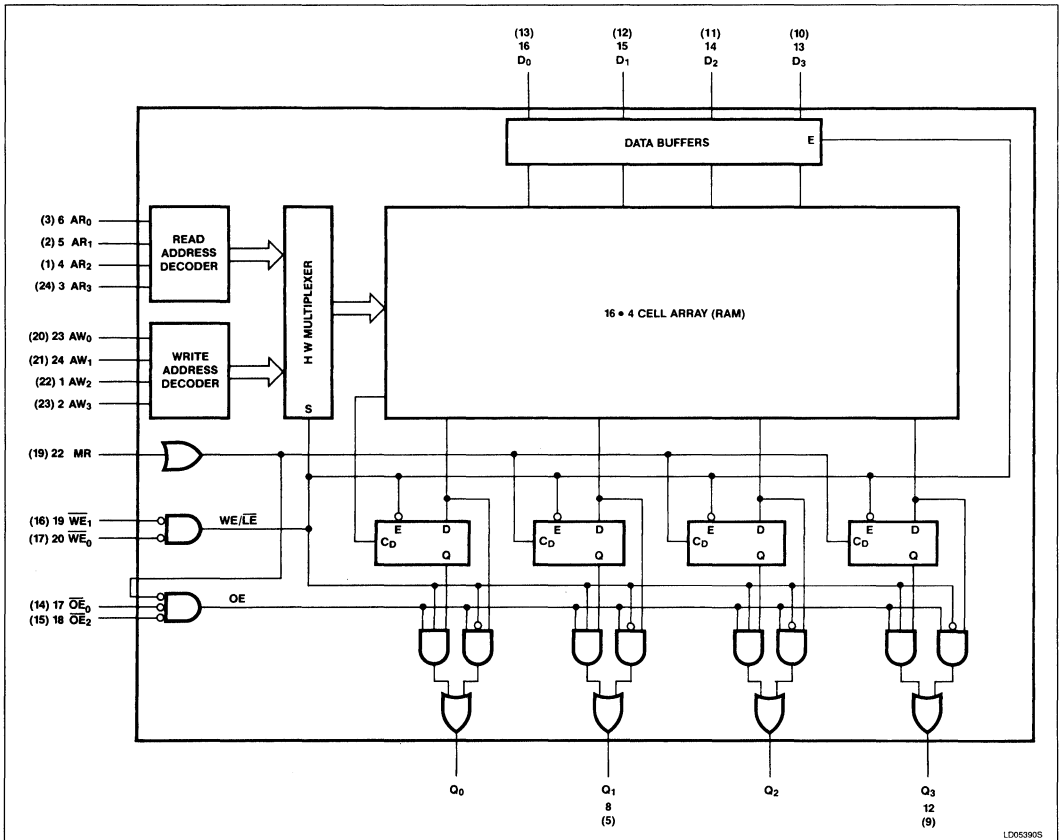


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						OUTPUTS				OPERATING MODE	
D_n	$\overline{WE}_0$	$\overline{WE}_1$	$\overline{OE}_0$	$\overline{OE}_1$	MR	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3		
X	L	L	L	L	L	Data from Latches				Write	Hold (previous operation)
X	H	X	L	L	L	Read Data				Read	Data are latched
X	H	X	X	H	L	L				Read	Data are latched
X	H	X	H	X	L	L				Read	Data are latched
X	X	H	L	L	L	Read Data				Read	Data are latched
X	X	H	X	H	L	L				Read	Data are latched
X	X	H	H	X	L	L				Read	Data are latched
X	X	X	X	X	H	L					Clears all cells

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage level) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage level) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

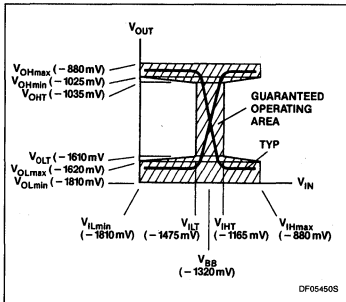
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				240	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		119	167	247	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER			$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access recovery timing	t_{AA}	Address access AR_n to Q_n	2.00	6.70	2.00	6.70	2.00	6.70	ns	Fig. 5
	t_{OR}	Output recovery $\overline{OE}_n$ to Q_n	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	ns	Fig. 6
	t_{OD}	Output disable $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	ns	
Read timing	t_{RSA1}	Address setup $\overline{AR}_n$ to WE	3.20		3.20		3.20		ns	Fig. 7
	t_{WEQ}	Output delay $\overline{WE}$ to Q_n	2.00	6.10	2.00	6.10	2.00	6.10	ns	
Output latch timing	t_{RSA2}	Address setup $\overline{AR}_n$ to WE	8.50		8.50		8.50		ns	Fig. 8
	t_{RHA}	Address hold AR_n to $\overline{WE}$	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	Fig. 9
Write timing	t_{WSA}	Address setup $\overline{AW}_n$ to WE	3.20		3.20		3.20		ns	Fig. 10
	t_{WHA}	Address hold $\overline{WE}$ to AW_n	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
	t_{WSD}	Data setup D_n to $\overline{WE}$	6.20		6.20		6.20		ns	
	t_{WHD}	Data hold $\overline{WE}$ to D_n	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
	t_W	Write pulse width, LOW	5.20		5.20		5.20		ns	
Master reset timing	t_M	Reset pulse width, LOW	13.7		13.7		13.7		ns	Fig. 11
	t_{MHW}	$\overline{WE}$ hold to write	18.4		18.4		18.4		ns	
	t_{MQ}	Output disable MR to Q_n	3.70		3.70		3.70		ns	Fig. 12
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%		0.50 0.50	2.30 2.30	0.50 0.50	2.30 2.30	0.50 0.50	2.30 2.30	ns ns	Figs. 13, 14

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER			$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access recovery timing	t_{AA}	Address access AR_n to Q_n	2.00	6.70	2.00	6.70	2.00	6.70	ns	Fig. 5
	t_{OR}	Output recovery $\overline{OE}_n$ to Q_n	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	ns	Fig. 6
	t_{OD}	Output disable $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	ns	
Read timing	t_{RSA1}	Address setup $\overline{AR}_n$ to WE	3.20		3.20		3.20		ns	Fig. 7
	t_{WEQ}	Output delay $\overline{WE}$ to Q_n	2.00	6.10	2.00	6.10	2.00	6.10	ns	
Output latch timing	t_{RSA2}	Address setup $\overline{AR}_n$ to WE	8.50		8.50		8.50		ns	Fig. 8
	t_{RHA}	Address hold AR_n to $\overline{WE}$	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	Fig. 9
Write timing	t_{WSA}	Address setup $\overline{AW}_n$ to WE	3.20		3.20		3.20		ns	Fig. 10
	t_{WHA}	Address hold $\overline{WE}$ to AW_n	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
	t_{WSD}	Data setup D_n to $\overline{WE}$	6.20		6.20		6.20		ns	
	t_{WHD}	Data hold $\overline{WE}$ to D_n	0.20		0.20		0.20		ns	
	t_W	Write pulse width, LOW	5.20		5.20		5.20		ns	
Master reset timing	t_M	Reset pulse width, LOW	13.7		13.7		13.7		ns	Fig. 11
	t_{MHW}	$\overline{WE}$ hold to write	18.4		18.4		18.4		ns	
	t_{MQ}	Output disable MR to Q_n	3.70		3.70		3.70		ns	Fig. 12
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%		0.50 0.50	2.30 2.30	0.50 0.50	2.30 2.30	0.50 0.50	2.30 2.30	ns ns	Figs. 13, 14

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER			$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access recovery timing	t_{AA}	Address access AR_n to Q_n	2.00	6.50	2.00	6.50	2.00	6.50	ns	Fig. 5
	t_{OR}	Output recovery OE_n to Q_n	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	ns	Fig. 6
	t_{OD}	Output disable OE to Q_n	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	ns	
Read timing	t_{RSA1}	Address setup AR_n to WE	3.00		3.00		3.00		ns	Fig. 7
	t_{WEQ}	Output delay WE to Q_n	2.00	5.90	2.00	5.90	2.00	5.90	ns	
Output latch timing	t_{RSA2}	Address setup AR_n to WE	8.30		8.30		8.30		ns	Fig. 8
	t_{RHA}	Address hold AR_n to WE	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	Fig. 9
Write timing	t_{WSA}	Address setup AW_n to WE	3.00		3.00		3.00		ns	Fig. 10
	t_{WHA}	Address hold WE to AW_n	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
	t_{WSD}	Data setup D_n to WE	6.00		6.00		6.00		ns	
	t_{WHD}	Data hold WE to D_n	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
	t_W	Write pulse width, LOW	5.00		5.00		5.00		ns	
Master reset timing	t_M	Reset pulse width, LOW	13.5		13.5		13.5		ns	Fig. 11
	t_{MHW}	WE hold to write	18.2		18.2		18.2		ns	
	t_{MQ}	Output disable MR to Q_n	3.50		3.50		3.50		ns	Fig. 12
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%		0.50 0.50	2.20 2.20	0.50 0.50	2.20 2.20	0.50 0.50	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 13, 14

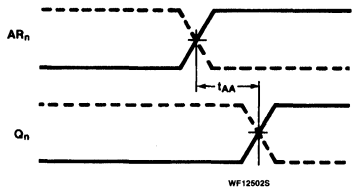
7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER			$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access recovery timing	t_{AA}	Address access AR_n to Q_n	2.00	6.50	2.00	6.50	2.00	6.50	ns	Fig. 5
	t_{OR}	Output recovery OE_n to Q_n	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	ns	Fig. 6
	t_{OD}	Output disable OE to Q_n	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	1.00	2.90	ns	
Read timing	t_{RSA1}	Address setup AR_n to WE	3.00		3.00		3.00		ns	Fig. 7
	t_{WEQ}	Output delay WE to Q_n	2.00	5.90	2.00	5.90	2.00	5.90	ns	
Output latch timing	t_{RSA2}	Address setup AR_n to WE	8.30		8.30		8.30		ns	Fig. 8
	t_{RHA}	Address hold AR_n to WE	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	Fig. 9
Write timing	t_{WSA}	Address setup AW_n to WE	3.00		3.00		3.00		ns	Fig. 10
	t_{WHA}	Address hold WE to AW_n	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
	t_{WSD}	Data setup D_n to WE	6.00		6.00		6.00		ns	
	t_{WHD}	Data hold WE to D_n	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
	t_W	Write pulse width, LOW	5.00		5.00		5.00		ns	
Master reset timing	t_M	Reset pulse width, LOW	13.5		13.5		13.5		ns	Fig. 11
	t_{MHW}	WE hold to write	18.2		18.2		18.2		ns	
	t_{MQ}	Output disable MR to Q_n	3.50		3.50		3.50		ns	Fig. 12
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%		0.50 0.50	2.20 2.20	0.50 0.50	2.20 2.20	0.50 0.50	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 13, 14

AC WAVEFORMS



($\overline{WE}_1$ OR $\overline{WE}_2$ = H, $\overline{OE}_1$ = $\overline{OE}_2$ = L)
Figure 5. Access/Recovery Times

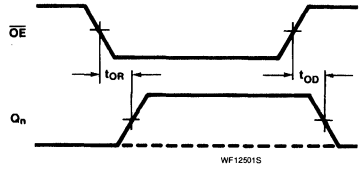


Figure 6. Access/Recovery Times

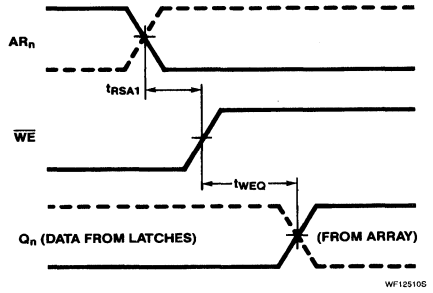


Figure 7. Read Timing

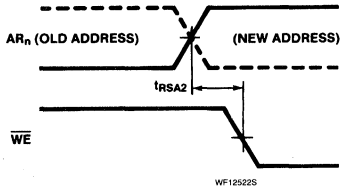


Figure 8. Output Latch Timing

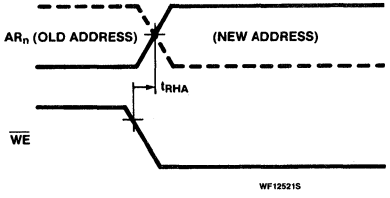


Figure 9. Output Latch Timing

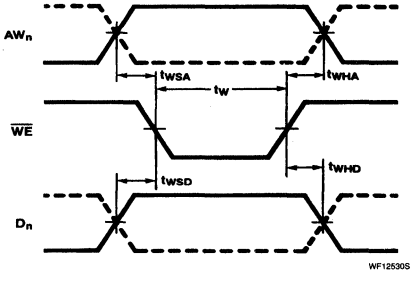


Figure 10. Write Timing

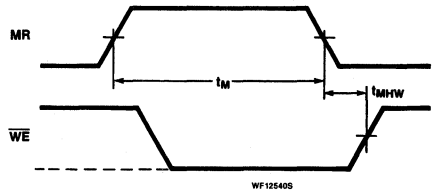


Figure 11. Master Reset Timing

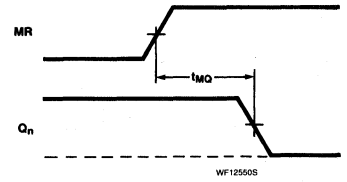
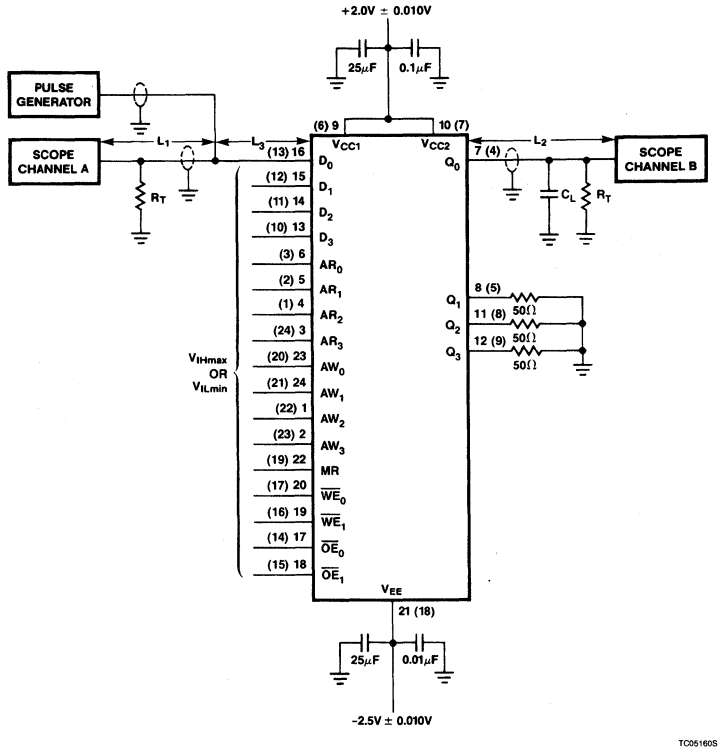


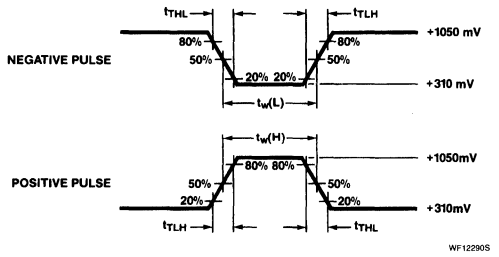
Figure 12. Master Reset Timing

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pins connections for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 13. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 14. Input Pulse Definition

7

Signetics

100150
Latch

Hex D-Type Latch
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100150 contains six D-type latches with true and complement outputs, a pair of common enables ($\overline{E}_a$ and $\overline{E}_b$), and a common Master Reset (MR). A Q output follows its D input when both $\overline{E}_a$ and $\overline{E}_b$ are LOW. When either $\overline{E}_a$ or $\overline{E}_b$ (or both) are HIGH, a latch stores the last valid data present on its D input before $\overline{E}_a$ or $\overline{E}_b$ goes HIGH. The MR input overrides all other inputs and makes the Q output LOW.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100150	1.2ns ($\overline{E}$)/0.85ns (Data)	102mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100150F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100150Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_5$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	Common Enable Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$Q_0 - Q_5$	Data Outputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_5$	Complementary Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

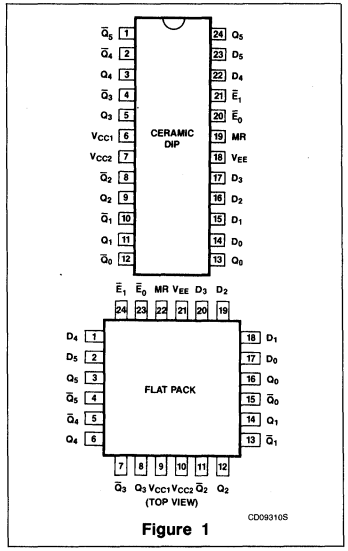


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

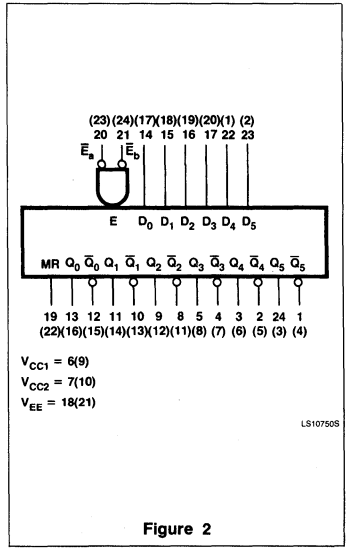


Figure 2

FUNCTION TABLE (Each Latch)

INPUTS				OUTPUTS		OPERATING MODE
D_n	$\overline{E}_0$	$\overline{E}_1$	MR	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$	
H	L	L	L	H	L	Latch
L	L	L	L	L	H	
X	X	H	L	Latched*	Latched*	
X	H	X	L	Latched*	Latched*	
X	X	X	H	L	H	Asynchronous

*Retains data that is present before $\overline{E}$ positive transition
Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

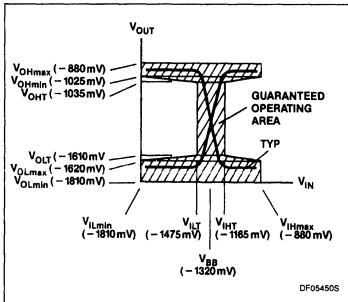
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	R			450	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_n			340	μA		
		$\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$			520	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		79	102	159	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.50	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.50	ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.45	1.50	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.75	2.05	0.75	1.85	0.75	2.05	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$ to Q_n	0.75	2.05	0.75	1.85	0.75	2.05	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.40	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.60	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	R to Q_n	0.80	2.40	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_s	Setup time	0.70		0.70		0.70		ns	Figs. 6, 8
	D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.70		0.70		0.70		ns	
t_h	Hold time	0.70		0.70		0.70		ns	
	D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.70		0.70		0.70		ns	
t_r	Release time	2.10		2.10		2.10		ns	Figs. 5, 8
	R to $\overline{E}_n$	2.10		2.10		2.10		ns	
$t_{PW(L)}$	Pulse width	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 4, 8
	$\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	
$t_{PW(H)}$	Pulse width	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 4, 8
	$\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.50 0.50	1.40 1.40	0.50 0.50	1.50 1.50	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$ to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.05 2.05	0.75 0.75	1.85 1.85	0.75 0.75	2.05 2.05	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.40 2.40	0.90 0.90	2.40 2.40	0.90 0.90	2.60 2.60	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.70 0.70		0.70 0.70		0.70 0.70		ns ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.70 0.70		0.70 0.70		0.70 0.70		ns ns	
t_r	Release time R to $\overline{E}_n$	2.10 2.10		2.10 2.10		2.10 2.10		ns ns	Figs. 5, 8
$t_{PW(L)}$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		ns ns	Figs. 4, 8
$t_{PW(H)}$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		ns ns	Figs. 4, 8

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.45 0.45	1.30 1.30	0.50 0.50	1.20 1.20	0.50 0.50	1.30 1.30	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$ to Q_n	0.75 0.75	1.85 1.85	0.75 0.75	1.65 1.65	0.75 0.75	1.85 1.85	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.20 2.20	0.90 0.90	2.20 2.20	0.90 0.90	2.40 2.40	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		ns ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		ns ns	
t_r	Release time R to $\overline{E}_n$	2.00 2.00		2.00 2.00		2.00 2.00		ns ns	Figs. 5, 8
$t_{PW(L)}$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		ns ns	Figs. 4, 8
$t_{PW(H)}$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		ns ns	Figs. 4, 8

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.45 0.45	1.30 1.30	0.50 0.50	1.20 1.20	0.50 0.50	1.30 1.30	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$ to Q_n	0.75 0.75	1.85 1.85	0.75 0.75	1.65 1.65	0.75 0.75	1.85 1.85	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.20 2.20	0.90 0.90	2.20 2.20	0.90 0.90	2.40 2.40	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	0.45 0.45	1.50 1.50	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		ns ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		0.60 0.60		ns ns	
t_r	Release time R to $\overline{E}_n$	2.00 2.00		2.00 2.00		2.00 2.00		ns ns	Figs. 5, 8
$t_{PW(L)}$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		ns ns	Figs. 4, 8
$t_{PW(H)}$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$	2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		2.50 2.50		ns ns	Figs. 4, 8

AC WAVEFORMS

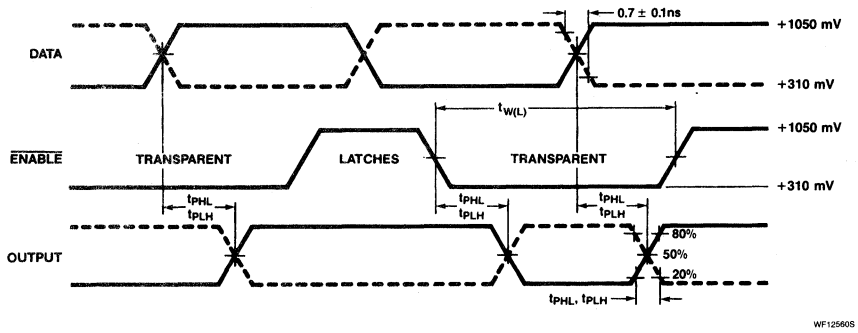


Figure 4. Enable Timing

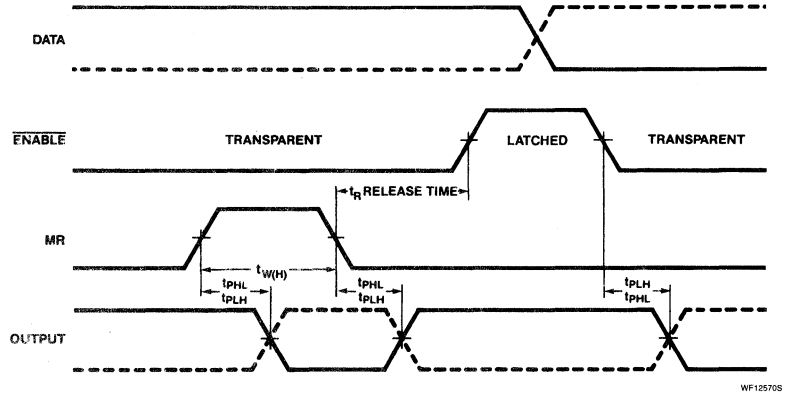


Figure 5. Reset Timing

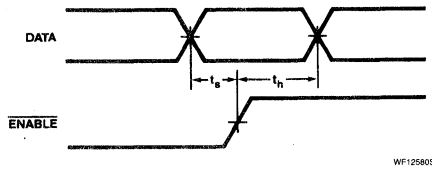
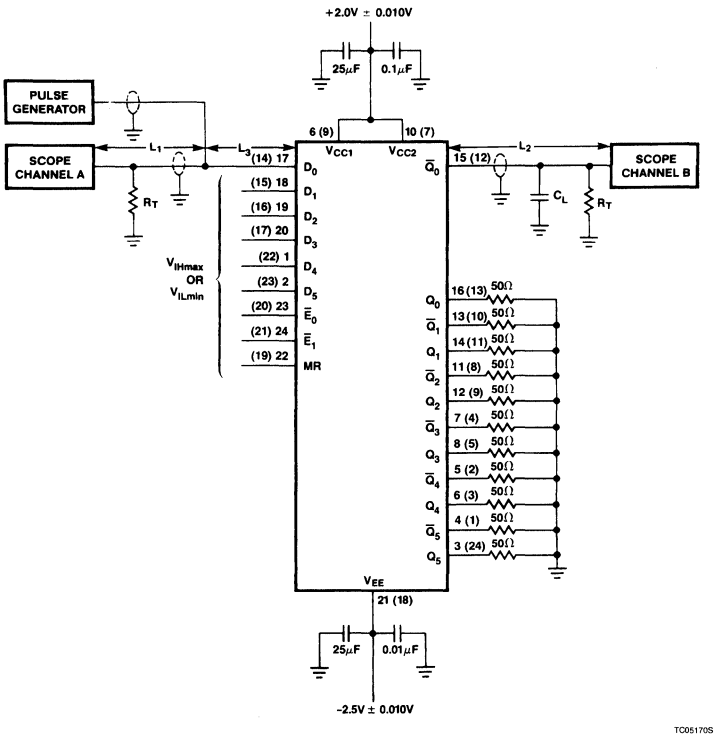


Figure 6. Data Setup and Hold Time

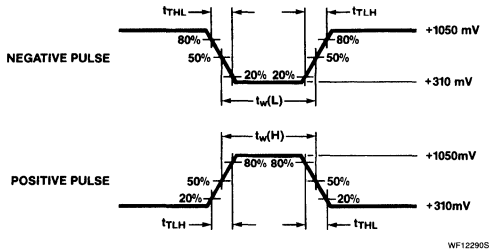
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 7. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ± 0.1ns	0.7 ± 0.1ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100151
Flip-Flop

Hex D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100151 contains six flip-flops with complement and data outputs, a master reset (MR) and a pair of common clock inputs. Data enter the flip-flop on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of one of two clock inputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100151	1.7ns	137mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100151F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100151Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_4$	Data Inputs
CP_a, CP_b	Common Clock Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$Q_0 - Q_4$	Data Outputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_4$	Complementary Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

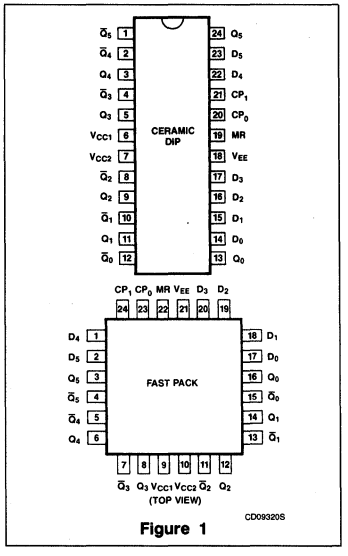


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

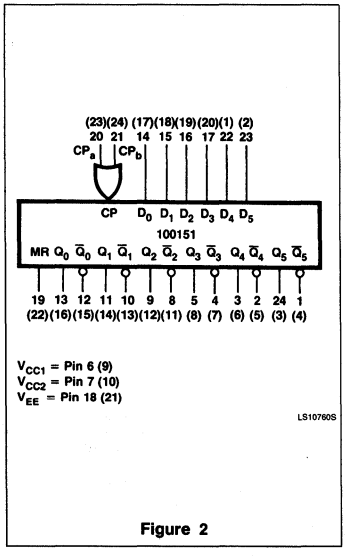


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

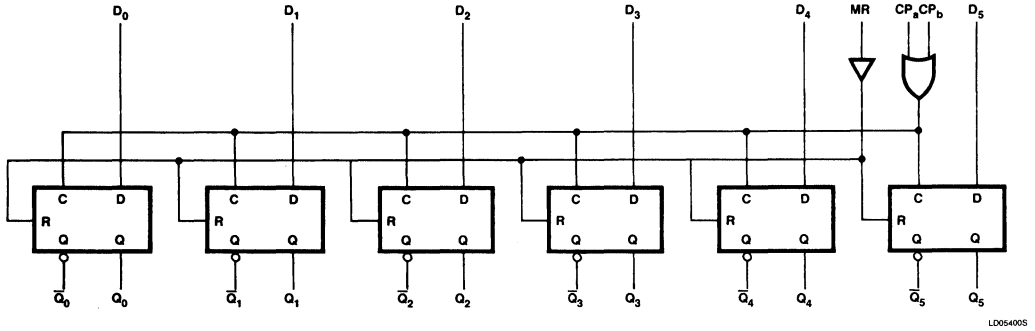


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
D	CP_a	CP_b	R	$\overline{Q}$	Q
H	L	↑	L	L	H
L	L	↑	L	H	L
H	↑	L	L	L	H
L	↑	L	L	H	L
X	X	H	L	No change	
X	H	X	L	No change	
X	X	X	H	H	L
X	L	L	L	No change	

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH transition.

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

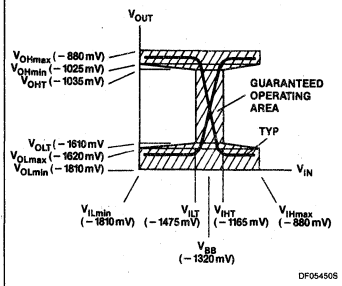
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	R			450	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_n			225	μA		
		CP_a, CP_b			520	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		98	137	210	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Toggle frequency	375		375		375		MHz	Figs. 4, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_a, CP_b to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.20 2.20	0.80 0.80	2.20 2.20	0.90 0.90	2.40 2.40	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	1.20 1.20	2.90 2.90	1.30 1.30	3.00 3.00	1.20 1.20	3.10 3.10	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 9
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.95		0.90		0.95		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.70		0.70		0.70		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to CP_n	2.30		2.30		2.30		ns	Figs. 5, 9
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width CP_a, CP_b, MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 4, 5, 9

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Toggle frequency	375		375		375		MHz	Figs. 5, 9, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_a, CP_b to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.20 2.20	0.80 0.80	2.20 2.20	0.90 0.90	2.40 2.40	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	1.20 1.20	2.90 2.90	1.30 1.30	3.00 3.00	1.20 1.20	3.10 3.10	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.95		0.90		0.95		ns	Figs. 7, 10
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.70		0.70		0.70		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to CP_n	2.30		2.30		2.30		ns	Figs. 6, 10
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width CP_a, CP_b, MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 10

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Toggle frequency	375		375		375		MHz	Figs. 5, 7, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_a, CP_b to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.00 2.00	0.80 0.80	2.00 2.00	0.90 0.90	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	1.20 1.20	2.70 2.70	1.30 1.30	2.80 2.80	1.20 1.20	2.90 2.90	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.75		0.70		0.75		ns	Figs. 7, 10
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to CP_n	2.20		2.20		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 10
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width CP_a, CP_b, MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 10

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Toggle frequency	375		375		375		MHz	Figs. 5, 9, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_a, CP_b to Q_n	0.80 0.80	2.00 2.00	0.80 0.80	2.00 2.00	0.90 0.90	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	1.20 1.20	2.70 2.70	1.30 1.30	2.80 2.80	1.20 1.20	2.90 2.90	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	0.45 0.45	1.60 1.60	0.45 0.45	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 10
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.75		0.70		0.75		ns	Figs. 7, 10
t_h	Hold time D_n to CP_n	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to CP_n	2.20		2.20		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 10
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width CP_a, CP_b, MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 6, 10

AC WAVEFORMS

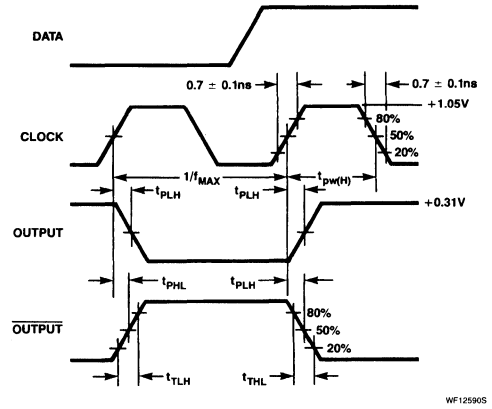


Figure 5. Propagation Delay for Clock to Outputs and Transition Time

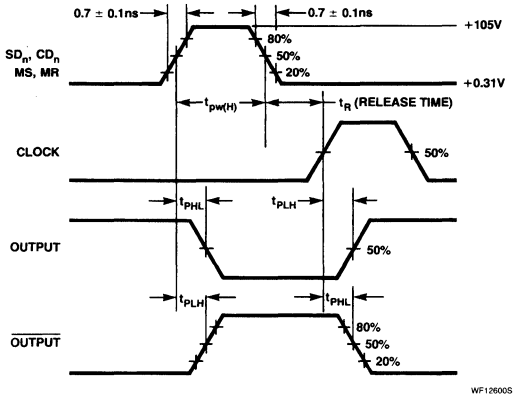


Figure 6. Propagation Delay for Sets and Resets to Outputs

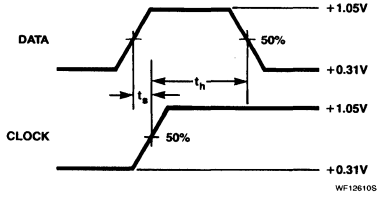
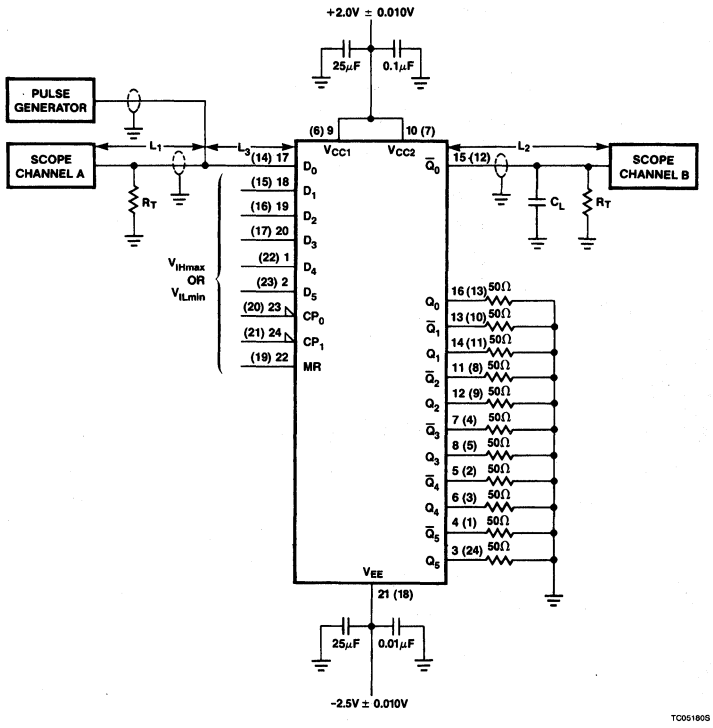


Figure 7. Data Setup and Hold Time

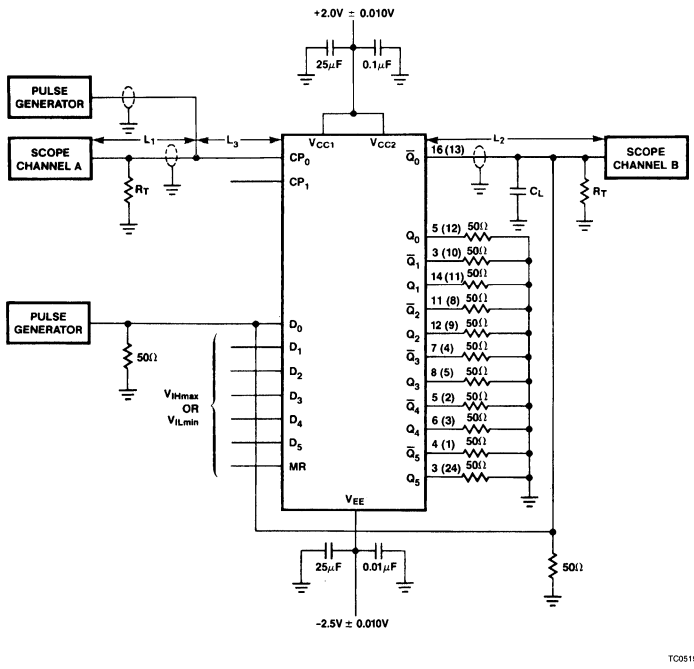
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

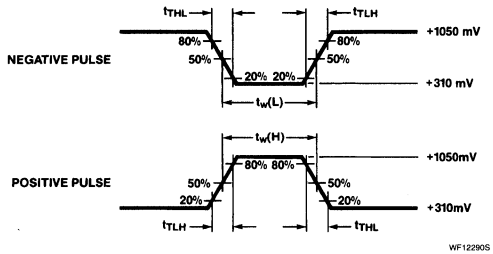
Figure 8. AC Test Circuit



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines . L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 9. Toggle Frequency Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 10. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100155
Multiplexer-Latch

Quad 2-Way Multiplexer/Latch
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100155 has four flip-flops with complement and data outputs, a common reset, and a common clock, fed by a 2-input negative AND gate, data inputs from a 2-way multiplexer. Each multiplexer has two data inputs selected by two common address inputs (S_0, S_1). One address input is complemented, so address inputs can be tied together to form a single select input.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100155	1.1ns	93mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100155F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100155Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
$\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	Enable Inputs
$\overline{S}_0$, S_1	Select Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Complementary Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

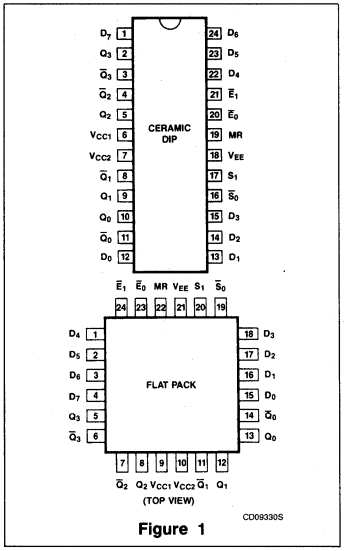


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

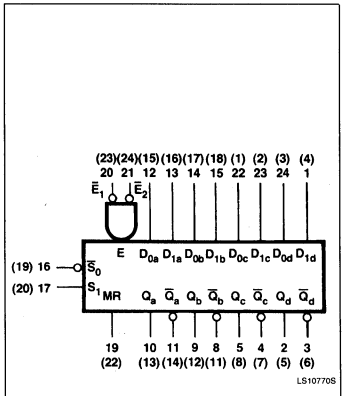


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

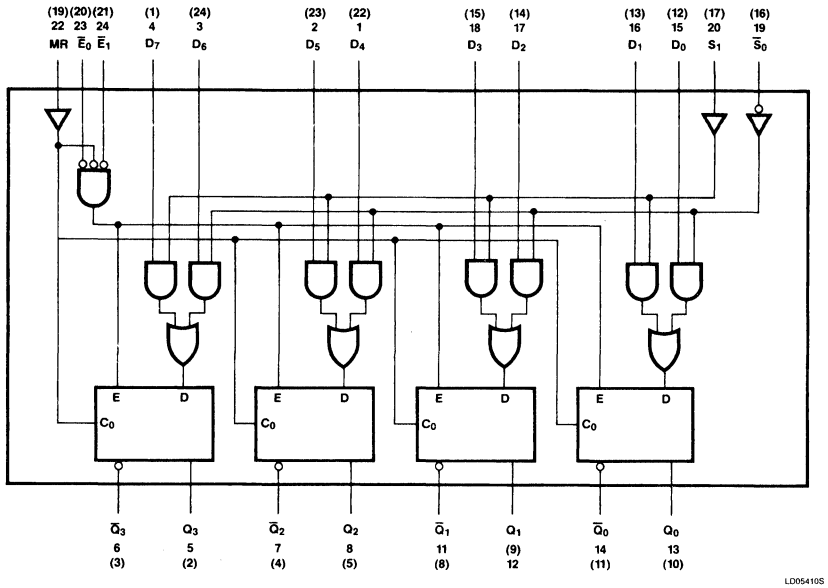


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS							OUTPUTS	
Reset	Enable		Address		Data		$\overline{Q}$	Q
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	H	H	H	X	L	H
L	L	L	H	H	L	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	L	X	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	L	X	L	H	L
L	L	L	L	H	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	H	L	H	X	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	X	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	X	X	X	X	X	No change	
L	X	H	X	X	X	X	No change	

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

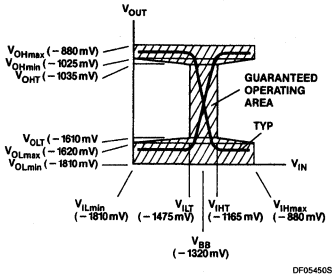
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$\overline{S}_0$, S_1			220	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		$\overline{E}_1$, $\overline{E}_2$			350	μA		
		D_n			340	μA		
		MR			430	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		66	93	133	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.50 0.50	1.90 1.90	0.60 0.60	1.85 1.85	0.50 0.50	1.90 1.90	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to Q_n	1.50 1.50	3.50 3.50	1.50 1.50	3.40 3.40	1.50 1.50	3.50 3.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$ to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.50 2.50	1.00 1.00	2.40 2.40	1.00 1.00	2.50 2.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	0.90 0.90	3.00 3.00	0.90 0.90	2.90 2.90	0.90 0.90	3.00 3.00	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.60 0.60	2.20 2.20	0.60 0.60	2.10 2.10	0.45 0.45	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.90		0.90		0.90		ns	Figs. 7, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.40		0.40		0.40		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_0, S_1 to D_n	2.40		2.40		2.70		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_0, S_1 to D_n	−0.6		−0.6		−0.6		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to $\overline{E}_n$	1.50		1.50		1.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.50 0.50	1.90 1.90	0.60 0.60	1.85 1.85	0.50 0.50	1.90 1.90	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to Q_n	1.50 1.50	3.50 3.50	1.50 1.50	3.40 3.40	1.50 1.50	3.50 3.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$ to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.50 2.50	1.00 1.00	2.40 2.40	1.00 1.00	2.50 2.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	0.90 0.90	3.00 3.00	0.90 0.90	2.90 2.90	0.90 0.90	3.00 3.00	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.60 0.60	2.20 2.20	0.60 0.60	2.10 2.10	0.45 0.45	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.90		0.90		0.90		ns	Figs. 7, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.40		0.40		0.40		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_0, S_1 to D_n	2.40		2.40		2.70		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_0, S_1 to D_n	−0.6		−0.6		−0.6		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to $\overline{E}_n$	1.50		1.50		1.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.50 0.50	1.70 1.70	0.60 0.60	1.65 1.65	0.50 0.50	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to Q_n	1.50 1.50	3.30 3.30	1.50 1.50	3.20 3.20	1.50 1.50	3.30 3.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_0$ to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.30 2.30	1.00 1.00	2.20 2.20	1.00 1.00	2.30 2.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.80 2.80	0.90 0.90	2.70 2.70	0.90 0.90	2.80 2.80	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.60 0.60	2.20 2.20	0.60 0.60	2.10 2.10	0.45 0.45	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.80		0.80		0.80		ns	Figs. 7, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.30		0.30		0.30		ns	
t_s	Setup time $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to D_n	2.60		2.60		2.60		ns	
t_h	Hold time $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to D_n	−0.8		−0.8		−0.8		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to $\overline{E}_n$	1.40		1.40		1.40		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n	0.50 0.50	1.70 1.70	0.60 0.60	1.65 1.65	0.50 0.50	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to Q_n	1.50 1.50	3.30 3.30	1.50 1.50	3.20 3.20	1.50 1.50	3.30 3.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_0$ to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.30 2.30	1.00 1.00	2.20 2.20	1.00 1.00	2.30 2.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MR to Q_n	0.90 0.90	2.80 2.80	0.90 0.90	2.70 2.70	0.90 0.90	2.80 2.80	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.60 0.60	2.20 2.20	0.60 0.60	2.10 2.10	0.45 0.45	2.20 2.20	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.80		0.80		0.80		ns	Figs. 7, 9
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.30		0.30		0.30		ns	
t_s	Setup time $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to D_n	2.60		2.60		2.60		ns	
t_h	Hold time $\overline{S}_0$, S_1 to D_n	−0.8		−0.8		−0.8		ns	
t_r	Release time MR to $\overline{E}_n$	1.40		1.40		1.40		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width MR	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 9
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width $\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 9

AC WAVEFORMS

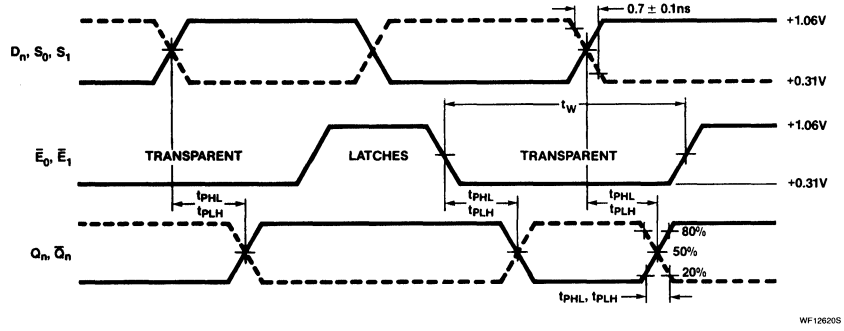


Figure 5. Enable Timing

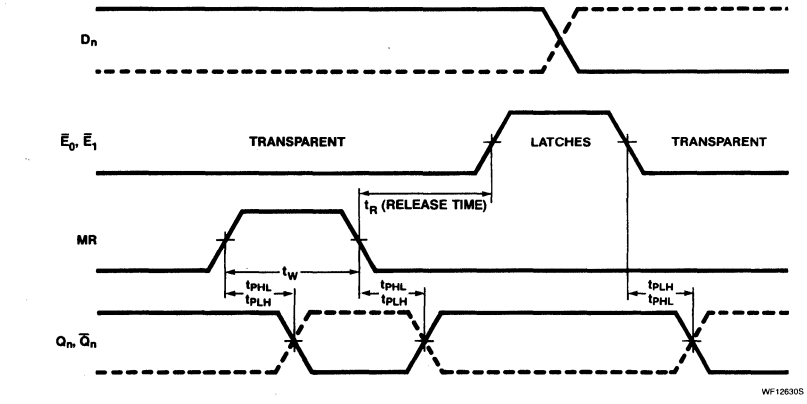


Figure 6. Reset Timing

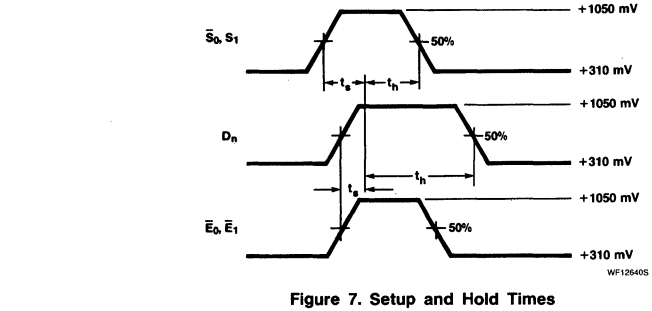
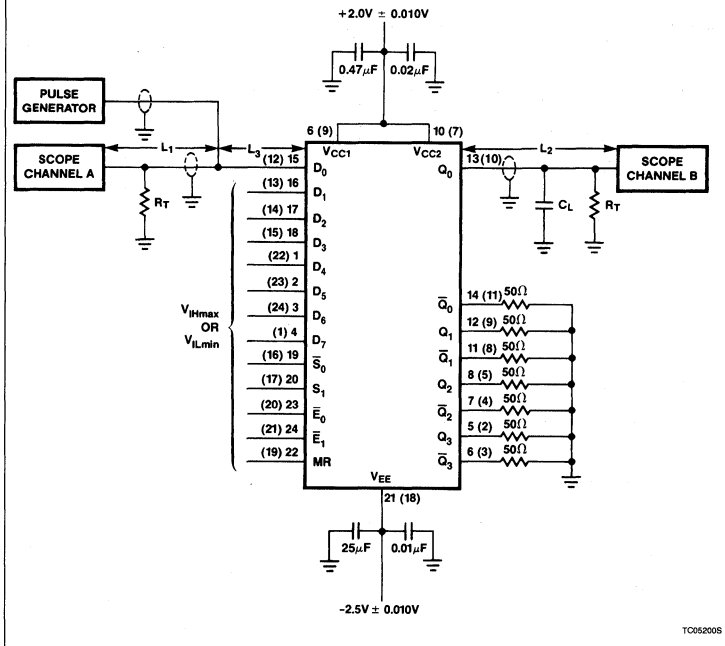


Figure 7. Setup and Hold Times

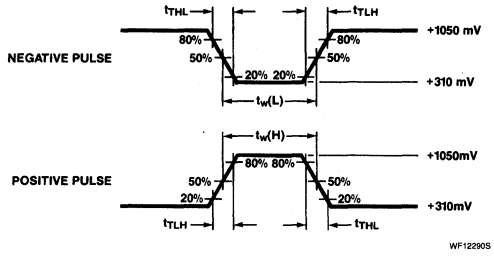
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 8. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100158
Shift Matrix

8-Bit Shift Matrix
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100158 contains a combinatorial network which performs the function of an 8-bit Shift Matrix. Three control lines (S_n) are internally decoded and define the number of places which an 8-bit word present at the inputs (D_n) is shifted to the left and presented at the outputs (Q_n). A Mode Control is provided which, if LOW, forces LOW all outputs to the right of the one that contains D_7. This operation is sometimes referred to as LOW backfill. If M is HIGH, an end-around shift is performed such that D_0 appears at the output to the right of the one that contains D_7. This operation is commonly referred to as barrel shifting.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100158	1.9ns	118mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100158F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100158Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
$S_0 - S_2$	Select Inputs
M	Mode Control Input
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

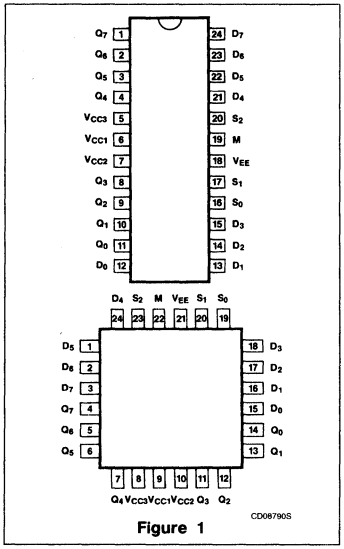


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

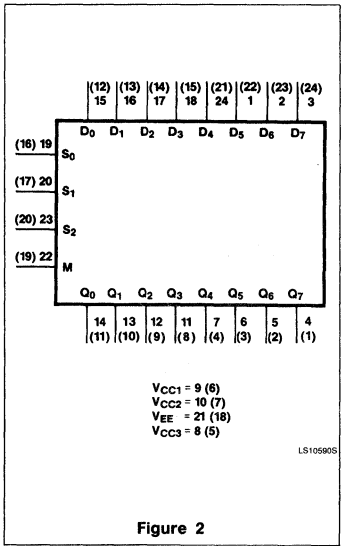


Figure 2

7

LOGIC DIAGRAM

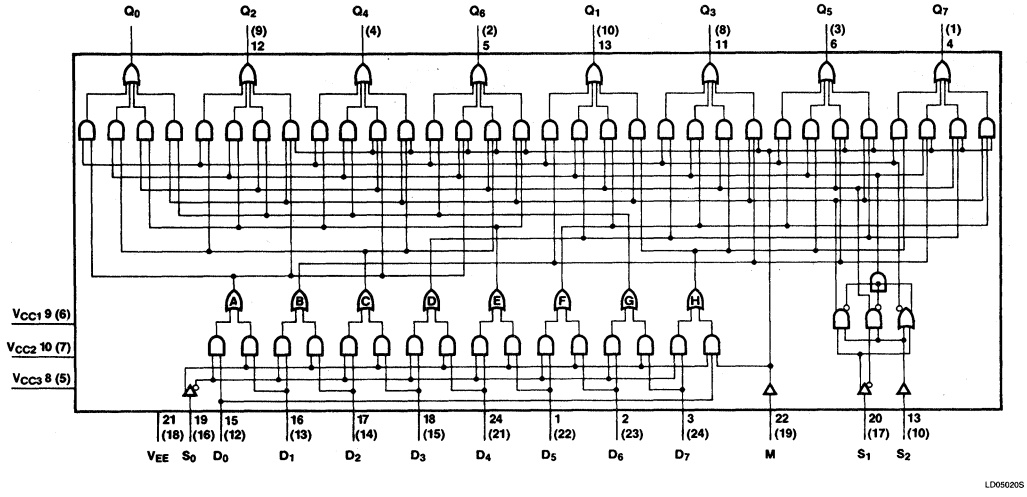


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

	INPUTS				OUTPUTS							
	M	S_2	S_1	S_0	Q_7	Q_6	Q_5	Q_4	Q_3	Q_2	Q_1	Q_0
No shift	X	L	L	L	D_7	D_6	D_5	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0
Left shift	L	L	L	H	L	D_7	D_6	D_5	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1
	L	L	H	L	L	L	D_7	D_6				
	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	D_7	D_6			
	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	D_7	D_6		
	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	D_7	D_6	
	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	D_7	D_6
	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	D_7
End around carry	H	L	L	H	D_0	D_7	D_6	D_5	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1
	H	L	H	L	D_1	D_0	D_7	D_6	D_5	D_4	D_3	D_2
	H	L	H	H	D_2	D_1	D_0	D_7	D_6	D_5	D_4	D_3
	H	H	L	L	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0	D_7	D_6	D_5	D_4
	H	H	L	H	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0	D_7	D_6	D_5
	H	H	H	L	D_5	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0	D_7	D_6
	H	H	H	H	D_6	D_5	D_4	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0	D_7

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
Blank = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

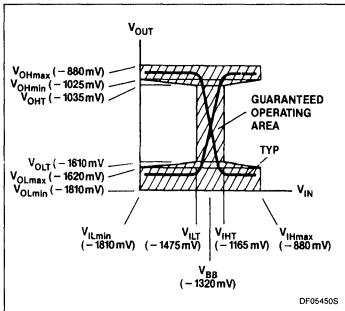
7

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				220	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		84	118	205	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.00	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.10	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.10	3.00	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	4.40	1.25	4.40	1.15	4.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.15	4.40	1.25	4.40	1.15	4.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_n	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.00	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.10	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.10	3.00	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	4.40	1.25	4.40	1.15	4.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.15	4.40	1.25	4.40	1.15	4.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_n	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.50	1.70	4.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.90	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	4.20	1.25	4.20	1.15	4.50	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.15	4.20	1.25	4.20	1.15	4.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_n	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.90	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.15	4.20	1.25	4.20	1.15	4.50	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.15	4.20	1.25	4.20	1.15	4.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_n	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.30	1.70	4.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	0.50	2.20	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

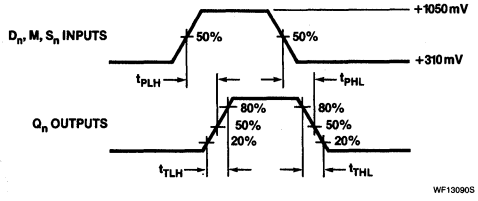
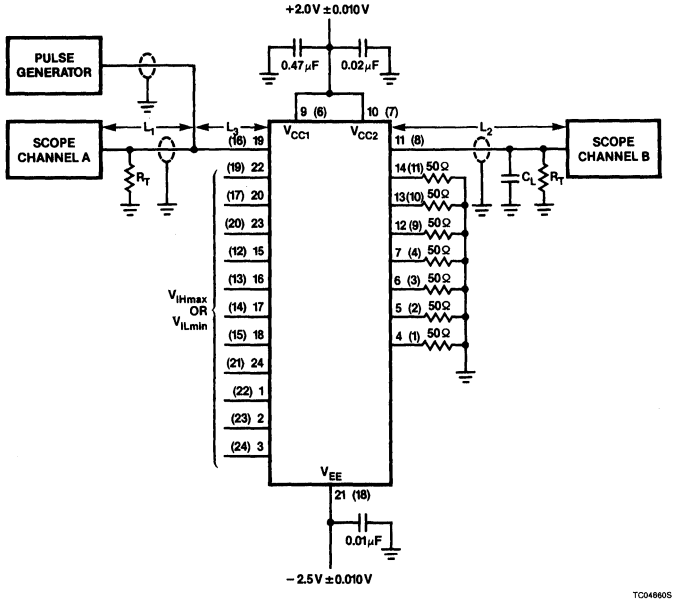


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

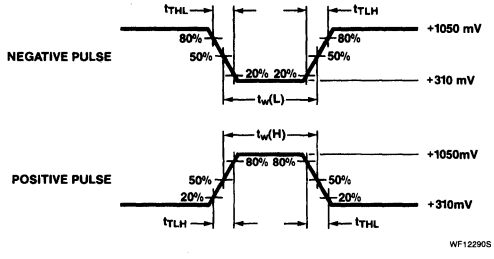
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100160
Parity Generator/Comparator

Dual 9-Bit Parity Generator/8-Bit Comparator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100160 is a dual 9-bit Parity Generator. It generates high parity outputs for an even number of high inputs on respective 9-bit input groups. The circuit also compares 8 pairs of inputs and has an active LOW output ($\overline{C}$), if all 8 pairs are equal.

The input D_a, D_b have the shorter throughput delay and can serve for generating parity for 16 or more bits.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100160	1.8ns	78mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100160F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100160Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_a, D_b	Parity Inputs
$D_{a0} - D_{a7}$, $D_{b0} - D_{b7}$	Data Inputs
$\overline{C}$	Compare Output
Q_a, Q_b	Parity Odd Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

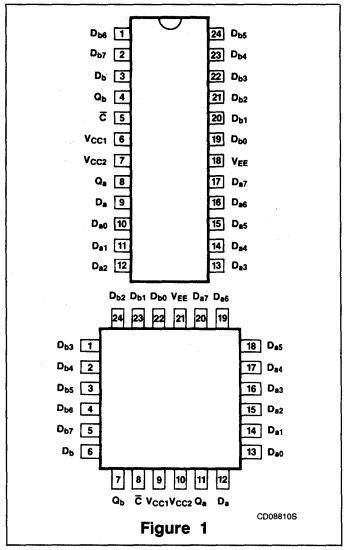


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

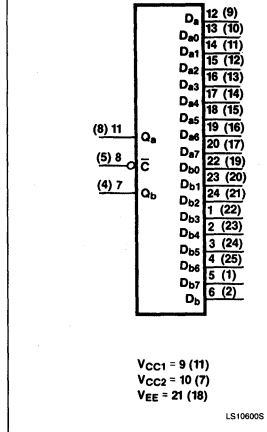


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

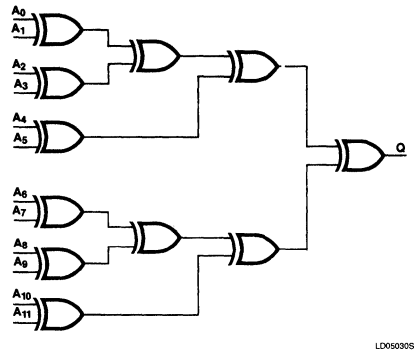


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS		
D_a, D_{a0}, D_{a1}, D_{a2}, D_{a3}, D_{a4}, D_{a5}, D_{a6}, D_{a7}	D_a, D_{b0}, D_{b1}, D_{b2}, D_{b3}, D_{b4}, D_{b5}, D_{b6}, D_{b7}	Q_a	Q_b	$\overline{C}$
Sum of HIGH bits ODD		L		
Sum of HIGH bits EVEN		H		
	Sum of HIGH bits ODD		L	
	Sum of HIGH bits EVEN		H	
$D_{a0} = D_{b0}$, $D_{a1} = D_{b1}$, $D_{a2} = D_{b2}$, $D_{a3} = D_{b3}$, $D_{a4} = D_{b4}$, $D_{a5} = D_{b5}$, $D_{a6} = D_{b6}$, $D_{a7} = D_{b7}$				L
All other combinations				H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; T_A = 0°C to +85°C	V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150		−880	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1150			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V	−1165			mV
			V_{EE} = −4.8V				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V			−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		V_{EE} = −4.2V	−1810		−1475	mV
			V_{EE} = −4.5V				
			V_{EE} = −4.8V			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

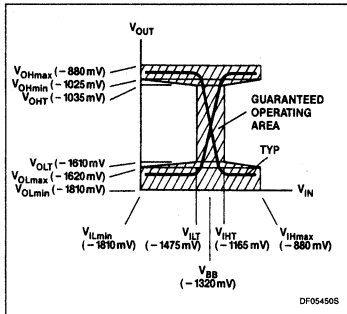
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_a, D_b			340	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_{an}, D_{bn}			340	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		57	78	115	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.30	4.30	1.30	4.10	1.30	4.30	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	1.30	4.30	1.30	4.10	1.30	4.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_a, D_b to Q_a, Q_b	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to $\overline{C}$	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.30	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.30	4.30	1.30	4.10	1.30	4.30	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	1.30	4.30	1.30	4.10	1.30	4.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_a, D_b to Q_a, Q_b	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	0.50	1.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to $\overline{C}$	1.20	3.30	1.20	3.10	1.20	3.30	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.30	4.10	1.30	3.90	1.30	4.10	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	1.30	4.10	1.30	3.90	1.30	4.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_a, D_b to Q_a, Q_b	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.20	3.10	1.20	2.90	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to $\overline{C}$	1.20	3.10	1.20	2.90	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.30	4.10	1.30	3.90	1.30	4.10	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	1.30	4.10	1.30	3.90	1.30	4.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_a, D_b to Q_a, Q_b	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	0.50	1.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.20	3.10	1.20	2.90	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to $\overline{C}$	1.20	3.10	1.20	2.90	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.40	1.70	0.40	1.65	0.40	1.65	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

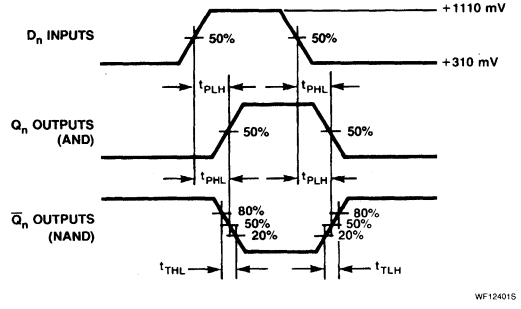
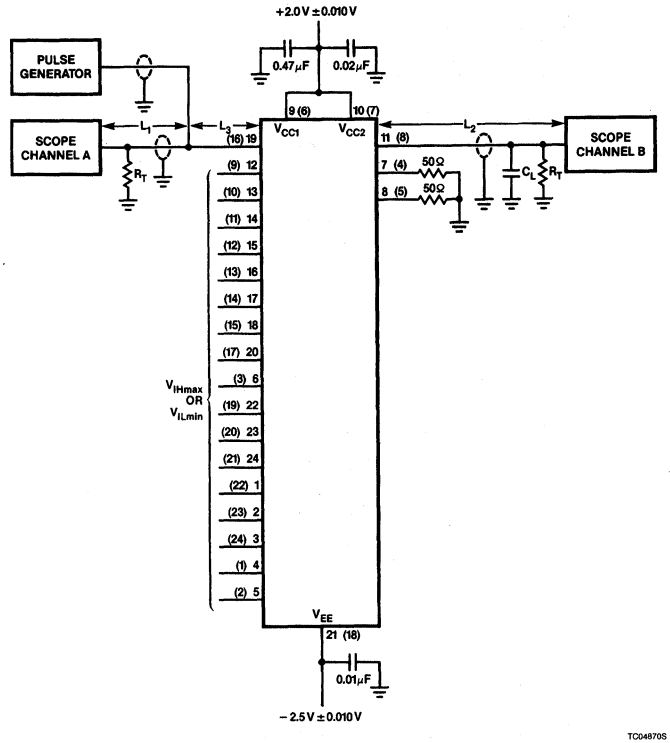


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

7

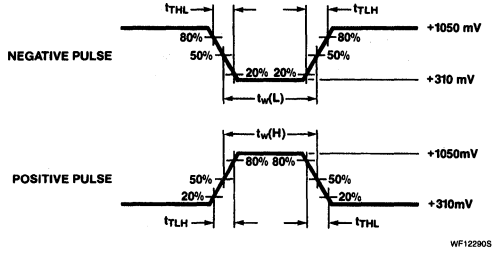
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100163
Multiplexer

Dual 8-Input Multiplexer
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100163 circuit is a dual 8-input multiplexer fed by 3 common address inputs. The 3-bit address selects one of eight data lines in each multiplexer, which is gated to the output.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100163	1.25ns	125mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100163F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100163Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_{a0} - D_{a7}$	Data Inputs
$D_{b0} - D_{b7}$	Data Inputs
S_0, S_1, S_2	Data Select Inputs
Q_a, Q_b	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

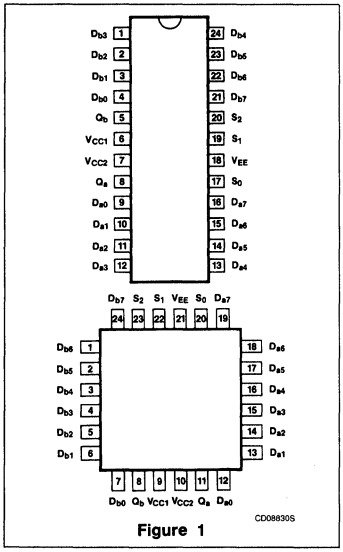


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

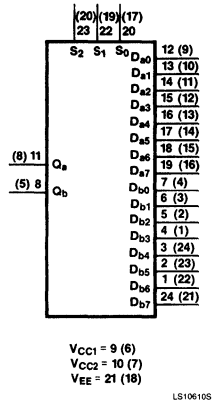


Figure 2

7

LOGIC DIAGRAM

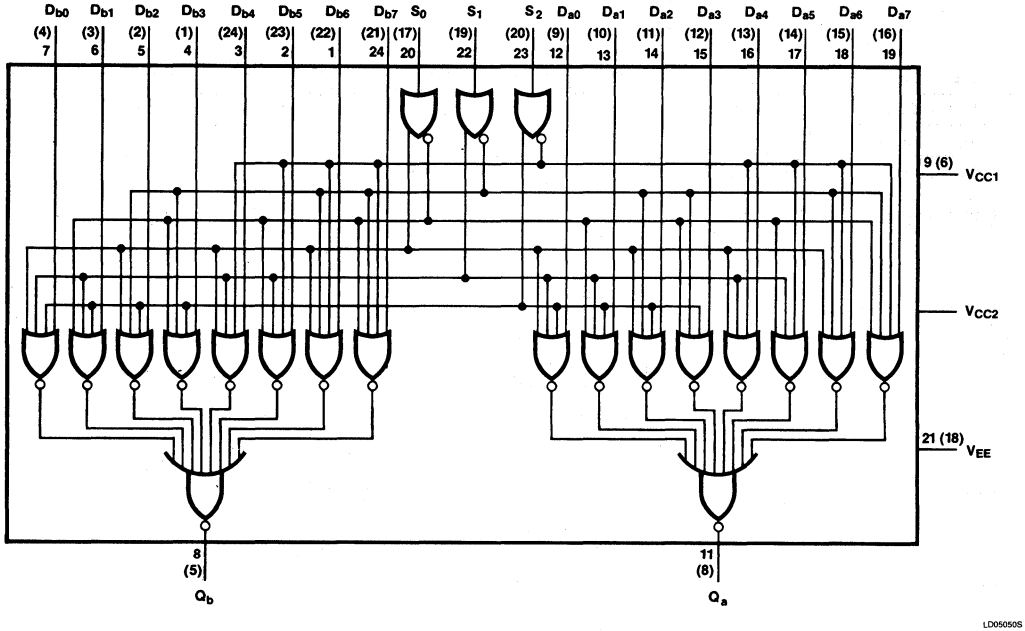


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT	
S_0	S_1	S_2	Q_a	Q_b
L	L	L	D_{a0}	D_{b0}
H	L	L	D_{a1}	D_{b1}
L	H	L	D_{a2}	D_{b2}
H	H	L	D_{a3}	D_{b3}
L	L	L	D_{a4}	D_{b4}
H	L	L	D_{a5}	D_{b5}
L	H	L	D_{a6}	D_{b6}
H	H	L	D_{a7}	D_{b7}

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

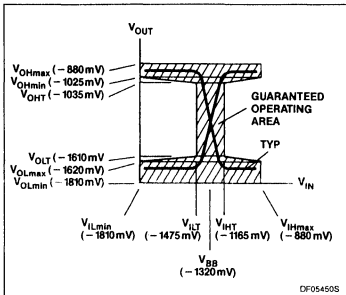
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	S_n			265	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		D_{an}, D_{bn}			340	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		76	125	161	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.60	1.90	0.65	2.00	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	0.55	1.90	0.60	1.90	0.65	2.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.80	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_a, Q_b	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.80	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.90	0.60	1.90	0.65	2.00	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	0.55	1.90	0.60	1.90	0.65	2.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.80	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_a, Q_b	1.10	2.80	1.10	2.80	1.20	3.10	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.60	1.70	0.65	1.80	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	0.55	1.70	0.60	1.70	0.65	1.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.60	1.10	2.60	1.20	2.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_a, Q_b	1.10	2.60	1.10	2.60	1.20	2.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.55	1.70	0.60	1.70	0.65	1.80	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{an}, D_{bn} to Q_a, Q_b	0.55	1.70	0.60	1.70	0.65	1.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.60	1.10	2.60	1.20	2.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to Q_a, Q_b	1.10	2.60	1.10	2.60	1.20	2.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.50	1.75	0.50	1.70	0.50	1.70	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

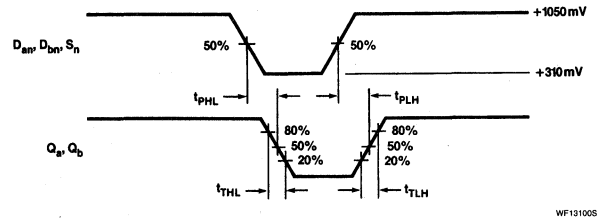
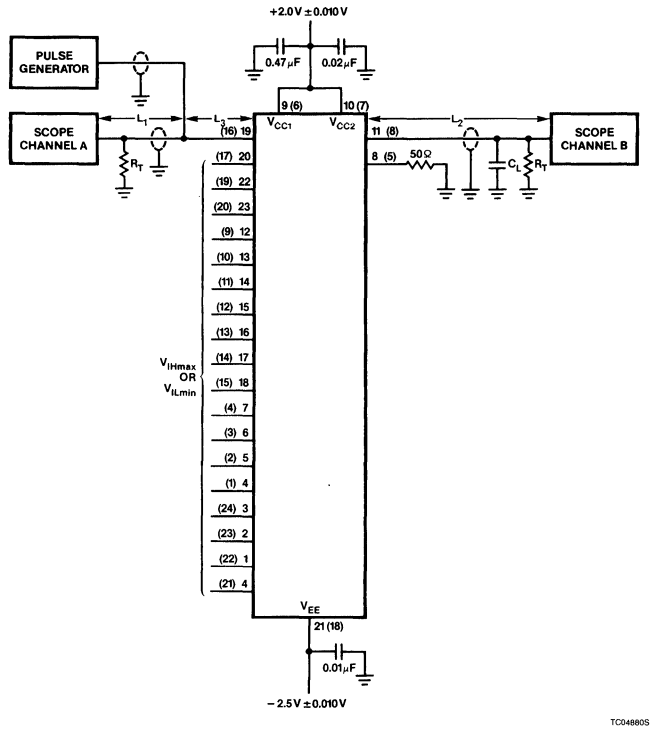


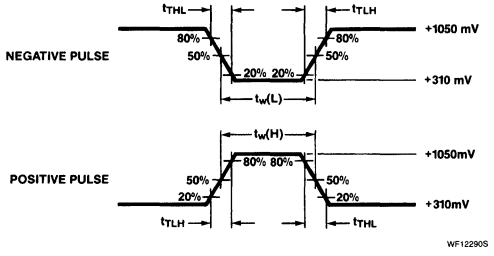
Figure 5. Propagation Delay For Data and Select Inputs to Output

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

100164
Multiplexer

16-Input Multiplexer
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100164 is a 16-way multiplexer for one bit. Four address inputs select one of the 16 input bits which is gated to the output.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100164	1.60ns	71mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100164F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100164Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_{15}$	Data Inputs
$S_0 - S_3$	Data Select Inputs
Q	Data Output

PIN CONFIGURATION

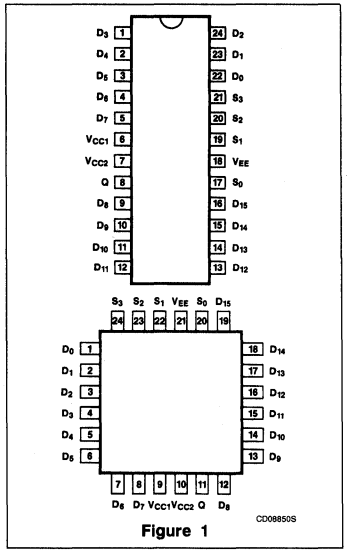


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

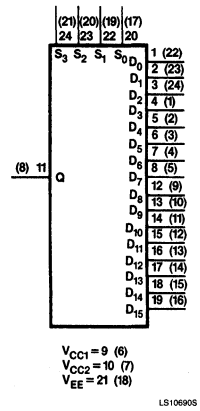


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

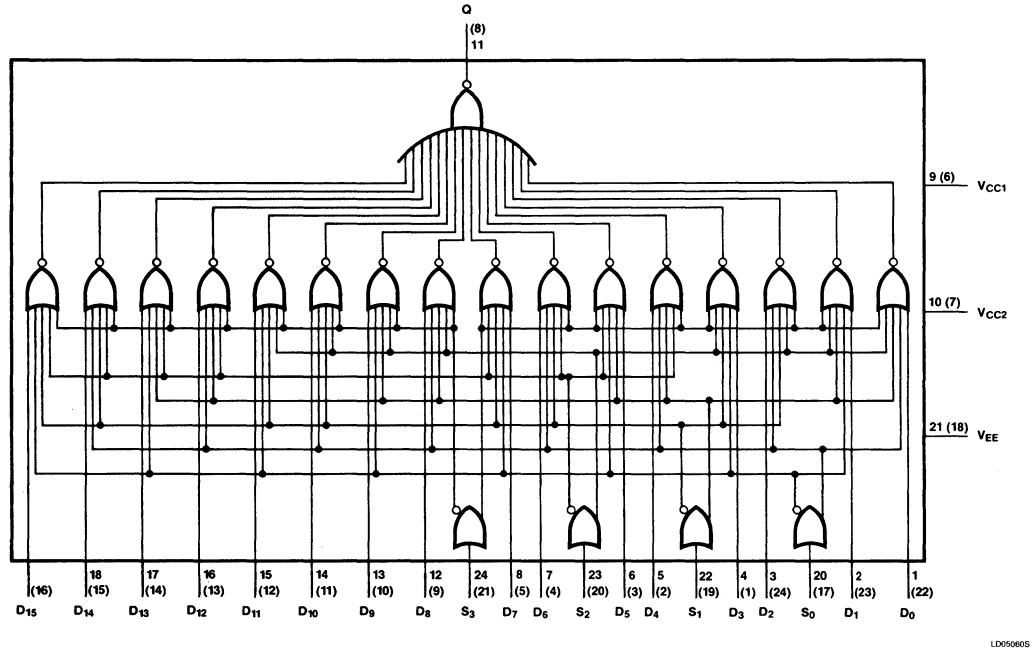


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
S_3	S_2	S_1	S_0	Q
L	L	L	L	D_0
L	L	L	H	D_1
L	L	H	L	D_2
L	L	H	H	D_3
L	H	L	L	D_4
L	H	L	H	D_5
L	H	H	L	D_6
L	H	H	H	D_7
H	L	L	L	D_8
H	L	L	H	D_9
H	L	H	L	D_{10}
H	L	H	H	D_{11}
H	H	L	L	D_{12}
H	H	L	H	D_{13}
H	H	H	L	D_{14}
H	H	H	H	D_{15}

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

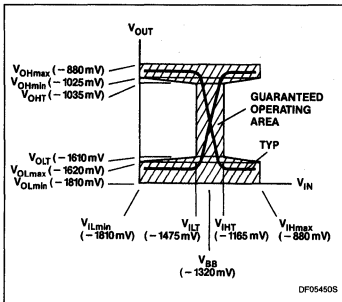
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to $-2.0V \pm 0.010V$
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n			280	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		S_0, S_1			240	μA		
		S_2, S_3			240	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		49	71	105	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.20	0.90	2.35	0.90	2.55	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	2.20	0.90	2.35	0.90	2.55	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to Q_n	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_2, S_3 to Q_n	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.20	0.90	2.35	0.90	2.55	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	2.20	0.90	2.35	0.90	2.55	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to Q_n	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.20	1.45	3.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_2, S_3 to Q_n	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.50	1.10	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.00	0.90	2.15	0.90	2.35	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	2.00	0.90	2.15	0.90	2.35	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to Q_n	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_2, S_3 to Q_n	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.00	0.90	2.15	0.90	2.35	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	0.80	2.00	0.90	2.15	0.90	2.35	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to Q_n	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.00	1.45	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_2, S_3 to Q_n	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.30	1.10	2.60	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

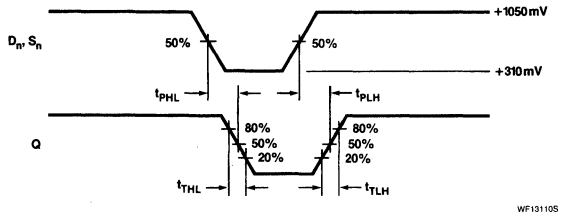
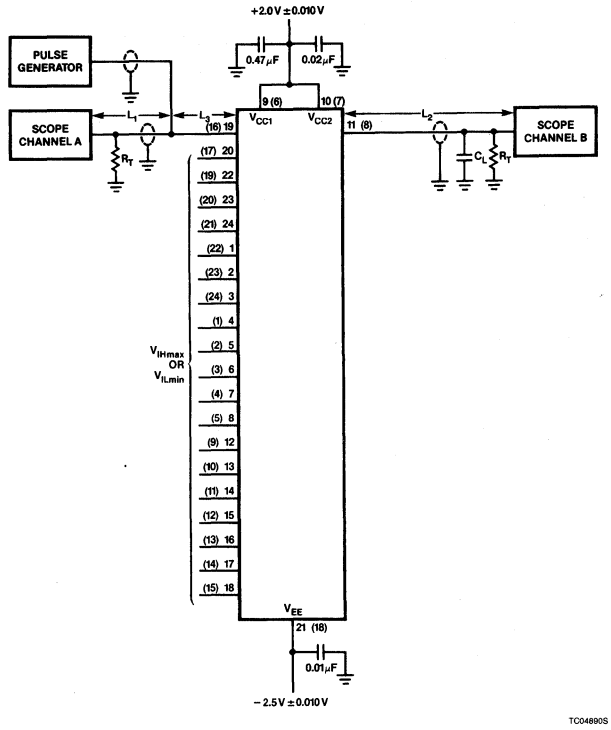


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

7

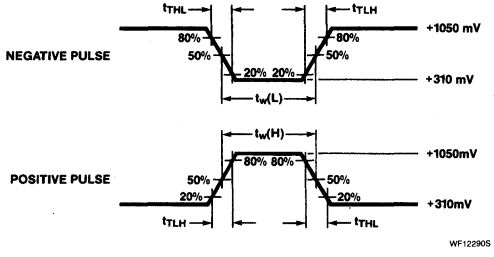
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100165
Encoder

Universal Priority Encoder
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100165 operates as a Dual 4-Input Decoder, or as a Single 8-Input Decoder; the operating mode is fixed by the mode control input. The circuit contains eight latch inputs with a common enable ($\overline{E}$) and generates the binary address (Q) of the highest priority input, having a HIGH signal and a relevant group signal output (GS). A HIGH level on the output enable input ($\overline{OE}$) forces all Q_n outputs LOW and all GS_n outputs HIGH. The GS output of a higher priority group and the $\overline{OE}$ input of the next lower priority group can be tied together to accomodate more inputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100165	2.50ns	125mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100165F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100165Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_7$	Data Inputs
M	Mode Control Input
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input (Active LOW)
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input (Active LOW)
GS_1, GS_2	Group Signal Outputs
$Q_0 - Q_3$	Data Outputs
$\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_3$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

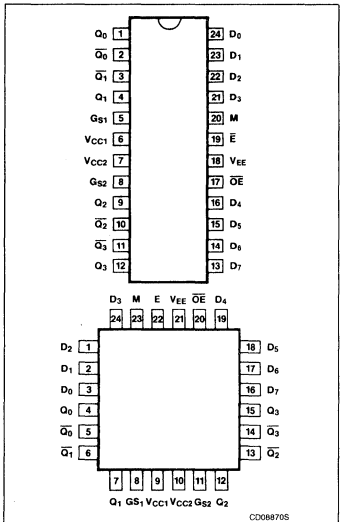


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

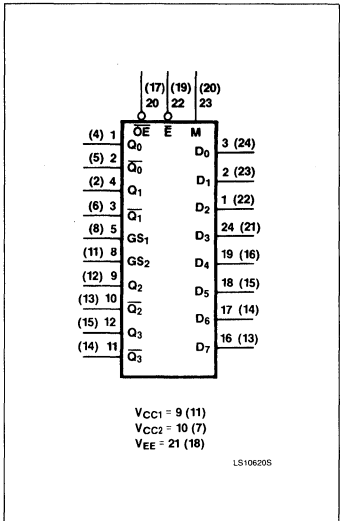


Figure 2

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

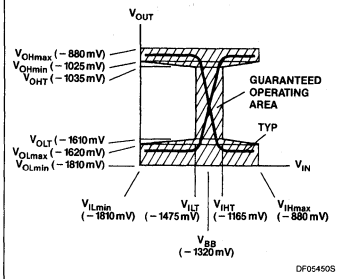
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				230	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		77	125	200	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.025	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.050	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 3.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 3. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	Fig. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to GS	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to GS	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	3.60	1.00	3.60	1.00	3.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	0.90	3.60	1.00	3.60	1.00	3.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	4.70	1.40	4.60	1.40	5.00	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	1.40	4.70	1.40	4.60	1.40	5.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}$	1.10		1.00		1.10		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}$	1.30		1.30		1.30		ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	Fig. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to GS	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.10	1.10	4.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to GS	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.30	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	3.60	1.00	3.60	1.00	3.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	0.90	3.60	1.00	3.60	1.00	3.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	4.70	1.40	4.60	1.40	5.00	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	1.40	4.70	1.40	4.60	1.40	5.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}$	1.10		1.00		1.10		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}$	1.30		1.30		1.30		ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.90	1.10	3.90	1.10	4.40	ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.10	3.90	1.10	3.90	1.10	4.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.90	1.10	3.90	1.10	4.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	D_n to GS	1.10	3.90	1.10	3.90	1.10	4.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.20	ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{OE}$ to GS	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.10	1.00	3.20	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	3.40	1.00	3.40	1.00	3.60	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	0.90	3.40	1.00	3.40	1.00	3.60	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	4.50	1.40	4.40	1.40	4.80	ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	1.40	4.50	1.40	4.40	1.40	4.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	0.45	1.40	ns	
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}$	0.90		0.80		0.90		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}$	1.10		1.10		1.10		ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.10 1.10	3.90 3.90	1.10 1.10	3.90 3.90	1.10 1.10	4.40 4.40	ns ns	Figs. 5, 7, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay D_n to GS	1.10 1.10	3.90 3.90	1.10 1.10	3.90 3.90	1.10 1.10	4.40 4.40	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$	1.00 1.00	3.10 3.10	1.00 1.00	3.10 3.10	1.00 1.00	3.20 3.20	ns ns	Figs. 4, 7, 8
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{OE}$ to GS	1.00 1.00	3.10 3.10	1.00 1.00	3.10 3.10	1.00 1.00	3.20 3.20	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay M to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	0.90 0.90	3.40 3.40	1.00 1.00	3.40 3.40	1.00 1.00	3.60 3.60	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}$ to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$, GS	1.40 1.40	4.50 4.50	1.40 1.40	4.40 4.40	1.40 1.40	4.80 4.80	ns ns	Figs. 6, 7, 8
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8
t_s	Setup time D_n to $\overline{E}$	0.90		0.80		0.90		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time D_n to $\overline{E}$	1.10		1.10		1.10		ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

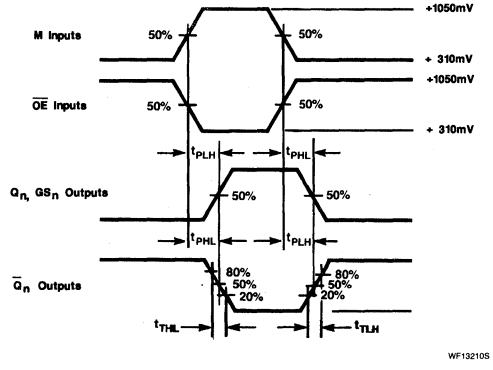


Figure 4. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

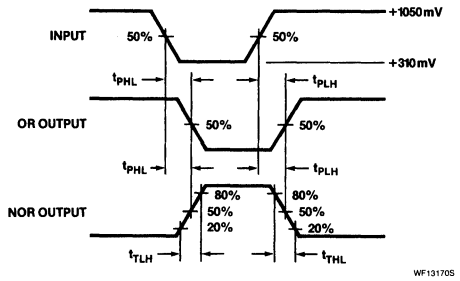


Figure 5. Enable Timing

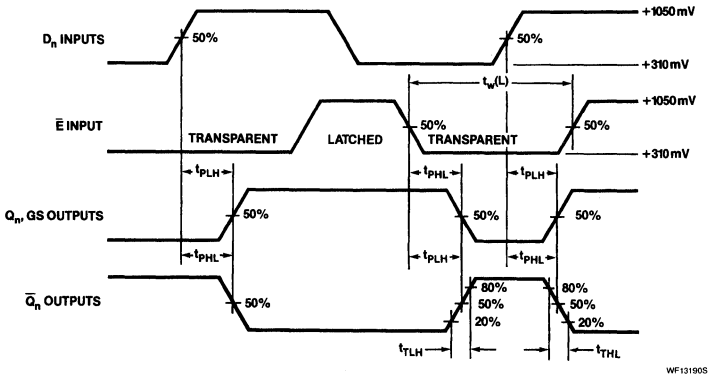
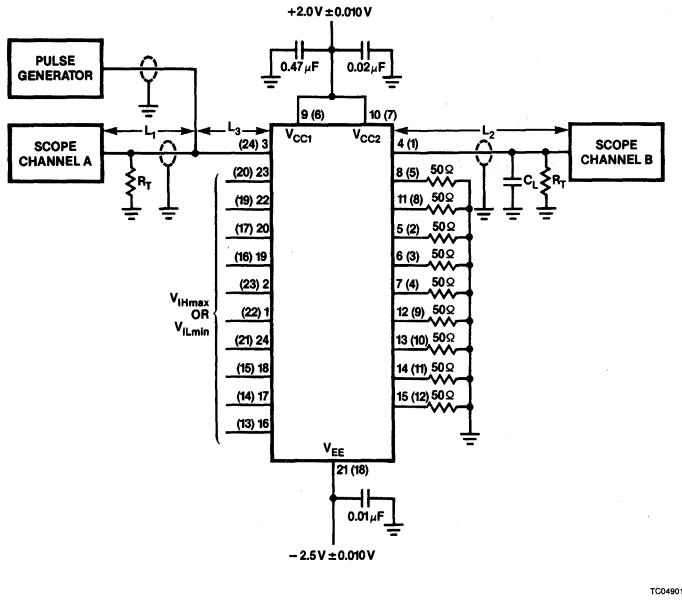


Figure 6. Setup and Hold Times

7

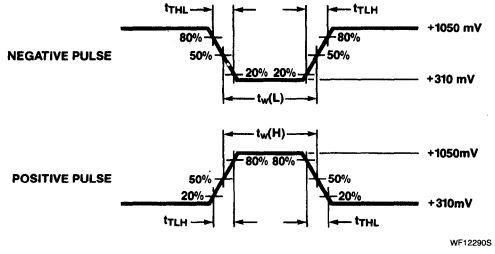
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the Scope and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 7. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 8. Input Pulse Definition

100166
Comparator

9-Bit Comparator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100166 is a 9-bit Comparator which compares the arithmetic values of two 9-bit words and indicates whether one word is greater or equal to the other one.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100166	2.3ns	140mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100166F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100166Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$A_0 - A_8$	A Data Inputs
$B_0 - B_8$	B Data Inputs
A > B	A Greater Than B Outputs
A < B	B Greater Than A Outputs
$\overline{A} = \overline{B}$	Complement A Equal To B Output (Active LOW)

PIN CONFIGURATION

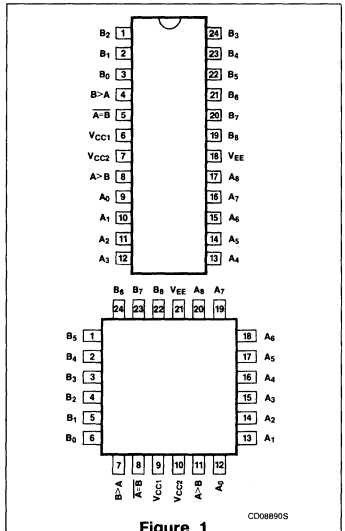


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

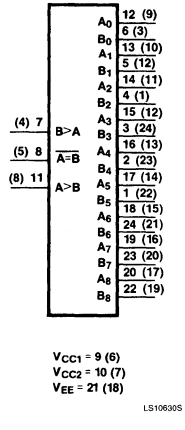


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

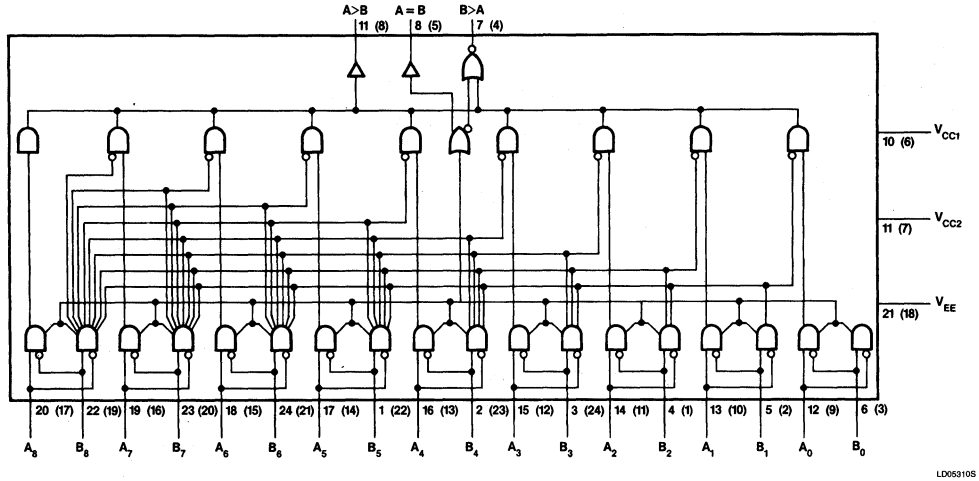


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS									OUTPUTS		
A_0B_0	A_1B_1	A_2B_2	A_3B_3	A_4B_4	A_5B_5	A_6B_6	A_7B_7	A_8B_8	A < B	B > A	A = B
								H L	H	L	H
								L H	L	H	H
							H L	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
							L H	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
						H L	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
						L H	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
					H L	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
					L H	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
				H L	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
				L H	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
			H L	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
			L H	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
		H L	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
		L H	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
	H L	$A_2 = A_2$	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
	L H	$A_2 = A_2$	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
H L	$A_1 = A_1$	$A_2 = A_2$	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	H	L	H
L H	$A_1 = A_1$	$A_2 = A_2$	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	H	H
$A_0 = A_0$	$A_1 = A_1$	$A_2 = A_2$	$A_3 = A_3$	$A_4 = A_4$	$A_5 = A_5$	$A_6 = A_6$	$A_7 = A_7$	$A_8 = A_8$	L	L	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
Blank = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0		+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

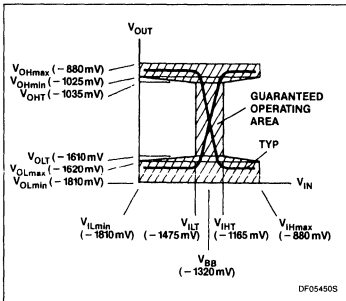
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current				250	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		119	140	238	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{YLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.90	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.90	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.50	1.40	3.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.70	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.70	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to Q_n	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.30	1.40	3.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

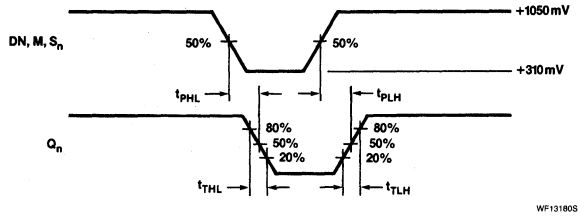
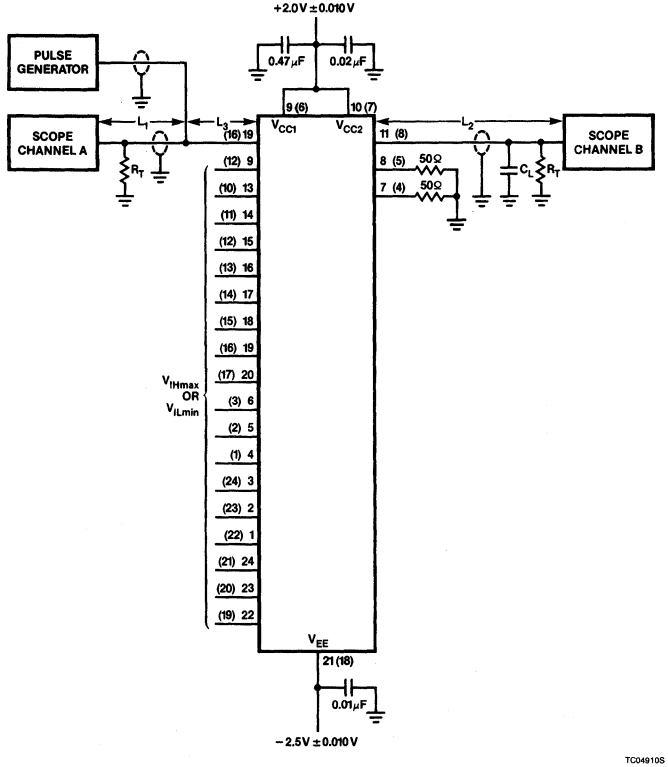


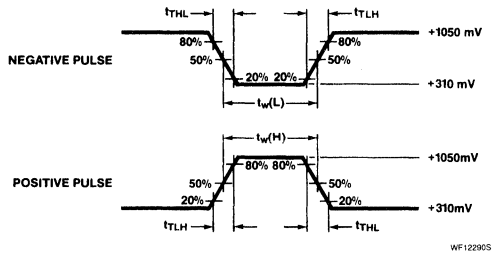
Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100170
Demultiplexer/Decoder

Universal Demultiplexer/Decoder
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100170 operates as a Dual 1-of-4 Decoder, or as a Single 1-of-8 Decoder; the operating mode is fixed by the mode control input (M). The inputs H_a, H_b, H_c, determine whether the outputs are active LOW or HIGH. In the 1-of-8 mode, the two pairs of active LOW Enables can be tied together (pin 19 to 20 and 22 to 23), to provide two active LOW Enables.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100170	1.8ns	110mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100170F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100170Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
A_{na}, A_{nb}	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}_{na}$, $\overline{E}_{nb}$	Enable Inputs
M	Mode Control Input
H_a	$Q_0 - Q_3$ Polarity Select Input
H_b	$Q_4 - Q_7$ Polarity Select Input
H_c	Common Polarity Select Input
$Q_0 - Q_7$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

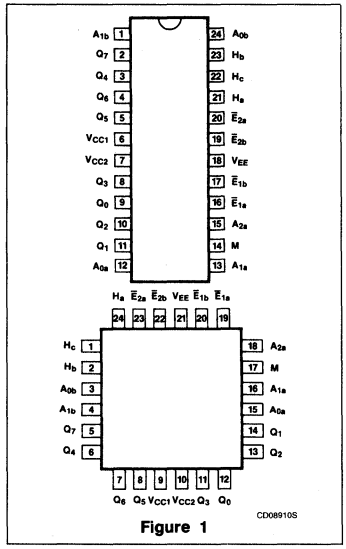


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

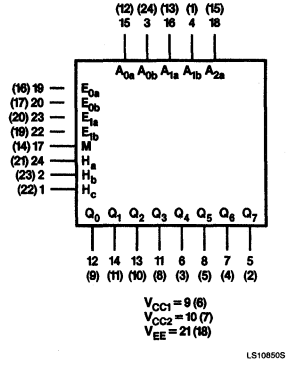


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

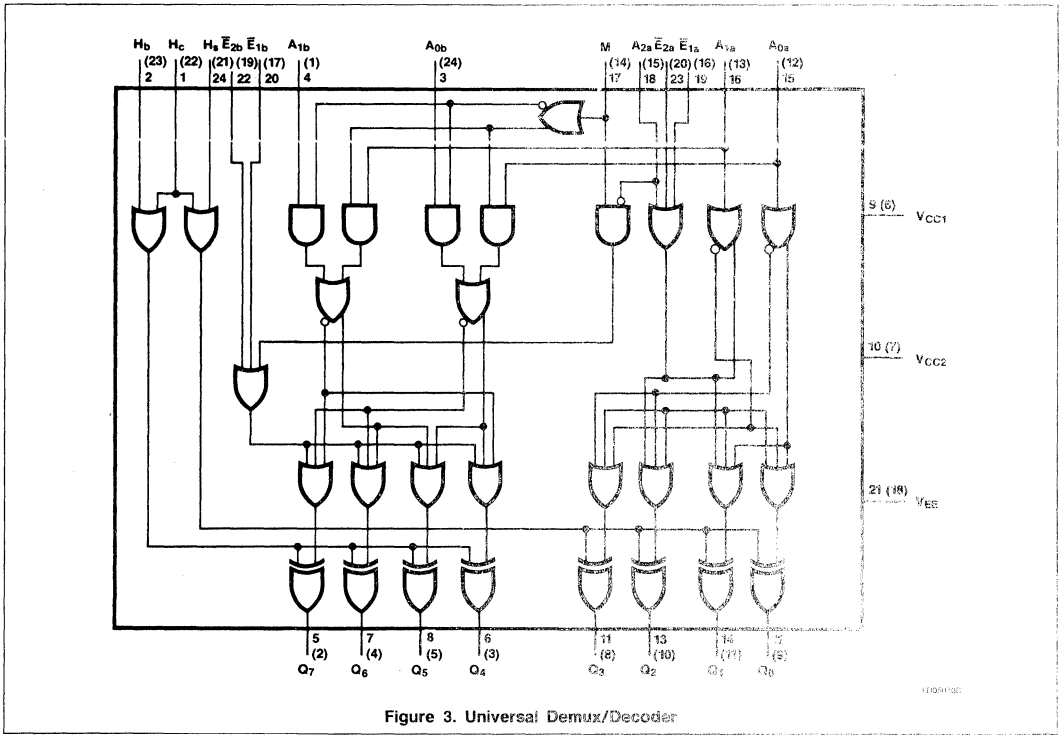


Figure 3. Universal Demux/Decoder

FUNCTION TABLE (Dual 1-of-4 Mode)

INPUTS				OUTPUTS								OPERATING MODE
				$H_a = H_b$ = HIGH				$H_a = H_b$ = LOW				
$\overline{E}_{0b}$	$\overline{E}_{1b}$	A_{0b}	A_{1b}	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	
H	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	Dual 1-of-4 Mode $M = A_{2a} = H_c$ = LOW
X	H	X	X	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	
L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	
L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	
L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	

FUNCTION TABLE (Single 1-of-8 Mode)

INPUTS					OUTPUTS															OPERATING MODE
					H_c = HIGH								H_c = LOW							
$\overline{E}_0$	$\overline{E}_1$	A_{0a}	A_{1a}	A_{2a}	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7	
H	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	
X	H	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	
L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	
L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	Single 1-of-8 Mode
L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	M = HIGH
L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	$A_{0b} = A_{1b} = H_a = H_b$
L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	= LOW
L	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	
L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	
L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care
$\overline{E}_0 = \overline{E}_{0a}$ and $\overline{E}_{0b}$ wired; $\overline{E}_1 = \overline{E}_{1a}$ and $\overline{E}_{1b}$ wired

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

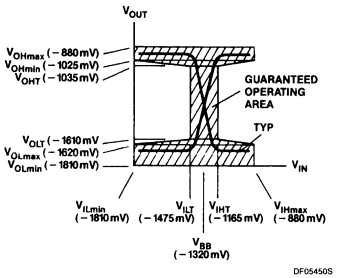
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1025		−870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1025	−955	−880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1035		−880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			−1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810	−1705	−1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1830		−1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$H_C, A_{0a}, A_{1a}, A_{2a}$			310	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		All others			250			
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		76	110	153	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage (the internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level).

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.30	0.80	2.20	0.80	2.30	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_{na}$, $\overline{E}_{nb}$ to Q_n	0.80	2.30	0.80	2.20	0.80	2.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.95	2.80	0.95	2.70	1.00	2.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_{na}, A_{nb} to Q_n	0.95	2.80	1.00	2.70	1.00	2.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.00	1.00	2.90	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	H_a, H_b, H_c to Q_n	1.00	3.00	1.00	2.90	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.50	3.90	1.60	3.80	1.60	3.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.50	3.90	1.60	3.80	1.60	3.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.30	0.80	2.20	0.80	2.30	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_{na}$, $\overline{E}_{nb}$ to Q_n	0.80	2.30	0.80	2.20	0.80	2.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.95	2.80	0.95	2.70	1.00	2.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_{na}, A_{nb} to Q_n	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.70	1.00	2.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.00	1.00	2.90	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	H_a, H_b, H_c to Q_n	1.00	3.00	1.00	2.90	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.50	3.90	1.60	3.80	1.60	3.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.50	3.90	1.60	3.80	1.60	3.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.10	0.80	2.00	0.80	2.10	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_{na}$, $\overline{E}_{nb}$ to Q_n	0.80	2.10	0.80	2.00	0.80	2.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.95	2.60	0.95	2.50	1.00	2.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_{na}, A_{nb} to Q_n	0.95	2.60	1.00	2.50	1.00	2.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.70	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	H_a, H_b, H_c to Q_n	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.70	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.50	3.70	1.60	3.60	1.60	3.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.50	3.70	1.60	3.60	1.60	3.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.80	2.10	0.80	2.00	0.80	2.10	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_{na}$, $\overline{E}_{nb}$ to Q_n	0.80	2.10	0.80	2.00	0.80	2.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.95	2.60	0.95	2.50	1.00	2.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_{na}, A_{nb} to Q_n	0.95	2.60	1.00	2.50	1.00	2.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.70	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	H_a, H_b, H_c to Q_n	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.70	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.50	3.70	1.60	3.60	1.60	3.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	M to Q_n	1.50	3.70	1.60	3.60	1.60	3.70	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	0.45	1.60	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

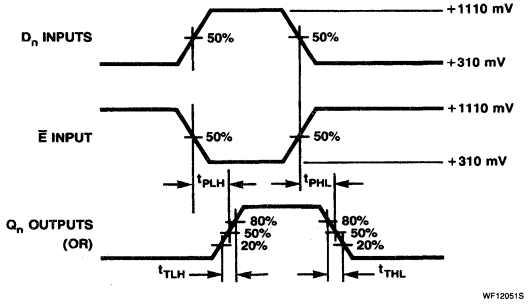
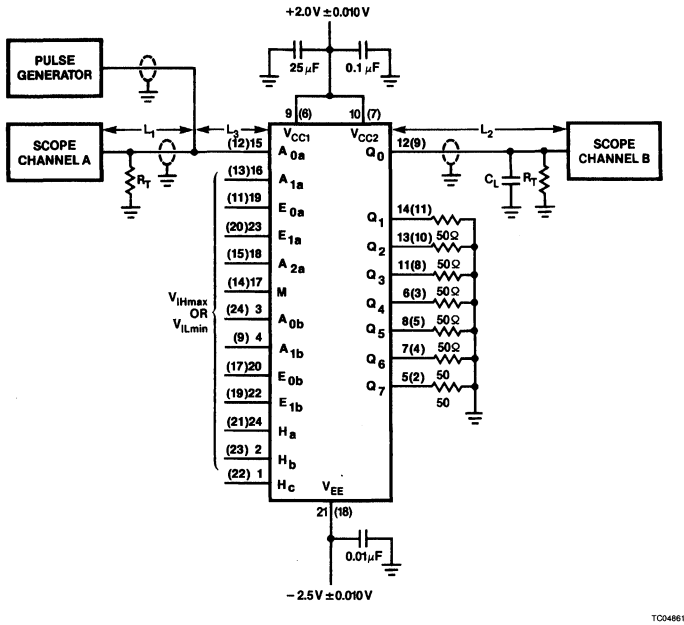


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

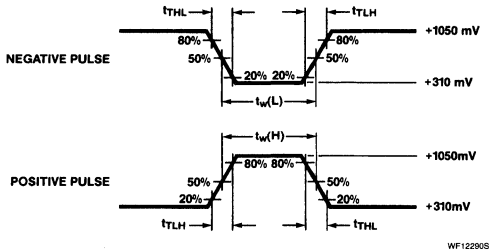
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100171
Multiplexer

Triple 4-Input Multiplexer
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100171 is a Triple 4-input Multiplexer fed by 2 common address inputs, with true and complementary data outputs. A HIGH state on the Enable Input ($\overline{E}$) forces all true outputs low.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100171	1.10ns	83mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100171F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100171Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
D_{na}, D_{nb}, D_{nc}	Data Inputs
S_0, S_1	Select Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
Q_a, Q_b, Q_c:$\overline{Q}_a$, $\overline{Q}_b$, $\overline{Q}_c$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

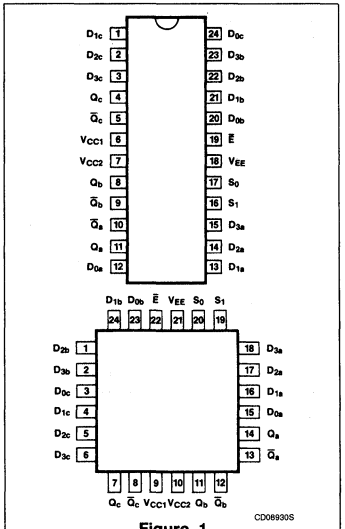


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

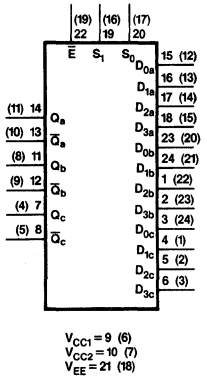


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

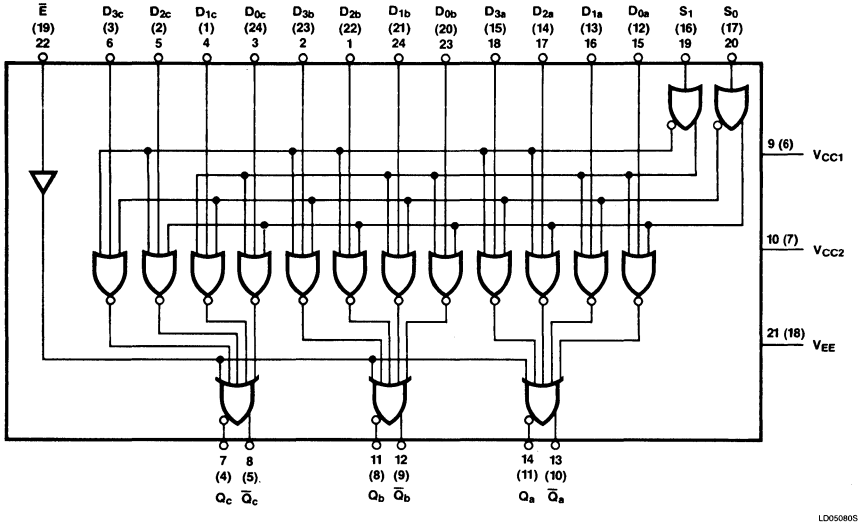


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS							OUTPUTS	
$\overline{E}$	S_0	S_1	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	$\overline{Q}$	Q
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	L	X	X	H	L
L	L	H	X	H	X	X	L	H
L	H	L	X	X	L	X	H	L
L	H	L	X	X	H	X	L	H
L	H	H	X	X	X	L	H	L
L	H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't care

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL			UNIT
				Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

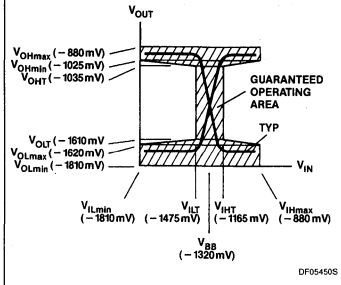
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	High level input current	D_{na}, D_{nb}, D_{nc}			340	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		S_0, S_1, $\overline{E}$			300			
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		56	83	114	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.60	0.50	1.70	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{na}, D_{nb}, D_{nc} to output	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.60	0.50	1.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.60	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to output	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.60	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.65	2.40	0.65	2.30	0.75	2.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to output	0.65	2.40	0.65	2.30	0.75	2.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.60	0.50	1.70	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{na}, D_{nb}, D_{nc} to output	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.60	0.50	1.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.60	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to output	0.90	2.40	0.90	2.60	1.00	3.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.65	2.40	0.65	2.30	0.75	2.40	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to output	0.65	2.40	0.65	2.30	0.75	2.40	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.50	1.50	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{na}, D_{nb}, D_{nc} to output	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.50	1.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.20	0.90	2.40	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to output	0.90	2.20	0.90	2.40	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.65	2.20	0.65	2.10	0.75	2.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to output	0.65	2.20	0.65	2.10	0.75	2.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.50	1.50	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_{na}, D_{nb}, D_{nc} to output	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.40	0.50	1.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	2.20	0.90	2.40	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_0, S_1 to output	0.90	2.20	0.90	2.40	1.00	2.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.65	2.20	0.65	2.10	0.75	2.20	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to output	0.65	2.20	0.65	2.10	0.75	2.20	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.50	0.45	1.50	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

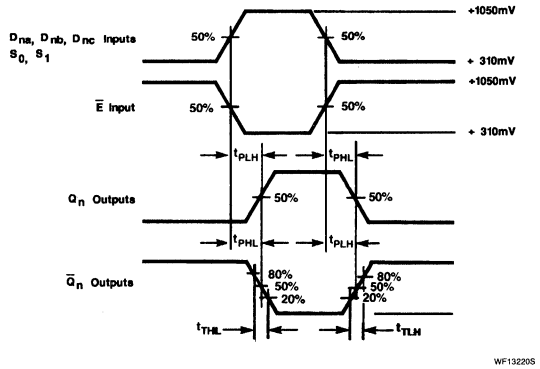
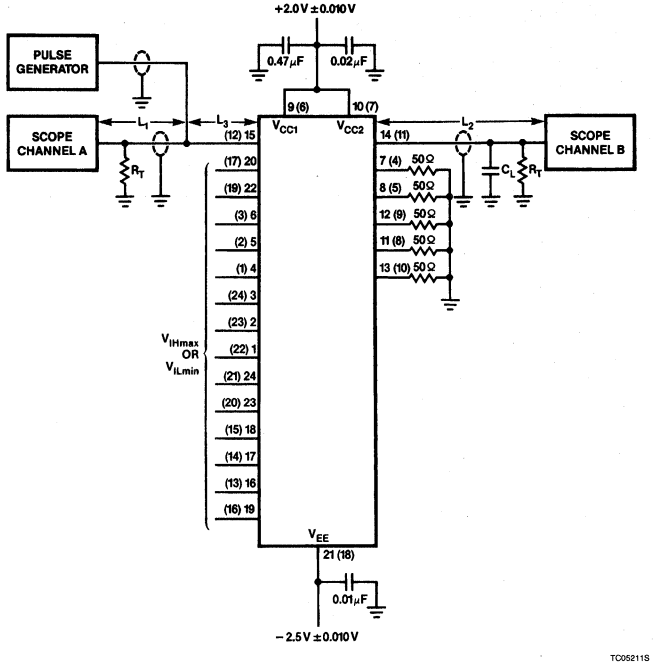


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

7

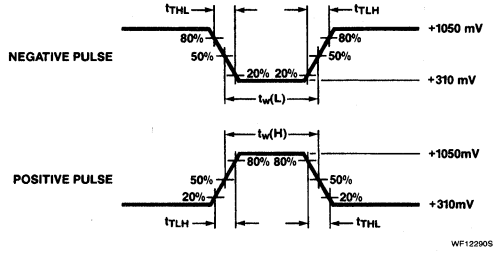
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leqslant$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100175
Translator

100K-to-10K Translator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100175 is composed of five latches with one data input and one data output. All latches have a Master Reset (MR) input and two Enable (E_0, E_1) inputs. A Q output follows its D_n inputs when both $\overline{E}_0$ and $\overline{E}_1$ are LOW. When either $\overline{E}_0$ or $\overline{E}_1$ (or both) are HIGH, the latches store the last valid data present on their D_n inputs. The MR input makes the Q outputs LOW if either $\overline{E}_0$ or $\overline{E}_1$ (or both) are HIGH. The inputs are 100K compatible and the outputs are 10K compatible.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY		TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100175	D_n to Q_n	2.2ns	78mA
	$\overline{E}_n$ to Q_n	2.7ns	

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$
Ceramic DIP	100175F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_4$	Data Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$\overline{E}_0$, $\overline{E}_1$	Enable Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_4$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

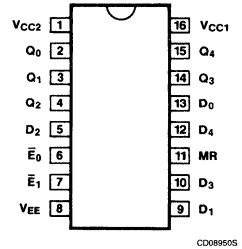


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

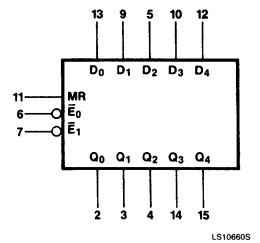


Figure 2

7

LOGIC DIAGRAM

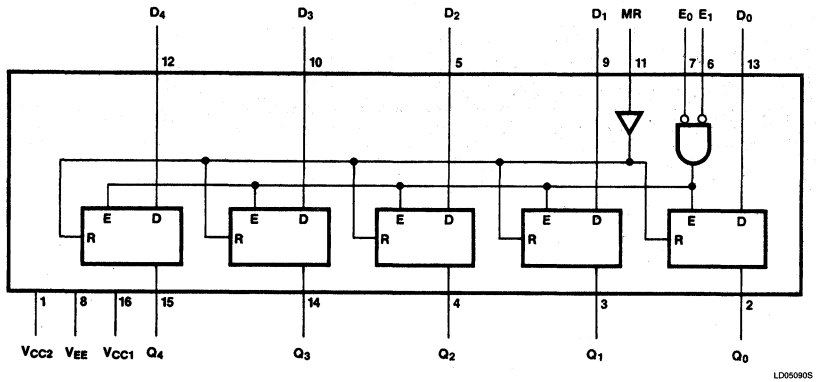


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

D_n	$\overline{E}_0$	$\overline{E}_1$	MR	Q_n
H	L	L	X	H
L	L	L	X	L
X	H	X	L	$Q_n - 1$
X	X	H	L	$Q_n - 1$
X	H	X	H	L
X	X	H	H	L

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care
$Q_n - 1$ = Previous state (state does not change)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			100K ECL			UNIT
			Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground		0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−5.2		V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family				−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +75°C	−1165		−880	mV
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		−1165			mV
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage				−1475	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		−1810		−1475	mV
T_A	Operating ambient temperature		0	+25	+75	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−5.2V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

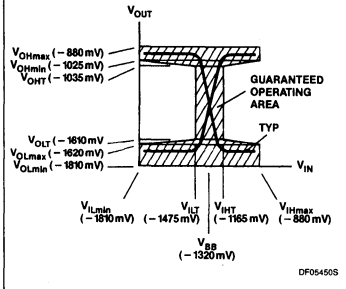
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$ unless otherwise specified[1, 3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$T_A = 0°C$	-1000		-840	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$T_A = +25°C$	-960		-810	mV		
		$T_A = +75°C$	-900		-720	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°CV$	-1020			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$T_A = +25°CV$	-980			mV		
		$T_A = +75°CV$	-920			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°CV$			-1645	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$T_A = +25°CV$			-1630	mV		
		$T_A = +75°CV$			-1605	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$T_A = 0°CV$	-1870		-1665	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$T_A = +25°CV$	-1850		-1650	mV		
		$T_A = +75°CV$	-1830		-1625	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	C input			650	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		All others			290			
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		50	67	102	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$, $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

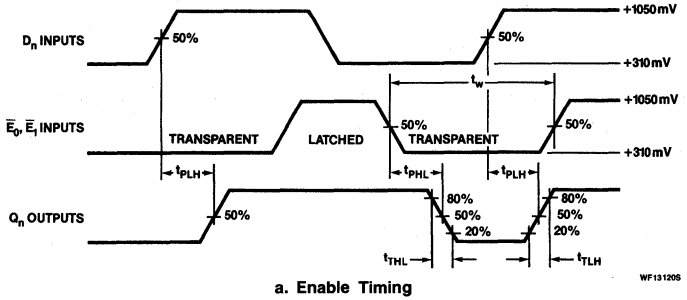
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

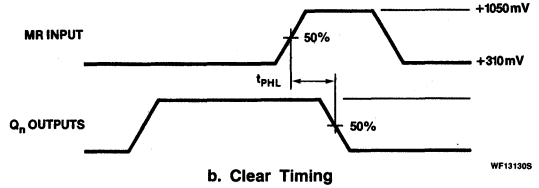
PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +75°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.40	1.00	3.40	1.00	3.40	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	D_n to output	1.00	3.40	1.00	3.40	1.00	3.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	4.30	1.00	4.30	1.00	4.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}_1$, $\overline{E}_2$ to output	1.00	4.30	1.00	4.30	1.00	4.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.90	1.00	3.90	1.00	3.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	C to output	1.00	3.90	1.00	3.90	1.00	3.90	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.90	3.50	1.00	3.50	0.90	3.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.90	3.50	1.00	3.50	0.90	3.50	ns	
t_s	Setup time, D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	2.5		2.5		2.5		ns	
t_h	Hold time, D_n to $\overline{E}_n$	0.5		0.5		0.5		ns	

7

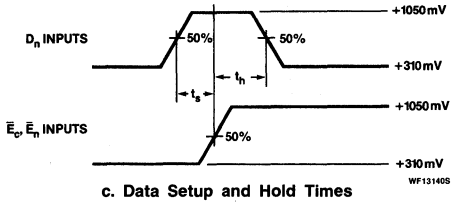
AC WAVEFORMS



a. Enable Timing



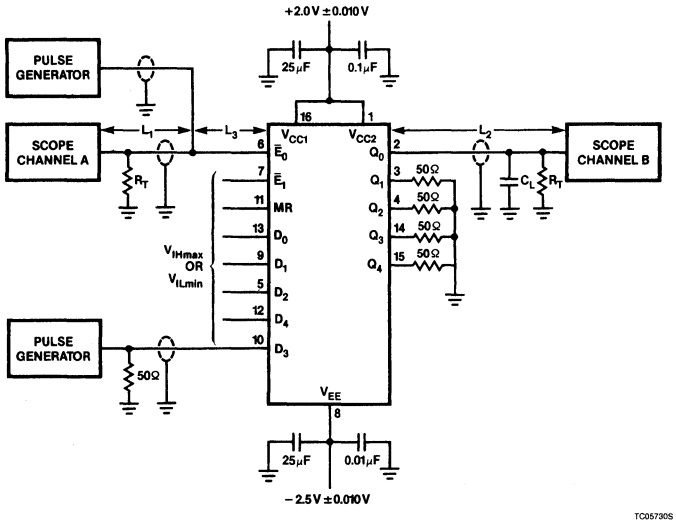
b. Clear Timing



c. Data Setup and Hold Times

Figure 5

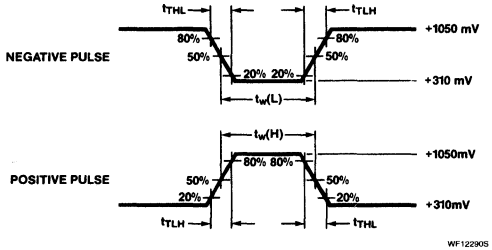
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq 3pF$.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100179
Carry Look-Ahead Generator

Preliminary Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100179 is a high-speed Carry Look-Ahead Generator intended for use with the F100180 6-Bit Fast Adder and the F100181 4-Bit ALU.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100179	1.9ns	150mA

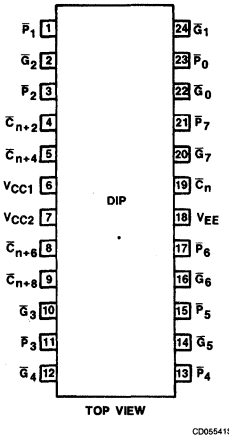
ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100179F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100179Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
C_n	Carry Input (active LOW)
$\overline{P}_0 - \overline{P}_7$	Carry Look-Ahead Propagate Input (Active LOW)
$\overline{G}_0 - \overline{G}_7$	Carry Look-Ahead Generate Input (Active LOW)
C_{n+2}, C_{n+4}	Carry Outputs
C_{n+6}, C_{n+8}	Carry Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



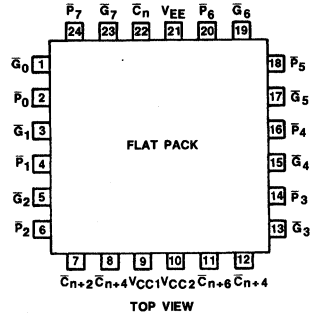
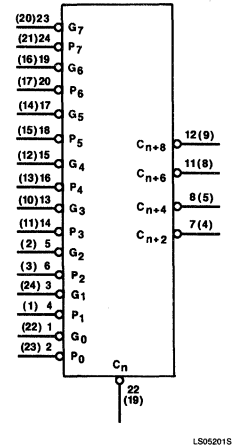


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL



$V_{CC1} = 9$
$V_{CC2} = 10$
$V_{EE} = 21$
Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 2

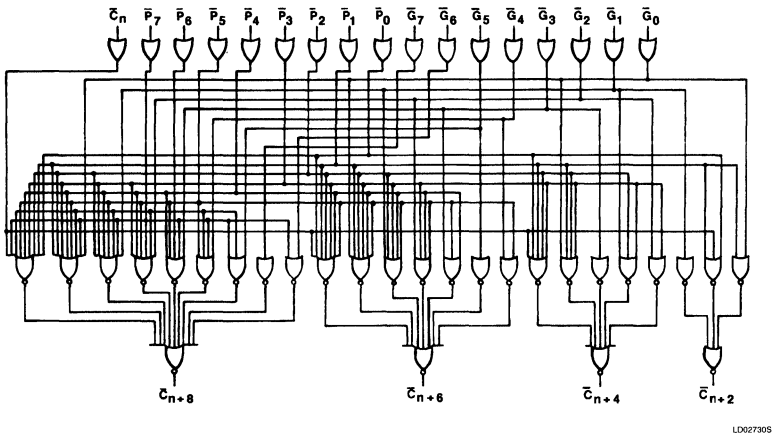


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLES

$\overline{C}_{n+2}$ OUTPUT

INPUTS					OUTPUT
$\overline{C}_n$	$\overline{G}_0$	$\overline{P}_0$	$\overline{G}_1$	$\overline{P}_1$	$\overline{C}_{n+2}$
X	X	X	L	X	L
X	L	X	X	L	L
L	X	L	X	L	L
All other combinations					H

$\overline{C}_{n+2} = \overline{G}_1 \bullet (\overline{P}_1 + \overline{G}_0) \bullet (\overline{P}_1 + \overline{P}_0 + \overline{C}_n)$

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Don't Care

$\overline{C}_{n+4}$ OUTPUT

INPUTS									OUTPUT
$\overline{C}_n$	$\overline{G}_0$	$\overline{P}_0$	$\overline{G}_1$	$\overline{P}_1$	$\overline{G}_2$	$\overline{P}_2$	$\overline{G}_3$	$\overline{P}_3$	$\overline{C}_{n+4}$
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	L
X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	L
X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
All other combinations									H

$\overline{C}_{n+4} = \overline{G}_3 \bullet (\overline{P}_3 + \overline{G}_2) \bullet (\overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{G}_1) \bullet (\overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{P}_1 + \overline{G}_0)$
$\bullet (\overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{P}_1 + \overline{P}_0 + \overline{C}_n)$

$\overline{C}_{n+6}$ OUTPUT

INPUTS												OUTPUT
$\overline{C}_n$	$\overline{G}_0$	$\overline{P}_0$	$\overline{G}_1$	$\overline{P}_1$	$\overline{G}_2$	$\overline{P}_2$	$\overline{G}_3$	$\overline{P}_3$	$\overline{G}_4$	$\overline{P}_4$	$\overline{G}_5$	$\overline{P}_5$	$\overline{C}_{n+6}$
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
All other combinations													H

$\overline{C}_{n+6} = \overline{G}_5 \bullet (\overline{P}_5 + \overline{G}_4) \bullet (\overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{G}_3) \bullet (\overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{G}_2) \bullet (\overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{G}_1) \bullet (\overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{P}_1 + \overline{G}_0) \bullet (\overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{P}_1 + \overline{P}_0 + \overline{C}_n)$

$\overline{C}_{n+8}$ OUTPUT

INPUTS																OUTPUT
$\overline{C}_n$	$\overline{G}_0$	$\overline{P}_0$	$\overline{G}_1$	$\overline{P}_1$	$\overline{G}_2$	$\overline{P}_2$	$\overline{G}_3$	$\overline{P}_3$	$\overline{G}_4$	$\overline{P}_4$	$\overline{G}_5$	$\overline{P}_5$	$\overline{G}_6$	$\overline{P}_6$	$\overline{G}_7$	$\overline{P}_7$	$\overline{C}_{n+8}$
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
X	X	X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
X	L	X	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	L
All other combinations																	H

$\overline{C}_{n+8} = \overline{G}_7 \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{G}_6) \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{G}_5) \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{P}_5 + \overline{G}_4) \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{G}_3) \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{G}_2) \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{G}_1)$
$\bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{P}_1 + \overline{G}_0) \bullet (\overline{P}_7 + \overline{P}_6 + \overline{P}_5 + \overline{P}_4 + \overline{P}_3 + \overline{P}_2 + \overline{P}_1 + \overline{P}_0 + \overline{C}_n)$

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

PARAMETER		100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) When operating with 10K ECL Family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

Carry Look-Ahead Generator | 100179

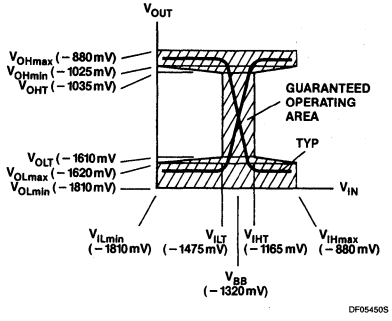
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,4]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1025		−870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1025	−955	−880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1035		−880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHT}$[3] or $V_{IN} = V_{ILT}$[3]	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHT}$[3] or $V_{IN} = V_{ILT}$[3]	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			−1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810	−1705	−1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1830		−1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	$\overline{C}_n$, $\overline{G}_0 - \overline{G}_7$			250	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		$P_0 - P_7$			340	μA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		100	150	220	mA	Inputs open	

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC testing.
3. Only one input at a time should be at the threshold level; all other inputs should be at a V_{IHmax} or V_{ILmin}.
4. The specified limited shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT}	– HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT}	– LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin}	– Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax}	– Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin}	– Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT}	– HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT}	– LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax}	– Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin}	– Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB}	– Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.90	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.00	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{C}_n$, $\overline{G}_0 - \overline{G}_7$, $\overline{P}_0 - \overline{P}_7$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	1.10	2.90	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.90	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.00	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	C_n, $G_0 - G_7$, $P_0 - P_7$ to C_{n+4}	1.10	2.90	1.10	2.90	1.10	3.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	0.45	1.80	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.80	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	C_n, $G_0 - G_7$, $P_0 - P_7$ to C_{n+4}	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.80	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	$\overline{C}_n$, $\overline{G}_0 - \overline{G}_7$, $\overline{P}_0 - \overline{P}_7$ to C_{n+4}	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.70	1.10	2.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	0.45	1.70	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

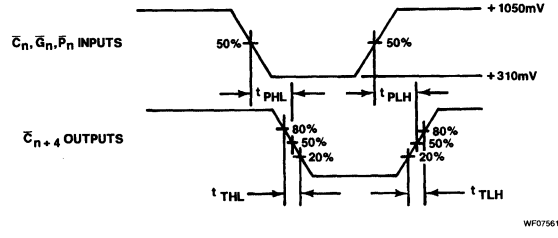
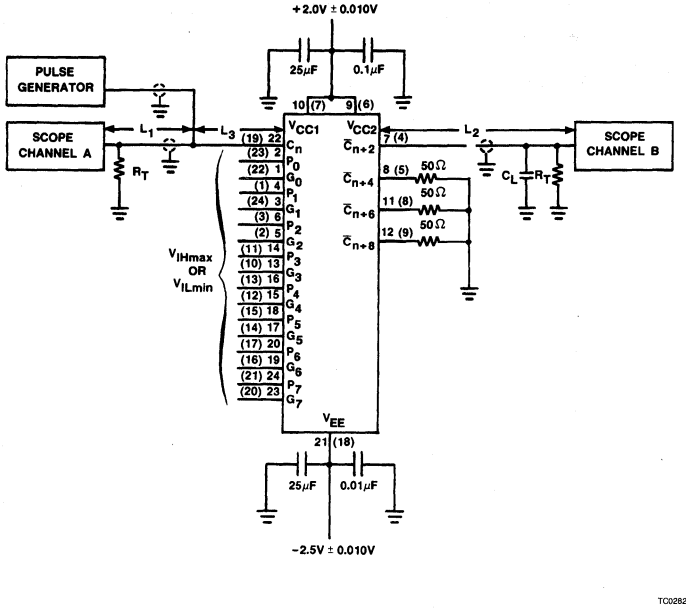


Figure 5. Propagation Delay And Transition Times For Data Inputs To Outputs

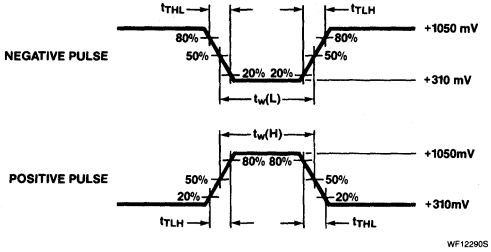
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP package.

Figure 6. AC Test Circuit For 100179



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ± 0.1ns	0.7 ± 0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

100180
Adder

High-Speed 6-Bit Adder
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100180 is a High-Speed 6-bit Adder which performs a full 6-bit addition of 2 operands in 2ns. The inputs are: carrying (CN) (active LOW), operands A (An), operands B (Bn); the outputs are: function (Fn), carry generate (G) (active LOW), carry propagate (P) (active LOW).

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100180	2.35ns	205mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100180F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100180Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$A_0 - A_5$	Operand A Inputs
$B_0 - B_5$	Operand B Inputs
$\overline{C}_n$	Carry Input (Active LOW)
$\overline{G}$	Carry Generate Output (Active LOW)
$\overline{P}$	Carry Propagate Output (Active LOW)
$F_0 - F_5$	Function Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

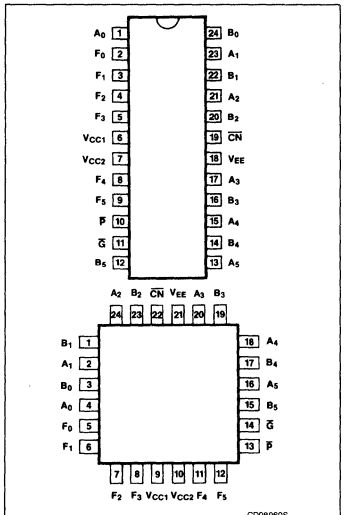


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

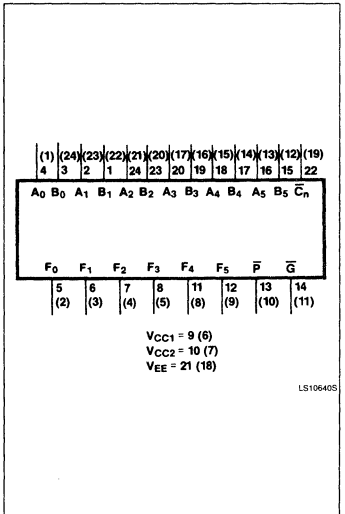
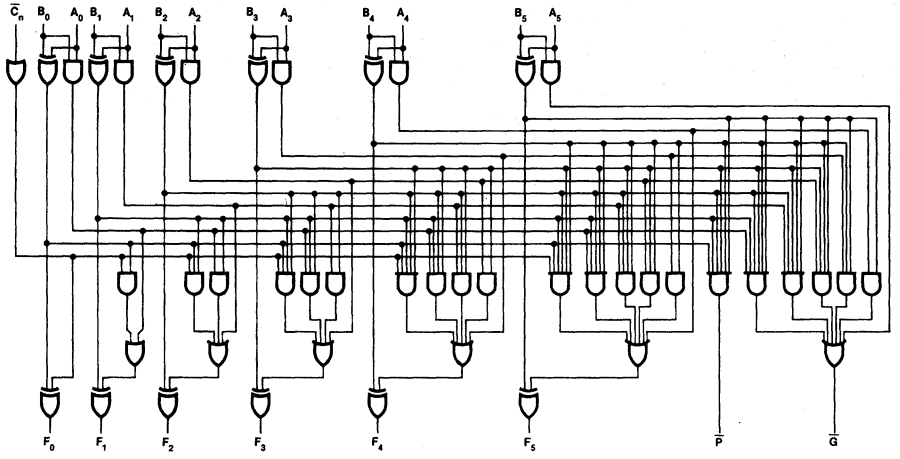


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM



LOGIC EQUATIONS

$P_I = A_I \oplus B_I$

$G_I = A_I B_I$

$I = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5$

$F_0 = P_0 \oplus C_n$

$F_1 = P_1 \oplus (G_0 + P_0 C_n)$

$F_2 = P_2 \oplus (G_1 + P_1 G_0 + P_1 P_0 C_n)$

$F_3 = P_3 \oplus (G_2 + P_2 G_1 + P_2 P_1 G_0 + P_2 P_1 P_0 C_n)$

$F_4 = P_4 \oplus (G_3 + P_3 G_2 + P_3 P_2 G_1 + P_3 P_2 P_1 G_0 + P_3 P_2 P_1 P_0 C_n)$

$F_5 = P_5 \oplus (G_4 + P_4 G_3 + P_4 P_3 G_2 + P_4 P_3 P_2 G_1 + P_4 P_3 P_2 P_1 G_0 + P_4 P_3 P_2 P_1 P_0 C_n$

$\overline{P} = \overline{P_0 P_1 P_2 P_3 P_4 P_5}$

$\overline{G} = \overline{G_5 + P_5 G_4 + P_5 P_4 G_3 + P_5 P_4 P_3 G_2 + P_5 P_4 P_3 P_2 G_1 + P_5 P_4 P_3 P_2 P_1 G_0}$

LD05320S

Figure 3

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$ $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

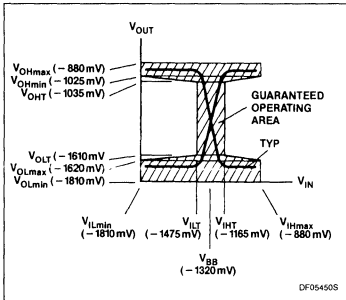
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	Input high current				220	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$	
I_{IL}	Input low current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		135	205	290	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.70	1.10	4.60	1.10	4.70	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to F_n	1.10	4.70	1.10	4.60	1.10	4.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.90	1.20	3.80	1.20	3.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{G}$	1.10	3.90	1.20	3.80	1.20	3.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	4.00	0.90	3.90	0.90	4.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{G}$ to F_n	0.90	4.00	0.90	3.90	0.90	4.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.70	1.10	4.60	1.10	4.70	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to F_n	1.10	4.70	1.10	4.60	1.10	4.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.30	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.30	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.90	1.20	3.80	1.20	3.90	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{G}$	1.10	3.90	1.20	3.80	1.20	3.90	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	4.00	0.90	3.90	0.90	4.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{G}$ to F_n	0.90	4.00	0.90	3.90	0.90	4.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.50	1.10	4.40	1.10	4.50	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to F_n	1.10	4.50	1.10	4.40	1.10	4.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.80	1.00	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.80	1.00	3.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.70	1.20	3.60	1.20	3.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{G}$	1.10	3.70	1.20	3.60	1.20	3.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	3.80	0.90	3.70	0.90	3.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{G}$ to F_n	0.90	3.80	0.90	3.70	0.90	3.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	4.50	1.10	4.40	1.10	4.50	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to F_n	1.10	4.50	1.10	4.40	1.10	4.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.80	1.00	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$	1.00	2.80	1.00	2.80	1.00	3.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.10	3.70	1.20	3.60	1.20	3.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{G}$	1.10	3.70	1.20	3.60	1.20	3.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	0.90	3.80	0.90	3.70	0.90	3.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{G}$ to F_n	0.90	3.80	0.90	3.70	0.90	3.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	2.30	0.45	2.20	0.45	2.30	ns	

AC WAVEFORMS

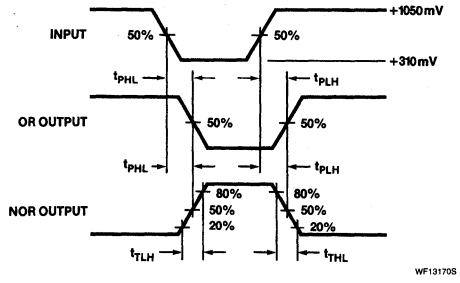
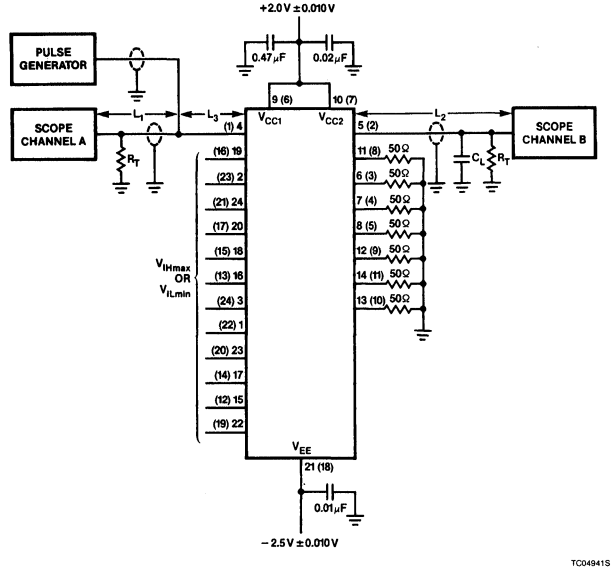


Figure 5. Propagation Delay and Transition Times

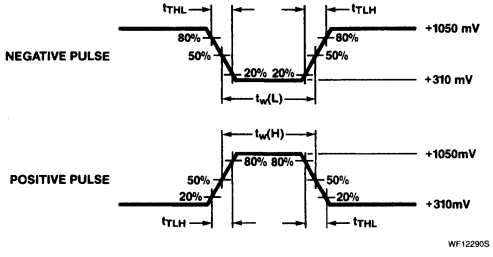
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ± 0.1ns	0.7 ± 0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100181
ALU

4-Bit Binary/BCD ALU
Preliminary Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100181 is a 4-bit Binary/BCD Arithmetic Logic Unit which performs eight logic operations and eight arithmetic operations on two 4-bit words. Arithmetic and logic operations are selected by a 4-bit select input (S_0, S_3). The circuit performs BCD addition and subtraction, in supplement of binary arithmetic.

It contains four output latches, in order to increase operating speed. The latches are transparent, when the enable input ($\overline{E}$) is open. The internal look-ahead carry minimizes delay to the F outputs and to the ripple carry output ($\overline{C_{n+4}}$). Group carry look-ahead propagate (P) and generate ($\overline{G}$) outputs are also provided with independance from carry in ($\overline{C_n}$). P output goes low when a plus operation produces fifteen (or nine in BCD), or when a minus operation produces zero. $\overline{G}$ output goes low when the sum of word A and word B is greater than fifteen (or nine in BCD), or when their difference is greater than zero in a minus mode.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100181	2.10ns	205mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100181F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100181Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$A_0 - A_3$	Word A Operand Inputs
$B_0 - B_3$	Word B Operand Inputs
$\overline{C_n}$	Carry Input (Active LOW)
$S_0 - S_3$	Function Select Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input (Active LOW)
$\overline{P}$	Carry Lookahead Propagate Output (Active LOW)
$\overline{G}$	Carry Lookahead Propagate Output (Active LOW)
$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	Carry Output
$F_0 - F_3$	Function Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

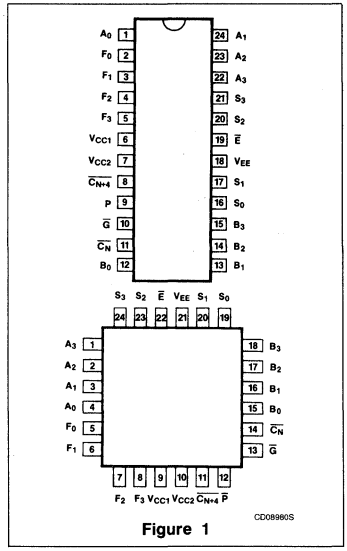


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

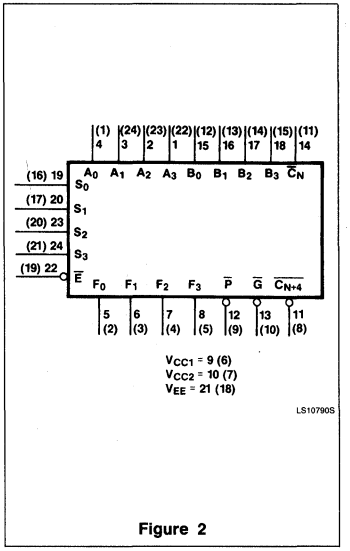


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

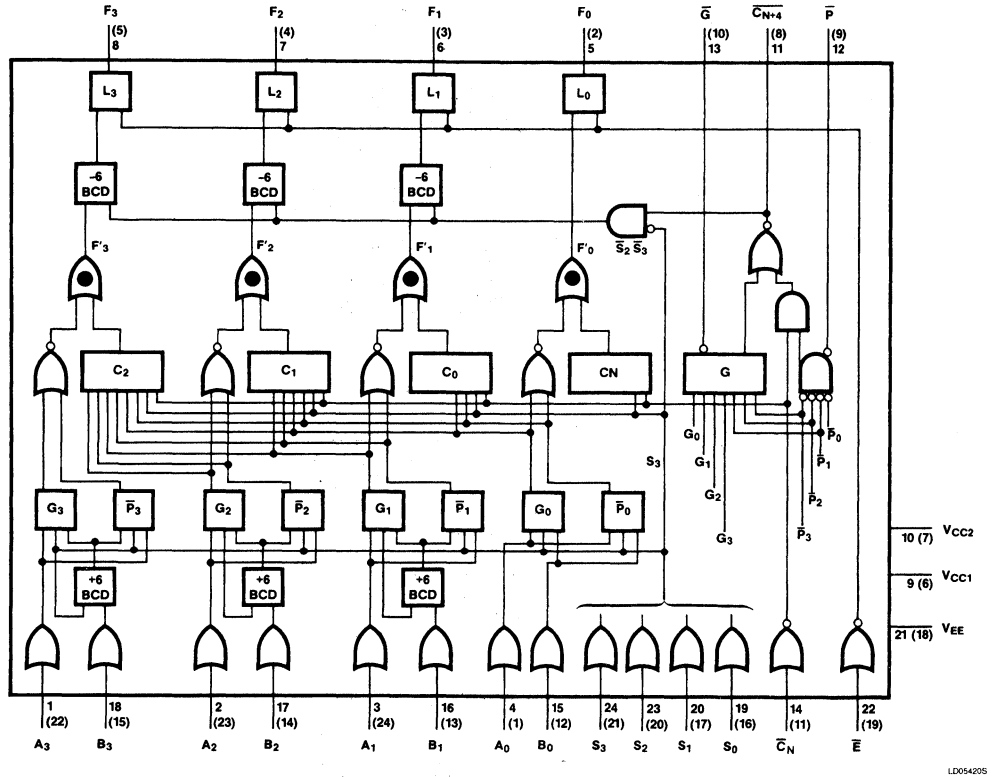


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

S_3	S_2	S_1	S_0	FUNCTIONS $\overline{C_N}$ = H	FUNCTIONS $\overline{C_N}$ = L
L	L	L	L	A plus B (BCD)	A plus B plus 1 (BCD)
L	L	L	H	A minus B (BCD)	A minus B plus 1 (BCD)
L	L	H	L	B minus A (BCD)	B minus A plus 1 (BCD)
L	L	H	H	O minus B (BCD)	O minus B plus 1 (BCD)
L	H	L	L	A plus B (Binary)	A plus B plus 1 (Binary)
L	H	L	H	A minus B (Binary)	A minus B plus 1 (Binary)
L	H	H	L	B minus A (Binary)	B minus A plus 1 (Binary)
L	H	H	H	O minus B (Binary)	O minus B plus 1 (Binary)
H	L	L	L	$F_n = A_nB_n + \overline{A}_n\overline{B}_n$	← SAME LOGIC
H	L	L	H	$F_n = A_n\overline{B}_n + \overline{A}_nB_n$	
H	L	H	L	$F_n = A_n + B_n$	
H	L	H	H	$F_n = A_n$	
H	H	L	L	$F_n = \overline{B}_n$	
H	H	L	H	$F_n = B_n$	
H	H	H	L	$F_n = A_n.B_n$	
H	H	H	H	F_n = LOW	

Positive Logic:
L = LOW state (the less positive voltage level) = 0
H = HIGH state (the more positive voltage level) = 1

NOTE:
When $\overline{C_N}$ is low, BCD subtractions are performed in ten's complement, or binary subtractions are performed in one's complement.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

7

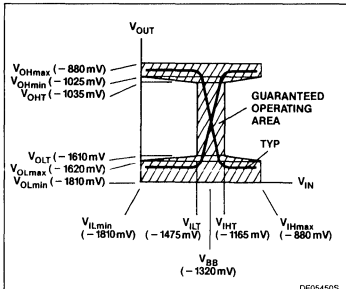
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	S_n, $\overline{E}$			220	μA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$	
		Others			350			
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			μA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		130	205	300	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to F_n	2.00 2.00	6.90 6.90	2.10 2.10	6.80 6.80	2.10 2.10	7.40 7.40	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.40 1.40	4.70 4.70	1.40 1.40	4.40 4.40	1.40 1.40	4.70 4.70	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.00 2.00	6.50 6.50	2.00 2.00	6.50 6.50	2.10 2.10	6.80 6.80	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{C}_n$ to F_n	1.60 1.60	5.10 5.10	1.60 1.60	5.20 5.20	1.60 1.60	5.50 5.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	1.30 1.30	3.00 3.00	1.40 1.40	3.00 3.00	1.40 1.40	3.10 3.10	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to F_n	1.40 1.40	8.80 8.80	1.50 1.50	8.60 8.60	1.50 1.50	9.00 9.00	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.70 1.70	7.40 7.40	2.00 2.00	5.90 5.90	2.00 2.00	6.50 6.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.70 2.70	10.1 10.1	2.80 2.80	8.50 8.50	2.90 2.90	8.70 8.70	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}$ to F_n	1.00 1.00	3.40 3.40	0.90 0.90	3.60 3.60	1.10 1.10	3.80 3.80	ns ns	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	ns ns	
t_s	Setup time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	6.00		6.00		6.00		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	0.10		0.10		0.10		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to $\overline{E}$	7.00		7.00		7.00		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_n to $\overline{E}$	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
t_s	Setup time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	4.00		4.00		4.00		ns	
t_h	Hold time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width, LOW $\overline{E}$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 8

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.00	6.90	2.10	6.80	2.10	7.40	ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to F_n	2.00	6.90	2.10	6.80	2.10	7.40	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	4.70	1.40	4.40	1.40	4.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.40	4.70	1.40	4.40	1.40	4.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.00	6.50	2.00	6.50	2.10	6.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	A_n, B_n, to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.00	6.50	2.00	6.50	2.10	6.80	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.60	5.10	1.60	5.20	1.60	5.50	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{C}_n$ to F_n	1.60	5.10	1.60	5.20	1.60	5.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.30	3.00	1.40	3.00	1.40	3.10	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	1.30	3.00	1.40	3.00	1.40	3.10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.40	8.80	1.50	8.60	1.50	9.00	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to F_n	1.40	8.80	1.50	8.60	1.50	9.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.70	7.40	2.00	5.90	2.00	6.50	ns	
t_{PHL}	S_n to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.70	7.40	2.00	5.90	2.00	6.50	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	2.70	10.1	2.80	8.50	2.90	8.70	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{S}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.70	10.1	2.80	8.50	2.90	8.70	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay	1.00	3.40	0.90	3.60	1.10	3.80	ns	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{E}$ to F_n	1.00	3.40	0.90	3.60	1.10	3.80	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time	0.45	3.50	0.45	3.50	0.45	3.50	ns	
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45	3.50	0.45	3.50	0.45	3.50	ns	
t_s	Setup time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	6.00		6.00		6.00		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	0.10		0.10		0.10		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to $\overline{E}$	7.00		7.00		7.00		ns	
t_h	Hold time S_n to $\overline{E}$	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
t_s	Setup time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	4.00		4.00		4.00		ns	
t_h	Hold time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	0.60		0.60		0.60		ns	
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width, LOW $\overline{E}$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 8

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

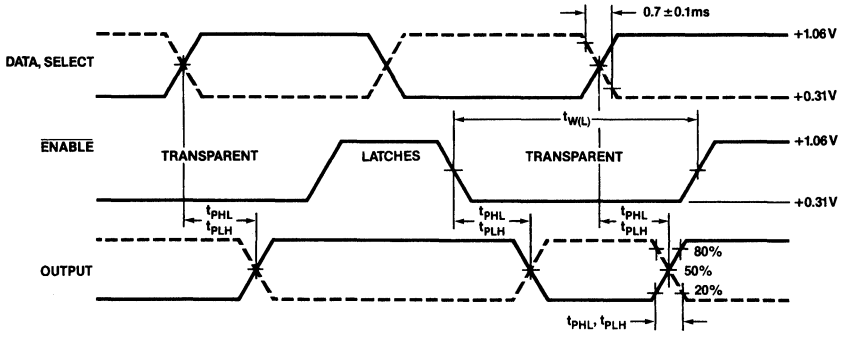
PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to F_n	2.00 2.00	6.70 6.70	2.10 2.10	6.60 6.60	2.10 2.10	7.20 7.20	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.40 1.40	4.50 4.50	1.40 1.40	4.20 4.20	1.40 1.40	4.50 4.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.00 2.00	6.30 6.30	2.00 2.00	6.30 6.30	2.10 2.10	6.60 6.60	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{C}_n$ to F_n	1.60 1.60	4.90 4.90	1.60 1.60	5.00 5.00	1.60 1.60	5.30 5.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	1.30 1.30	2.80 2.80	1.40 1.40	2.80 2.80	1.40 1.40	2.90 2.90	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to F_n	1.40 1.40	8.60 8.60	1.50 1.50	8.40 8.40	1.50 1.50	8.80 8.80	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.70 1.70	7.20 7.20	2.00 2.00	5.70 5.70	2.00 2.00	6.30 6.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.70 2.70	9.90 9.90	2.80 2.80	8.30 8.30	2.90 2.90	8.50 8.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}$ to F_n	1.00 1.00	3.20 3.20	0.90 0.90	3.40 3.40	1.10 1.10	3.60 3.60	ns ns	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	ns ns	
t_s	Setup time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	7.50		7.50		8.00		ns	
t_h	Hold time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to $\overline{E}$	8.60		8.40		9.50		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time S_n to $\overline{E}$	0.50		0.50		0.50		ns	
t_s	Setup time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	4.70		4.90		5.20		ns	
t_h	Hold time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	0.50		0.50		0.50		ns	
$t_{w(L)}$	Pulse width, LOW $\overline{E}$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 8

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

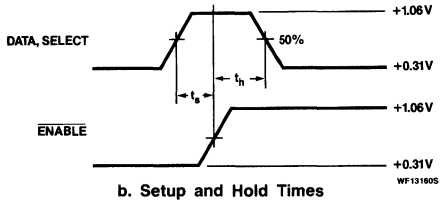
Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to F_n	2.00 2.00	6.70 6.70	2.10 2.10	6.60 6.60	2.10 2.10	7.20 7.20	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.40 1.40	4.50 4.50	1.40 1.40	4.20 4.20	1.40 1.40	4.50 4.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay A_n, B_n, to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.00 2.00	6.30 6.30	2.00 2.00	6.30 6.30	2.10 2.10	6.60 6.60	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{C}_n$ to F_n	1.60 1.60	4.90 4.90	1.60 1.60	5.00 5.00	1.60 1.60	5.30 5.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	1.30 1.30	2.80 2.80	1.40 1.40	2.80 2.80	1.40 1.40	2.90 2.90	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to F_n	1.40 1.40	8.60 8.60	1.50 1.50	8.40 8.40	1.50 1.50	8.80 8.80	ns ns	Figs. 5, 6, 7
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay S_n to $\overline{P}$, $\overline{G}$	1.70 1.70	7.20 7.20	2.00 2.00	5.70 5.70	2.00 2.00	6.30 6.30	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{S}_n$ to $\overline{C}_{n+4}$	2.70 2.70	9.90 9.90	2.80 2.80	8.30 8.30	2.90 2.90	8.50 8.50	ns ns	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{E}$ to F_n	1.00 1.00	3.20 3.20	0.90 0.90	3.40 3.40	1.10 1.10	3.60 3.60	ns ns	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	0.45 0.45	3.50 3.50	ns ns	
t_s	Setup time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	7.50		7.50		8.00		ns	
t_h	Hold time A_n, B_n to $\overline{E}$	0.00		0.00		0.00		ns	
t_s	Setup time S_n to $\overline{E}$	8.60		8.40		9.50		ns	Figs. 6, 8
t_h	Hold time S_n to $\overline{E}$	0.50		0.50		0.50		ns	
t_s	Setup time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	4.70		4.90		5.20		ns	
t_h	Hold time $\overline{C}_n$ to $\overline{E}$	0.50		0.50		0.50		ns	
$t_w(L)$	Pulse width, LOW $\overline{E}$	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 5, 8

AC WAVEFORMS



a. Enable Timing

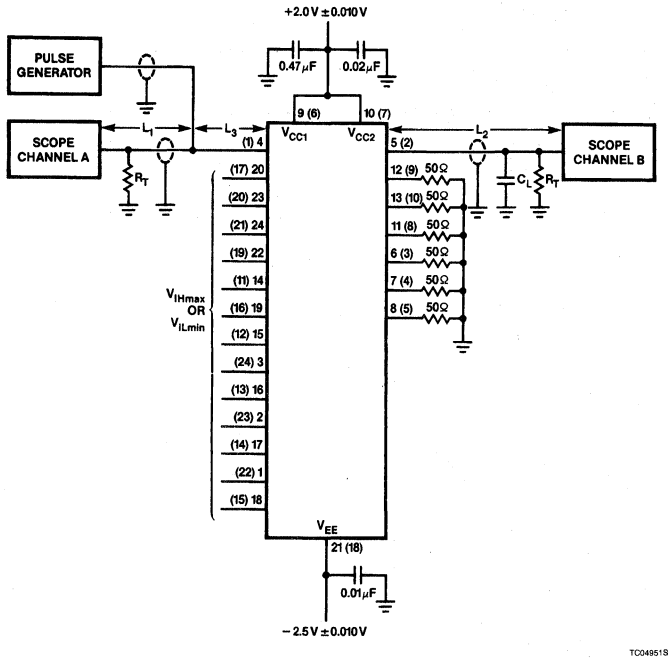


b. Setup and Hold Times

Figure 5

7

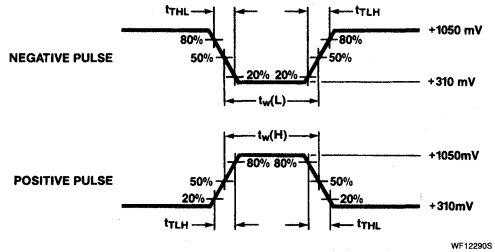
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leqslant$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 6. Test Circuit



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 7. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100231
Flip-Flop

Triple D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop (High-speed version of 100131)
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

100231 is a high-speed version of the 100131.

100231 has three D-type master-slave flip-flops, with true and complementary output, separate clock, set and reset. In addition, all three flip-flops have a common clock, set and reset.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY	TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100131	1.3ns	110mA

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100131F
Ceramic Flat Pack	100131Y

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$D_0 - D_2$	Data Inputs
CP_C	Common Clock Input
$CP_0 - CP_2$	Clock Inputs
MS	Master Set Input
$S_0 - S_2$	Set Inputs
MR	Master Reset Input
$R_0 - R_2$	Reset Inputs
$Q_0 - Q_2$, $\overline{Q}_0 - \overline{Q}_2$	Data Outputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

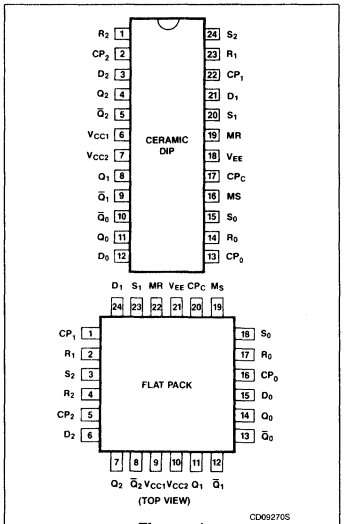


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

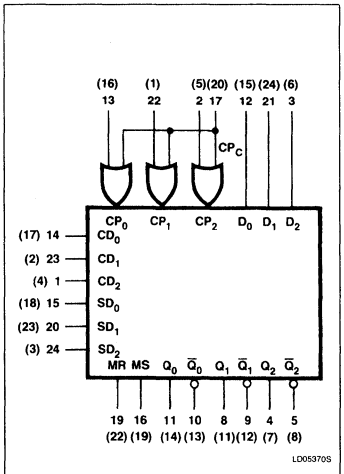


Figure 2

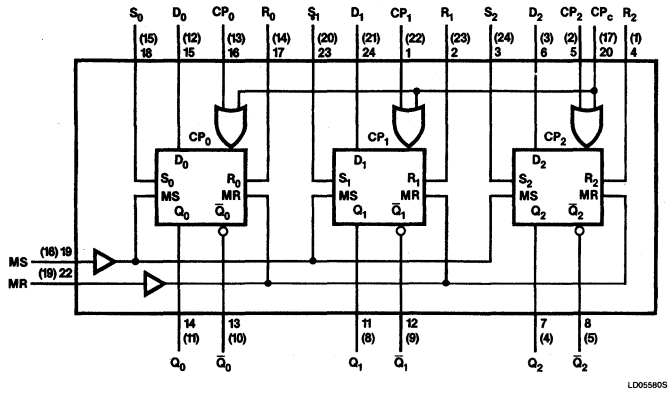


Figure 3. Logic Diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS							OUTPUTS	
D_n	CP_C	CP_n	MS	S_n	MR	R_n	Q_{n+1}	$\overline{Q}_{n+1}$
X	X	X	L	L	H	X	L	H
X	X	X	L	L	X	H	L	H
X	X	X	H	X	L	L	H	L
X	X	X	X	H	L	L	H	L
X	X	↑	L	L	L	L	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
X	↑	H	L	L	L	L	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
X	X	X	L	L	L	L	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
H	↑	L	L	L	L	L	H	L
L	↑	L	L	L	L	L	L	H
H	L	↑	L	L	L	L	H	L
L	L	↑	L	L	L	L	L	H

D_n: Data input; CP_C: Common Clock; CP_n: Clock; MS: Master Set; S_n: Set; MR: Master Reset; R_n: Reset; Q: Direct output; $\overline{Q}$: Complement output; n: State before transition; n + 1: State after transition;
↑ : LOW to HIGH transition.

Data enters a master, when both Clock and Common Clock are LOW, and transfers to the slave, when the clock or master clock (or both) go HIGH. If the set (or master set) is HIGH while the reset (or master reset) is HIGH, the output is undefined.

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (less positive voltage) = 0
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH transition
X = Don't Care

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

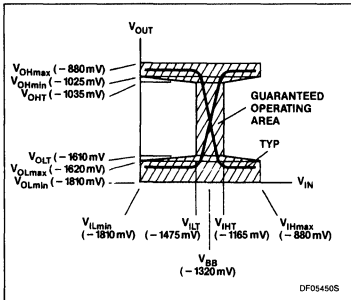
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1025		-870	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	Loading with 50Ω to -2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1025	-955	-880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1035		-880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1035			mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			-1590	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmin}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmax}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			-1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			-1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	-1810		-1600	mV	$V_{IN} = V_{IHmax}$ or $V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	-1810	-1705	-1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	-1830		-1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	D_n, CP_n			240	µA	$V_{IN} = V_{IHMAX}$	
		CP_C, MS, MR,			450	µA		
		R_n, S_n			530	µA		
I_{IL}	LOW level input current		0.5			µA	$V_{IN} = V_{ILmin}$	
$-I_{EE}$	V_{EE} supply current		74	110	149	mA	Inputs open	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$ $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



NOTES:

- V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
- V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
- V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
- V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
- V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
- V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
- V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	400		400		400		MHz	Figs. 5, 9, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_C to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.00 2.00	0.75 0.75	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	2.05 2.05	ns ns		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 7, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.80 2.80	1.10 1.10	2.80 2.80	1.10 1.10	2.80 2.80	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	Figs. 6, 7, 10	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.90		0.70		0.90		ns	Figs. 7, 8, 10	
t_h	Hold time CP_n to D_n	0.60		0.60		0.80		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.50		1.30		1.50		ns		
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.50		2.30		2.50		ns		
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 7	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	400		400		400		MHz	Figs. 5, 9, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_C to Q_n	0.75 0.75	2.00 2.00	0.75 0.75	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	2.05 2.05	ns ns		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	1.05 1.05	2.50 2.50	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 7, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.80 2.80	1.10 1.10	2.80 2.80	1.10 1.10	2.80 2.80	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	0.70 0.70	1.90 1.90	0.70 0.70	2.20 2.20	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	Figs. 6, 7, 10	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.90		0.70		0.90		ns	Figs. 7, 8, 10	
t_h	Hold time CP_n to D_n	0.60		0.60		0.80		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.50		1.30		1.50		ns		
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.50		2.30		2.50		ns		
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 7	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum toggle frequency	400		400		400		MHz		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_C to Q_n	0.75 0.75	1.80 1.80	0.75 0.75	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.85 1.85	ns ns	Figs. 5, 9, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.60 1.60	0.70 0.70	1.60 1.60	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.05 1.05	2.30 2.30	1.05 1.05	2.30 2.30	1.05 1.05	2.40 2.40	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 7, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.60 2.60	1.10 1.10	2.50 2.50	1.10 1.10	2.70 2.70	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.50 1.50	0.70 0.70	1.50 1.50	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	Figs. 6, 7, 10	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.80		0.60		0.80		ns	Figs. 7, 8, 10	
t_h	Hold time CP_n to D_n	0.50		0.50		0.70		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.40		1.20		1.40		ns		
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.40		2.20		2.40		ns		
$t_{w(H)}$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 7	

7

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flat Pack $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
f_{MAX}	Maximum toggle frequency	400		400		400		MHz	Figs. 5, 9, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_C to Q_n	0.75 0.75	1.80 1.80	0.75 0.75	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.85 1.85	ns ns		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.60 1.60	0.70 0.70	1.60 1.60	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 10	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.05 1.05	2.30 2.30	1.05 1.05	2.30 2.30	1.05 1.05	2.40 2.40	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	Figs. 7, 8, 10
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay MS, MR to Q_n	1.10 1.10	2.60 2.60	1.10 1.10	2.50 2.50	1.10 1.10	2.70 2.70	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.65 0.65	1.50 1.50	0.70 0.70	1.50 1.50	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	ns ns	CP_n = LOW	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay R_n, S_n to Q_n	0.70 0.70	1.80 1.80	0.70 0.70	1.70 1.70	0.70 0.70	2.00 2.00	ns ns	CP_n = HIGH	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	0.45 0.45	1.40 1.40	ns ns	Figs. 6, 7, 10	
t_s	Setup time D_n to CP_n	0.80		0.60		0.80		ns	Figs. 7, 8, 10	
t_h	Hold time CP_n to D_n	0.50		0.50		0.70		ns		
t_r	Release time R_n, S_n to CP_n	1.40		1.20		1.40		ns		
t_r	Release time MR, MS to CP_n	2.40		2.20		2.40		ns		
$t_w(H)$	Pulse width HIGH MR, MS, R_n, S_n, CP_n	2.50		2.50		2.50		ns	Figs. 6, 7	

AC WAVEFORMS

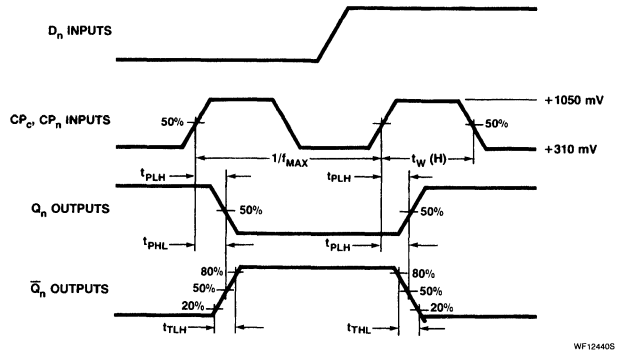


Figure 5. Propagation Delay for Clock to Output and Transition Times

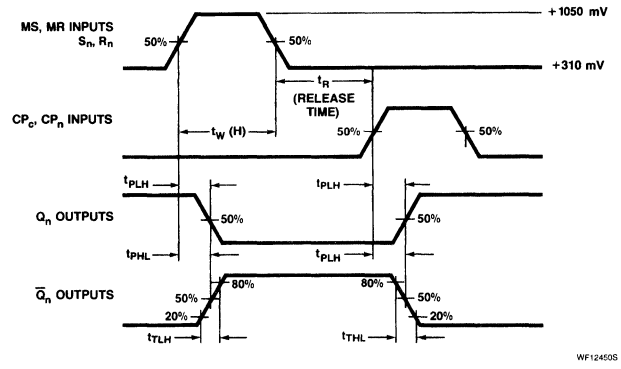


Figure 6. Propagation Delay for Sets and Resets to Outputs

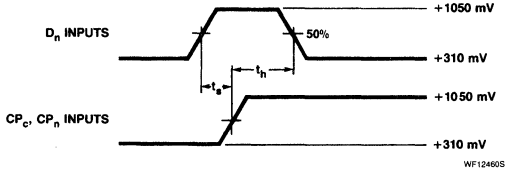
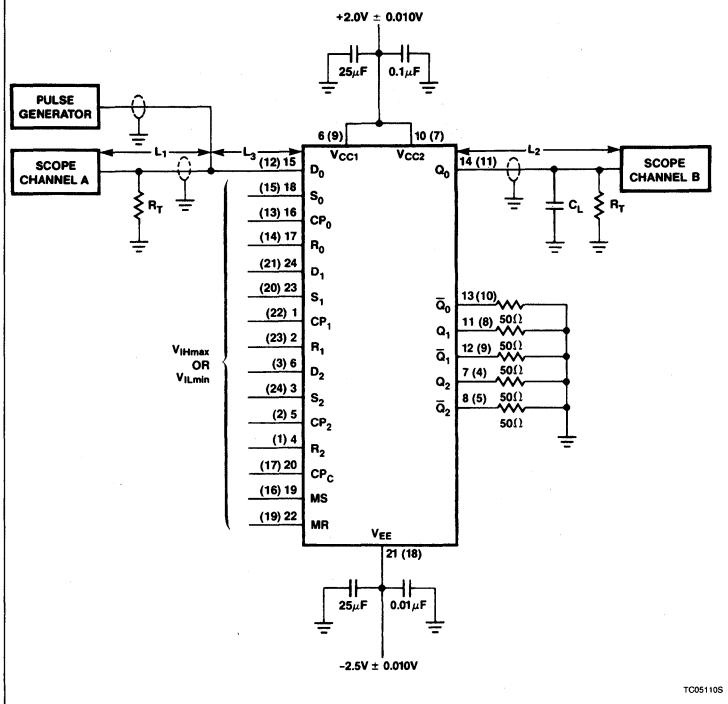


Figure 7. Data Setup and Hold Times

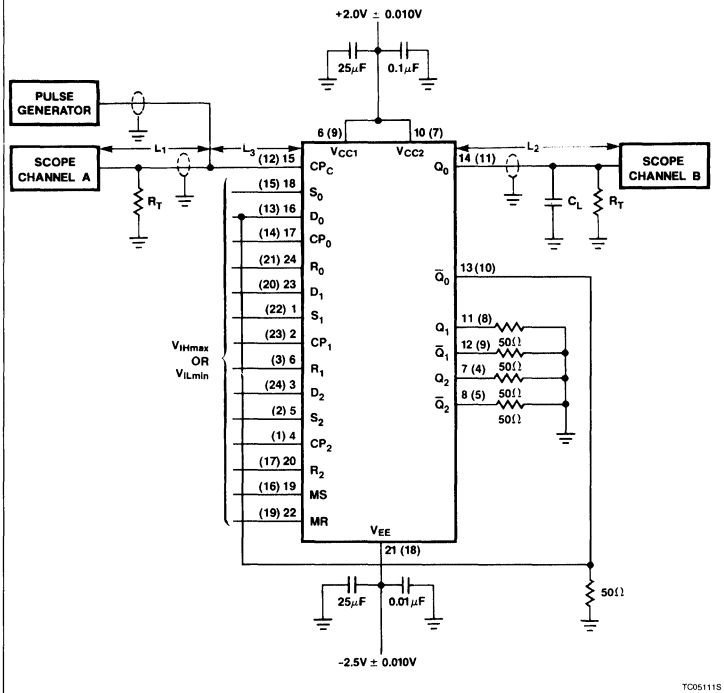
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50 Ω impedance lin es. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leqslant$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50 Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or be tter.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

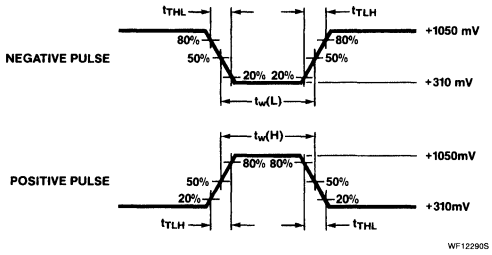
Figure 8. Test Circuit



NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}. 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50 Ω impedance lin es. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. R_T = 50Ω terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50 Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or be tter.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 9. Maximum Clock Frequency (Toggle Mode)



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 10. Input Pulse Definition

Signetics

100255
Translator

Quint Bidirectional 100K-to-TTL Translator
Product Specification

ECL Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100255 is a Quint Bidirectional ECL 100K-to-TTL Translator. The ECL input/outputs (I/OE_n) are compatible with the temperature- and voltage-compensated ECL 100K series. I/OT_n are TTL compatible input/outputs. A mode control input selects the translation and the $\overline{CE}$ input enables the translation.

M and $\overline{CE}$ are ECL inputs.

TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY		TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT ($-I_{EE}$)
100255	TTL-to-ECL	2.40ns	105mA
	ECL-to-TTL	4.50ns	

ORDERING CODE

PACKAGES	COMMERCIAL RANGE $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$; $V_{CC3} = +5V$ $V_{EE} = -4.2V$ to $-4.8V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$
Ceramic DIP	100255F

PIN DESCRIPTION

PINS	DESCRIPTION
$I/OE_0 - I/OE_4$	ECL Data Inputs And Outputs
$I/OT_0 - I/OT_4$	TTL Data Inputs And Outputs
M	ECL/TTL Mode Select ECL Input
$\overline{CE}$	ECL/TTL Enable ECL Input

PIN CONFIGURATION

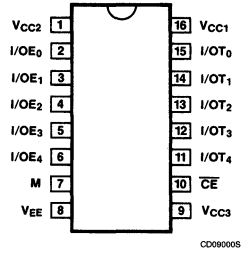


Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

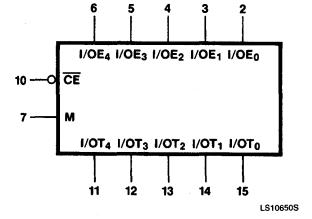


Figure 2

LOGIC DIAGRAM

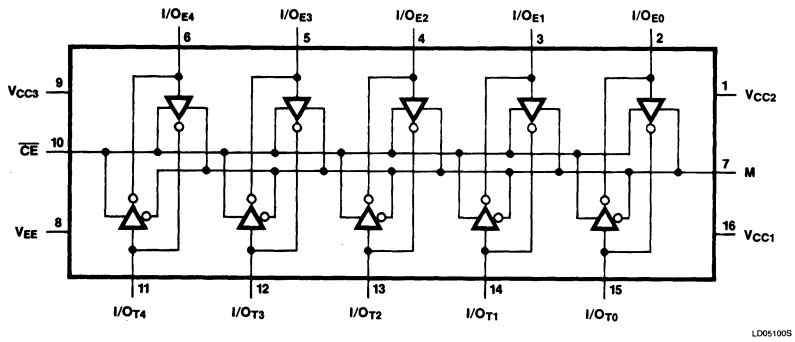


Figure 3

FUNCTION TABLE

$\overline{CE}$	M	ECL INPUT	TTL OUTPUT
L	X	L	Z*
H	H	H	L
H	H	L	H
$\overline{CE}$	M	TTL INPUT	ECL OUTPUT
H	L	H	L
H	L	L	H

Positive Logic:
H = HIGH state (more positive voltage) = 1
L = LOW state (more negative voltage) = 0
X = Don't Care
* ECL output in off state; $V_O = V_T$
Z = High impedance TTL output.

7

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Operation beyond the limits set forth in this table may impair the useful life of the device. Unless otherwise noted, these limits are specified over the operating ambient temperature range.)

	PARAMETER	100K ECL	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage ($V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$)	−7.0 to 0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage (V_{IN} should never be more negative than V_{EE})	V_{EE} to +0.5	V
I_O	Output source current	−55	mA
T_S	Storage temperature	−65 to +150	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C
	PARAMETER	**TTL**	**UNIT**
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	7.0	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage	−0.5 to +5.5	V
I_{IN}	Input current	−30 to +5.0	mA
V_{OUT}	Voltage applied to output in HIGH output state	−0.5 to $+V_{CC}$	V
T_S	Storage temperature	−55 to +125	°C
T_J	Maximum junction temperature	+150	°C

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER				100K ECL Min	100K ECL Nom	100K ECL Max	UNIT
V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}	Circuit ground			0	0	0	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative)			−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{EE}	Supply voltage (negative) when operating with 10K ECL family					−5.7	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150		−880	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{IHT}	HIGH level input threshold voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1150			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1165			mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$				
V_{ILT}	LOW level input threshold voltage	$T_A = 0°C$ to +85°C	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	mV
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage		$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1475	mV
			$V_{EE} = -4.5V$				
			$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1490	
T_A	Operating ambient temperature			0	+25	+85	°C

NOTE:
When operating at other than specified voltages (−4.2V, −4.5V, −4.8V) DC & AC Characteristics will vary slightly from specified values.

DC OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR TTL

PARAMETER		TTL			UNIT
		Min	Nom	Max	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	2.0			V
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage			+0.8	V
I_{IK}	Input clamp current			−18	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH level output current			−1	mA
I_{OL}	LOW level output current	2.0		20	mA
T_A	Operating ambient temperature	0		+85	°C

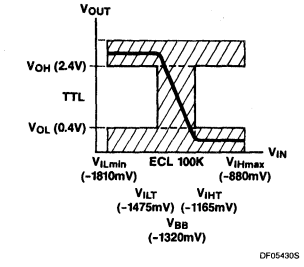
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{CC3} = +5V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+85°C$ unless otherwise specified[1,3]

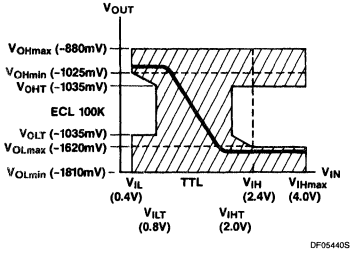
PARAMETER			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS[2]	
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1025		−870	mV	V_{IN} = 0.4V(TTL)	Loading with 25Ω to −2.0V ±0.010V
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1025	−955	−880	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1035		−880	mV		
V_{OHT}	HIGH level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1035			mV	V_{IN} = 0.8V(TTL)	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1035			mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1045			mV		
V_{OLT}	LOW level output threshold voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$			−1590	mV	V_{IN} = 2.0V(TTL)	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$			−1610	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$			−1610	mV		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$	−1810		−1600	mV	V_{IN} = 2.4V(TTL)	
		$V_{EE} = -4.5V$	−1810	−1705	−1620	mV		
		$V_{EE} = -4.8V$	−1830		−1620	mV		
I_{IH}	HIGH level input current	M, $\overline{CE}$			350	μA	Apply −880mV + 5mV to each input one at a time	
		I/O			350			
I_{IL}	ECL LOW input current		0.5			μA	Apply −1810mV + 5mV to each input one at a time	
$-I_{EE}$	Supply current		60	105	150	mA	For all modes	
$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	HIGH level output voltage compensation	$V_{EE} = -4.2V$, $T_A = +25°C$			0.035	V/V		
$\frac{\Delta V_{OL}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$	LOW level output voltage compensation				0.070	V/V		

NOTES:

1. The specified limits represent the "worst case" value for the parameter. Since these "worst case" values normally occur at the temperature extremes, additional noise immunity and guard banding can be achieved by decreasing the allowable system operating ranges.
2. Conditions for testing shown in the tables are not necessarily worst case. For worst case testing guidelines, refer to Section 3 Testing, DC Testing.
3. The specified limits shown in the DC Characteristics can be met only after thermal equilibrium has been established. Thermal equilibrium is established by applying power for at least 2 minutes while maintaining transverse air flow of 2.5 meters/s (500 linear feet/min) over the device either mounted in the test socket or on the printed circuit board. Test voltage values are given in the DC Operating Conditions and defined in Figure 4.



a. ECL-to-TTL



b. TTL-to-ECL

NOTES:

V_{IHmax} – Maximum HIGH level input voltage (the most positive V_{IH}).
V_{IHT} – HIGH level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILT} – LOW level input threshold voltage.
V_{ILmin} – Minimum LOW level input voltage (the most negative V_{IL}).
V_{OHmax} – Maximum HIGH level output voltage (the most positive V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHmin} – Minimum HIGH level output voltage (the most negative V_{OH}) under the specified input and loading condition.
V_{OHT} – HIGH level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLT} – LOW level output threshold voltage with the inputs set to their respective threshold levels.
V_{OLmax} – Maximum LOW level output voltage (the most positive V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{OLmin} – Minimum LOW level output voltage (the most negative V_{OL}) under the specified input and loading conditions.
V_{BB} – Reference bias voltage. The internally generated reference voltage which is used to set the input and output threshold level.

Figure 4. Transfer Characteristics

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{CC3} = +5V$, $V_{EE} = -4.2V \pm 0.010V$ to $-4.8V \pm 0.010V$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay		7.00		7.00		7.00	ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PHL}	ECL I/O-to-TTL I/O		7.00		7.00		7.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay		8.00		8.00		8.00	ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{PHL}	TTL I/O-to-ECL I/O		8.00		8.00		8.00	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay		8.00		8.00		8.00	ns	Figs. 7, 8, 9
t_{PHL}	$\overline{CE}$ to ECL I/O		8.00		8.00		8.00	ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time ECL	0.75		0.75		0.75		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.75		0.75		0.75		ns	
t_{TLH}	Transition time TTL	0.75		1.00		1.00		ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_{THL}	20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.75		1.00		1.00		ns	

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic DIP $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = GND$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$

PARAMETER		$T_A = 0°C$		$T_A = +25°C$		$T_A = +85°C$		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay ECL I/O-to-TTL I/O		7.00 7.00		7.00 7.00		7.00 7.00	ns ns	Figs. 5, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay TTL I/O-to-ECL I/O		8.00 8.00		8.00 8.00		8.00 8.00	ns ns	Figs. 6, 8, 9
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{CE}$ to ECL I/O		8.00 8.00		8.00 8.00		8.00 8.00	ns ns	Figs. 7, 8, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time ECL 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.75 0.75		0.75 0.75		0.75 0.75		ns ns	Figs. 6, 9
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition time TTL 20% to 80%, 80% to 20%	0.75 0.75		1.00 1.00		1.00 1.00		ns ns	Figs. 6, 9

AC WAVEFORMS

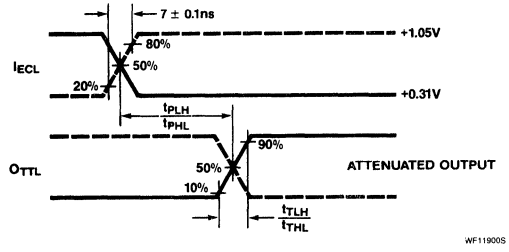


Figure 5. Waveforms Interface ECL to TTL

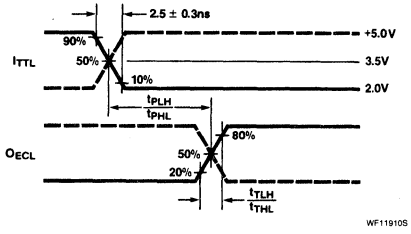


Figure 6. Waveforms Interface TTL to ECL

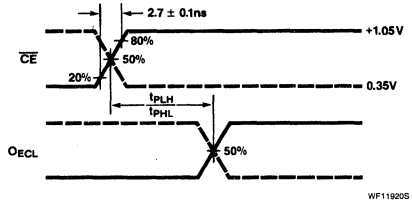
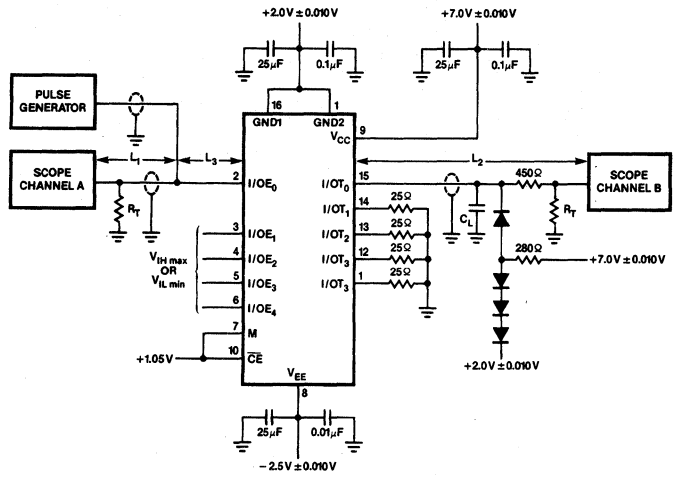


Figure 7. Waveforms $\overline{CE}$ to ECL Outputs

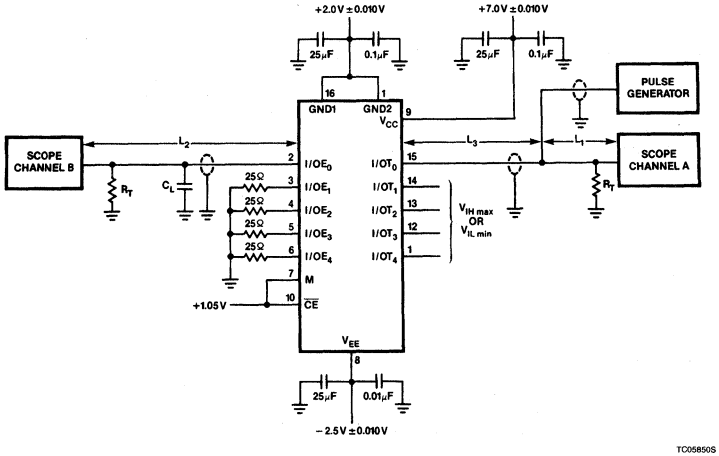
TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS



a. ECL → TTL

NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

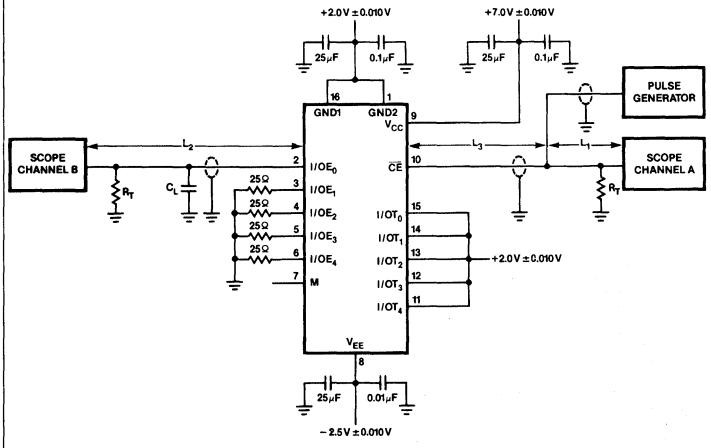
Figure 8. Test Circuit



b. ECL → ECL

NOTES:
1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance ≤ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ± 1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 8. Test Circuit (Continued)

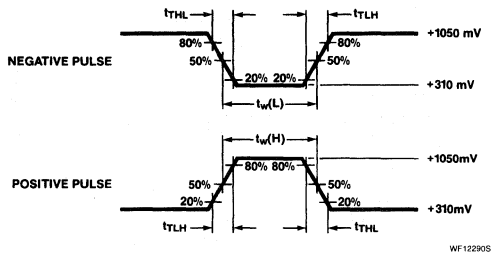


c. TTL → ECL

NOTES:

1. $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -3.2V \pm 0.010V$.
2. Decoupling 0.1μF and 25μF from GND to V_{CC}, 0.01μF and 25μF from GND to V_{EE}. (0.01 and 0.1μF capacitors should be NPO Ceramic or MLC type). Decoupling capacitors should be placed as close as physically possible to the DUT and lead length should be kept to less than 1/4 inch (6mm).
3. All unused inputs should be connected to either HIGH or LOW state consistent with the LOGIC function required.
4. All unused outputs are loaded with 50Ω to GND.
5. L_1 and L_2 are equal length 50Ω impedance lines. L_3, the distance from the DUT pin to the junction of the cable from the Pulse Generator and the cable to the Scope, should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm).
6. $R_T = 50\Omega$ terminator internal to Scope.
7. The unmatched wire stub between coaxial cable and pins under test must be less than 1/4 inch (6mm) long for proper test.
8. C_L = Fixture and stray capacitance $\leq$ 3pF.
9. Any unterminated stubs connected anywhere along the transmission line between the Pulse Generator and the DUT or between the DUT and the Scope should not exceed 1/4 inch (6mm) in length (refer to section on AC setup procedure).
10. All 50Ω resistors should have tolerance of ±1% or better.
11. Pin connections are for Flat Pack and in parentheses for Ceramic DIP.

Figure 8. Test Circuit (Continued)



INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS $V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0V \pm 0.010V$, $V_{EE} = -2.5V \pm 0.010V$, V_T = GND (0V)					
Family	**Amplitude**	**Rep Rate**	**Pulse Width**	**t_{TLH}**	**t_{THL}**
100K ECL	740mVp-p	1MHz	500ns	0.7 ±0.1ns	0.7 ±0.1ns

Figure 9. Input Pulse Definition

7

Signetics

Bipolar Memory Products

Section 8
ECL RAM Data Sheets

INDEX

Signetics

ECL RAM Overview

Bipolar Memory Products

All ECL RAMs described in this section are desiged with our advanced oxide-isolated process. This process provides the performance characteristics neccessary for today's ECL RAMs. Current designs manufactured with this process have demonstrated excellent results when subjected to alpha particle tests, with the latest test resulting in over 4 million device hours with zero soft failures.

Each of the configurations, (256 × 4, 4K × 1 and 1K × 4) are compatible with 10K and 100K logic levels through the application of a mask option.

Performance of these devices allows applications such as high-speed buffers, scratch pad, cache memory and other ECL high-speed data processing.

Signetics

10422B
1K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10422B device is a 256-word by 4-bit, fully encoded ECL Read/Write Random Access Memory designed for high-speed scratchpad, control, and buffer storage applications. The 10422B is available in a slimline 24-pin dual-in-line, flat or leadless package. This circuit may be reconfigured as 512 × 2 or 1024 × 1 organization by utilizing the block select feature. Each block has its own LOW active block select to enable the output. Write enable LOW active enables the write function in selected blocks. The memory has eight Address inputs, four Data inputs, four Block Select inputs, one Write Enable input and four Data outputs. The Open Emitter outputs have a 50Ω drive capability. The input pull-down resistor to V_{CC} is 50,000Ω typical for the block selects.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

FEATURES

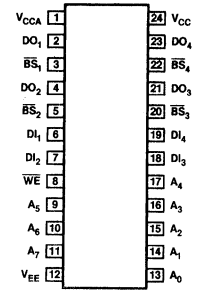
- **256 words × 4 bits organization**
- **Fully compatible with 10K series ECL families**
- **Address access time: – 10422B, 10ns max.**
- **Low power dissipation of 0.8mW/bit**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +75°C (ambient)**
- **Block select allows variable organization**

APPLICATIONS

- **High-speed scratchpad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

PIN CONFIGURATION

F PACKAGE



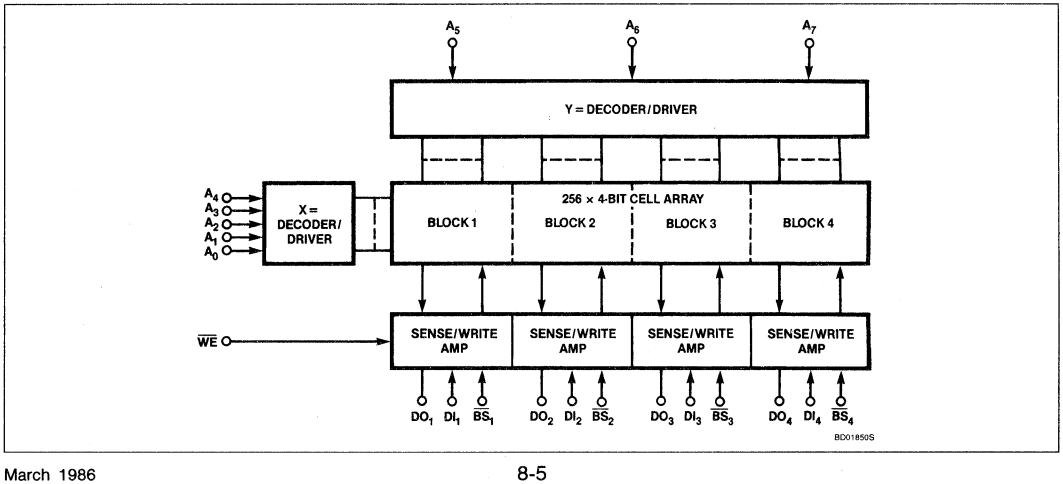
TOP VIEW

CD04990S

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{DC}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	0 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating ambient temperature	0 to +75	°C
T_J	Operating junction temperature	+125	
T_{STG}	Storage temperature	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



BD01850S

8

1K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM (256 × 4) 10422B

ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual-In-line 400mil wide 24-pin	10422B F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	0°C		+25°C		+75°C		UNIT
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Input voltage									
V_{IH}	High		−1.145	−0.840	−1.105	−0.810	−1.045	−0.720	V
V_{IL}	Low		−1.870	−1.490	−1.850	−1.475	−1.830	−1.450	
Output voltage									
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.0	−0.840	−0.960	−0.810	−0.900	−0.720	
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.870	−1.665	−1.850	−1.650	−1.830	−1.625	V
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.020		−0.980		−0.920		
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max		−1.645		−1.630		−1.605	
Input current									
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max		220		220		220	μA
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50		−50		−50		
I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	V_{IL} = Min	0.5		0.5		0.5		
I_{EE}	Supply current	V_{IL} = Min		200		200		200	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pins 1 and 24.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
t_{AA}	Address access time			10	ns
t_{RBS}	Block select recovery time			5	
t_{ABS}	Block select access time			5	
t_{WD}	Write disable time			5	
t_{WPW}	Write pulse width	7			
t_{WR}	Write recovery time		4.5	9	
t_{WHA}	Address hold time	2	1		
t_{WHBS}	Block select hold time	2	1		
t_{WHD}	Data hold time	2	1		
t_{WSA}	Address setup time	3	1		
t_{WSBS}	Block select setup time	2	1		
t_{WSD}	Data setup time	2	1		
t_f	Output fall time		2		
t_r	Output rise time		2		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

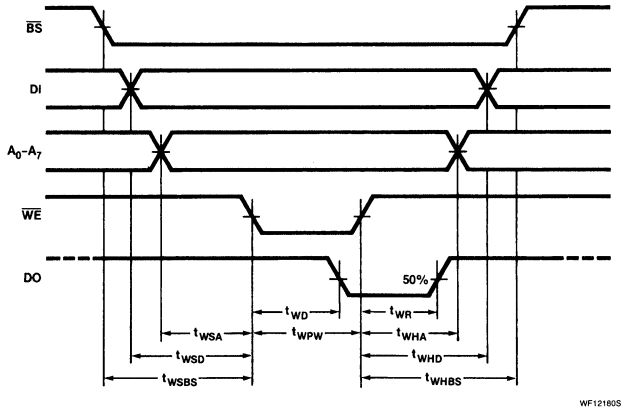
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

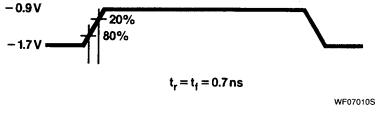
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{BS}_N$	$\overline{WE}$	DI_N	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't Care
N = Blocks 1 – 4

TIMING DIAGRAMS

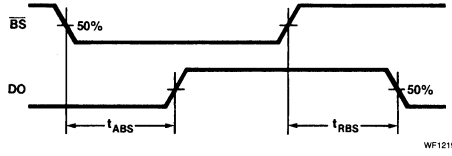


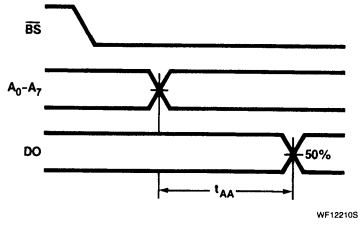
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

8

Signetics

10422C
1K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10422C device is a 256-word by 4-bit, fully encoded ECL Read/Write Random Access Memory designed for high-speed scratch pad, control, and buffer storage applications. The 10422C is available in a slimline 24-pin dual-in-line, flat or leadless package. This circuit may be reconfigured as 512 × 2 or 1024 × 1 organization by utilizing the block select feature. Each block has its own LOW active block select to enable the output. Write enable LOW active enables the write function in selected blocks. The memory has eight Address inputs, four Data inputs, four Block Select inputs, one Write Enable input and four Data outputs. The Open Emitter outputs have a 50Ω drive capability. The input pull-down resistor to V_{CC} is 50,000Ω typical for the block selects.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

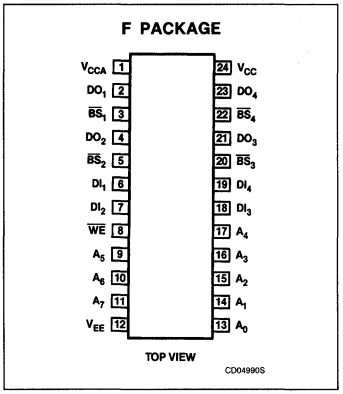
FEATURES

- **256 words × 4 bits organization**
- **Fully compatible with 10K series ECL families**
- **Address access time:**
  - 10422C, 7ns max
- **Low power dissipation of 0.8mW/bit**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +75°C (ambient)**
- **Block select allows variable organization**

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed scratch pad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

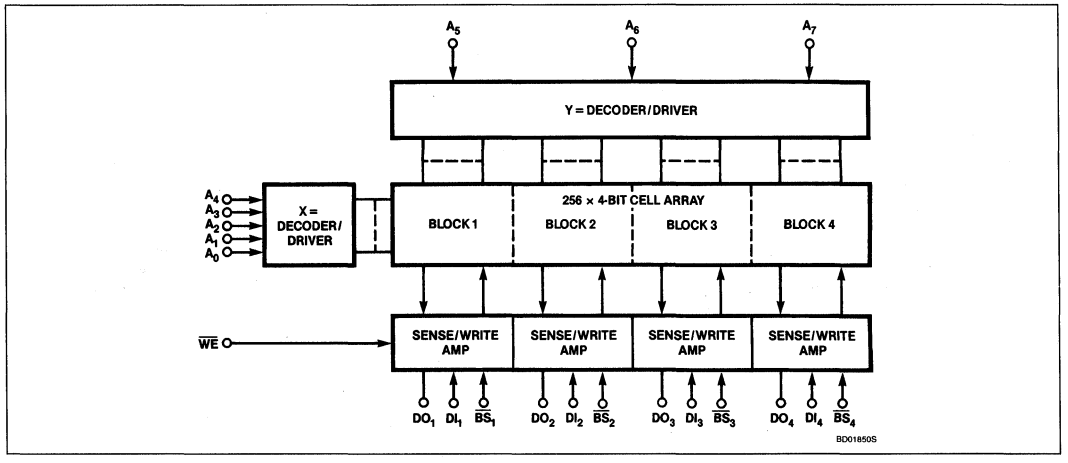
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{dc}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	0 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating	0 to +75	°C
T_J	Operating junction	125	
T_{STG}	Storage	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual Inline 400mil wide 24-pin	10422C F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	0°C		+25°C		+75°C		UNIT
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Input voltage									
V_{IH}	High		−1.145	−0.840	−1.105	−0.810	−1.045	−0.720	V
V_{IL}	Low		−1.870	−1.490	−1.850	−1.475	−1.830	−1.450	
Output voltage									
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.0	−0.840	−0.960	−0.810	−0.900	−0.720	
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.870	−1.665	−1.850	−1.650	−1.830	−1.625	V
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.020		−0.980		−0.920		
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max		−1.645		−1.630		−1.605	
Input current									
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max		220		220		220	μA
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50		−50		−50		
I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	V_{IL} = Min	0.5		0.5		0.5		
I_{EE}	Supply current	V_{IL} = Min		200		200		200	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pins 1 and 24.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA}	Address access time			7	ns
T_{RBS}	Block select recovery time		4		
T_{ABS}	Block select access time		6		
T_{WD}	Write disable time		4		
T_{WPW}	Write pulse width	5			
T_{WR}	Write recovery time		6		
T_{WHA}	Address hold time		1		
T_{WHBS}	Block select hold time		1		
T_{WHD}	Data hold time		1		
T_{WSA}	Address set-up time		1		
T_{WSBS}	Block select set-up time		1		
T_{WSD}	Data set-up time		1		
t_f	Output fall time		2		
t_r	Output rise time		2		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

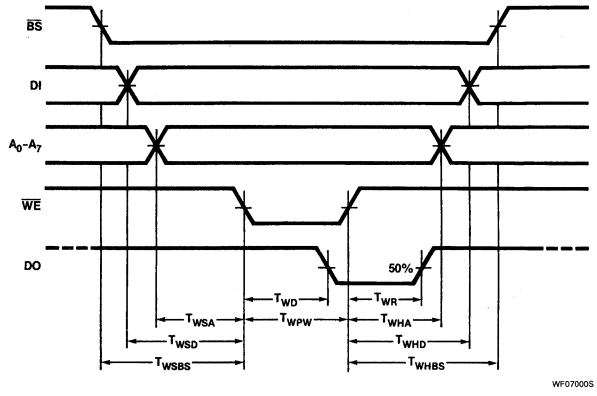
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

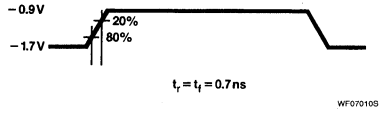
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{BS}_N$	$\overline{WE}$	DI_N	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't care
N = Blocks 1 – 4

TIMING DIAGRAMS

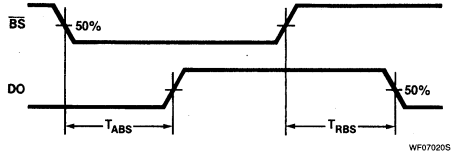


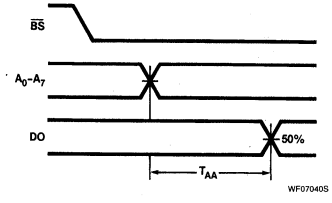
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

Signetics

10470A
4K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10470A device is a 4096 words by 1 bit fully decoded Read/Write Random Access Memory, designed for high speed scratch pad, control and buffer storage applications. The device also includes full address decoding, on-chip separate data in and noninverting data out lines, and an active LOW Chip Select input.

The 10470A is compatible with the 10K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage compensation for improved noise margin.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

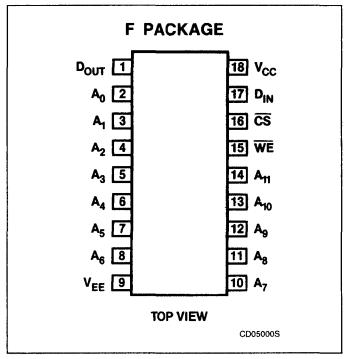
FEATURES

- **Organization: 4096 words by 1 bit**
- **Fully compatible with 10K ECL families**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +75°C**
- **Address access time:**
  - **10470A: 15ns max**
- **Low supply current of 150mA max**
- **Read cycle time**
  - **10470A: 15ns**

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed scratch pad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

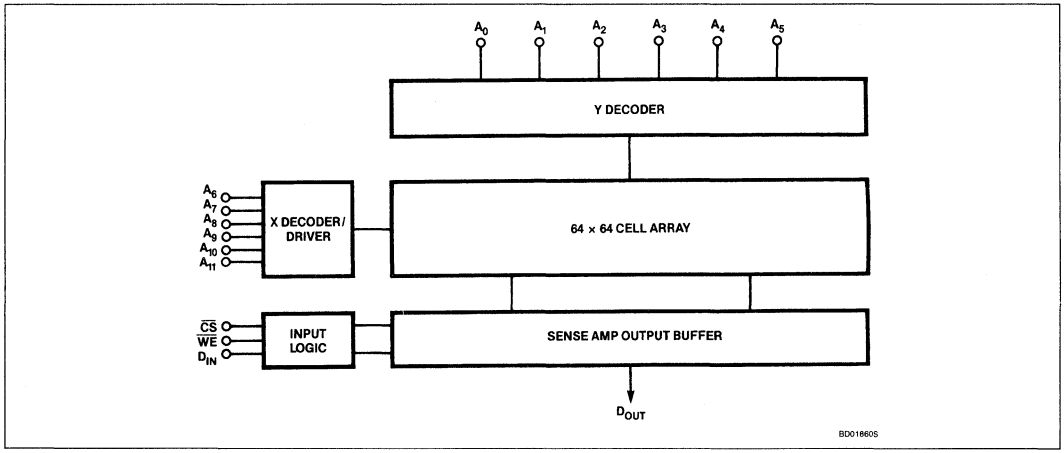
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{dc}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	+0.5 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating	0 to +75	°C
T_{STG}	Storage	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



8

ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual Inline 300mil wide 18-pin	10470A F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	0°C		+25°C		+75°C		UNIT
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Input voltage									
V_{IH}	High		−1.145	−0.840	−1.105	−0.810	−1.045	−0.720	V
V_{IL}	Low		−1.870	−1.490	−1.850	−1.475	−1.830	−1.450	
Output voltage									
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.0	−0.840	−0.960	−0.810	−0.900	−0.720	
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.870	−1.665	−1.850	−1.650	−1.830	−1.625	V
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.020		−0.980		−0.920		
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max		−1.645		−1.630		−1.605	
Input current									
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max		220		220		220	μA
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50		−50		−50		
I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	V_{IL} = Min	0.5		0.5		0.5		
I_{EE}	Supply current	V_{IL} = Min		150		150		150	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pin 18.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA}	Address access time			15	ns
T_{RCS}	Chip select recovery time			5	
T_{ACS}	Chip select access time			5	
T_{WD}	Write disable time			6	
T_{WPW}	Write pulse width	10			
T_{WR}	Write recovery time			10	
T_{WHA}	Address hold time	3			
T_{WHCS}	Chip select hold time	3			
T_{WHD}	Data hold time	3			
T_{WSA}	Address set-up time	3			
T_{WSCS}	Chip select set-up time	3			
T_{WSD}	Data set-up time	3			
t_f	Output fall time		1.5		
t_r	Output rise time		1.5		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

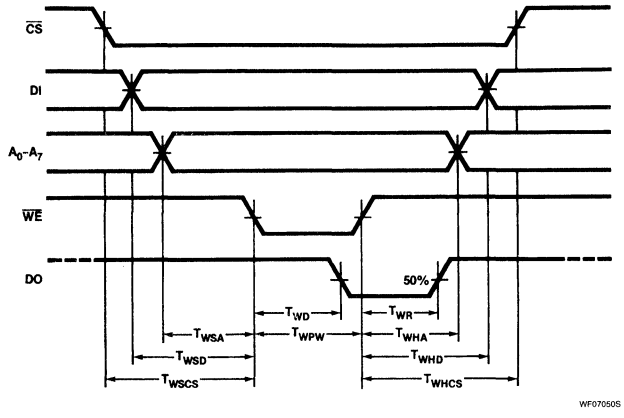
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

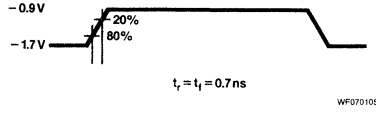
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	D_{IN}	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't care

TIMING DIAGRAMS

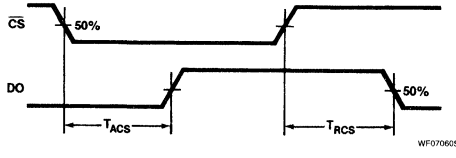


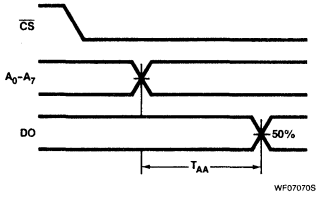
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

8

Signetics

10474A
4K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 10474A device is a 1024 words by 4 bits fully decoded Read/Write Random Access Memory, designed for high speed scratch pad, control and buffer storage applications. The device also includes full address decoding, on-chip separate data in and noninverting data out lines.

The 10474A is compatible with the 10K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage compensation for improved noise margin.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

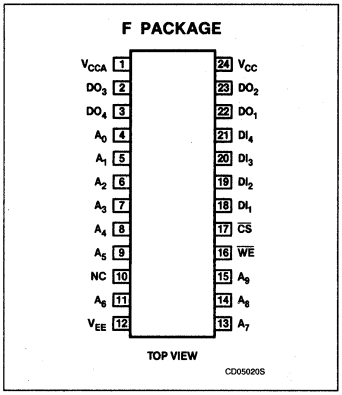
FEATURES

- **Organization: 1024 words by 4 bits**
- **Fully compatible with 10K ECL families**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +75°C**
- **Address access time**
  - **10474A: 15ns max**
- **Low supply current of 210mA max**
- **Read cycle time:**
  - **10474A: 15ns**

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed scratch pad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

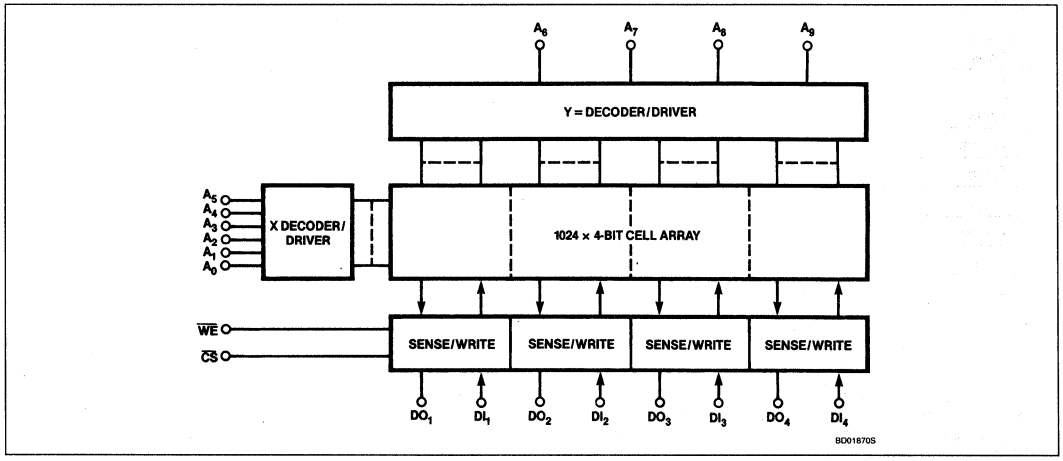
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{dc}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	+0.5 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating	0 to +75	°C
T_{STG}	Storage	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual Inline 400mil wide 24-pin	10474A F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	0°C		+25°C		+75°C		UNIT
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Input voltage									
V_{IH}	High		−1.145	−0.840	−1.105	−0.810	−1.045	−0.720	V
V_{IL}	Low		−1.870	−1.490	−1.850	−1.475	−1.830	−1.450	
Output voltage									
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.0	−0.840	−0.960	−0.810	−0.900	−0.720	
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.870	−1.665	−1.850	−1.650	−1.830	−1.625	V
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.020		−0.980		−0.920		
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max		−1.645		−1.630		−1.605	
Input current									
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max		220		220		220	
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50		−50		−50		μA
I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	V_{IL} = Min	0.5		0.5		0.5		
I_{EE}	Supply current	V_{IL} = Min		210		210		210	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pins 1 and 24.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. DC inputs apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2V$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA}	Address access time			15	ns
T_{RCS}	Chip select recovery time			5	
T_{ACS}	Chip select access time			5	
T_{WD}	Write disable time			6	
T_{WPW}	Write pulse width	10			
T_{WR}	Write recovery time			10	
T_{WHA}	Address hold time	3			
T_{WHCS}	Chip select hold time	3			
T_{WHD}	Data hold time	3			
T_{WSA}	Address setup time	3			
T_{WSCS}	Chip select setup time	3			
T_{WSD}	Data setup time	3			
t_f	Output fall time		1.5		
t_r	Output rise time		1.5		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

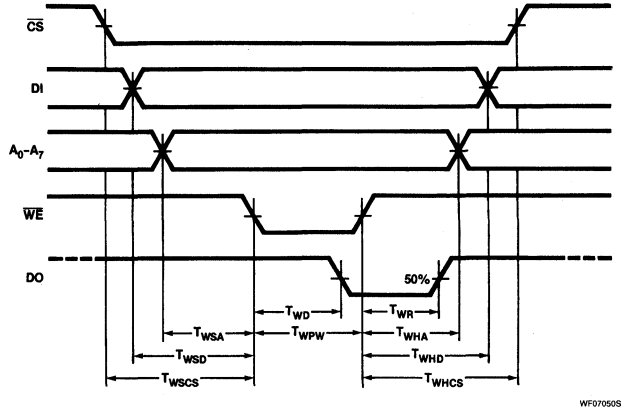
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

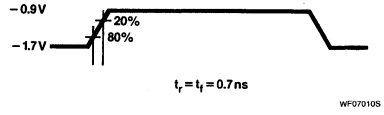
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	D_{IN}	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't care

TIMING DIAGRAMS

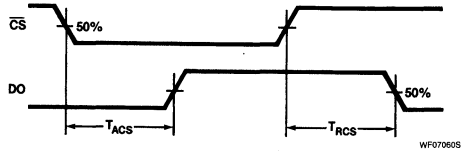


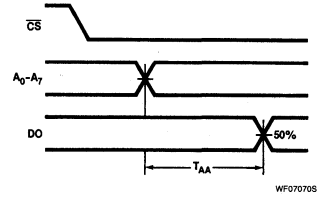
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

Signetics

100422B
1K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100422B device is a 256-word by 4-bit, fully encoded ECL Read/Write Random Access Memory designed for high-speed scratchpad, control, and buffer storage applications. The 100422B contains voltage and temperature compensation circuits making it 100K family compatible. The 100422B is available in a slimline 24-pin dual-in-line package. This circuit may be reconfigured as 512 × 2 or 1024 × 1 organization by utilizing the block select feature. Each block has its own LOW active block select to enable the output. Write enable LOW active enables the write function in selected blocks. The memory has eight Address inputs, four Data inputs, four Block Select inputs, one Write Enable input and four Data outputs. The outputs require external resistance terminations as they are not terminated internally through resistance to the V_{EE} supply voltage. The input pull-down resistor to V_{EE} is 50,000Ω typical for the block selects.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

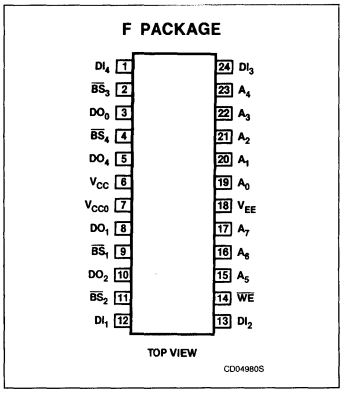
FEATURES

- **256 words × 4 bits organization**
- **Fully compatible with 100K series ECL families**
- **Address access time:**
  - 100422B: 10ns max.
- **Low power dissipation of 0.8mW/bit**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +85°C**
- **Block select allows variable organization**

APPLICATIONS

- **High-speed scratchpad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

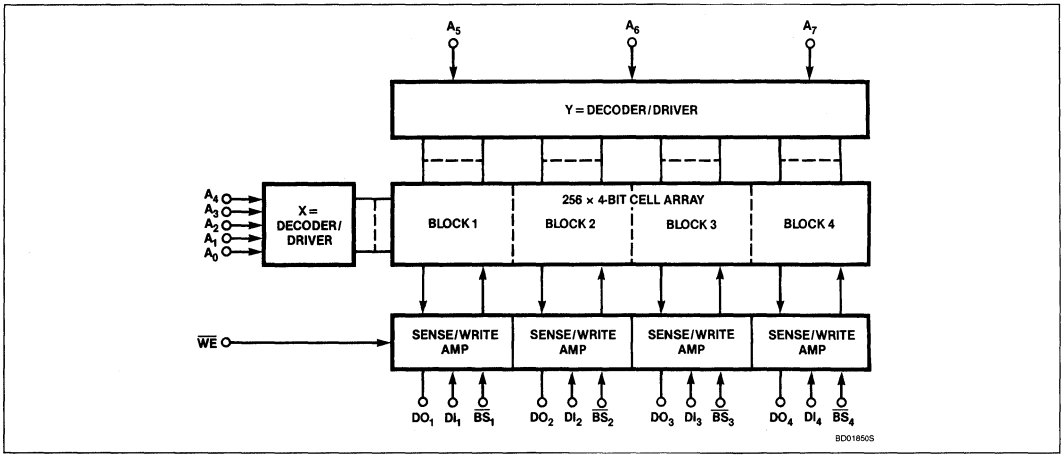
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{DC}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	0 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating ambient temperature	0 to +85	°C
T_J	Operating junction temperature	+125	
T_{STG}	Storage temperature	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



8

ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual-In-line 400mil wide 24-pin	100422B F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V± 5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage						
V_{IL}	Low		−1.810		−1.475	V
V_{IH}	High		−1.165		−0.880	
Output voltage						
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.810	−1.715	−1.620	V
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.025	−0.955	−0.880	
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max			−1.610	
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.035			
Input current						
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50			μA
I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	V_{IL} = Min	+0.5			
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max			220	
I_{EE}	Supply current				210	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pins 6 and 7.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V± 5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
t_{AA}	Address access time			10	ns
t_{RBS}	Block select recovery time			5	
t_{ABS}	Block select access time			5	
t_{WD}	Write disable time			5	
t_{WPW}	Write pulse width	7			
t_{WR}	Write recovery time		4.5	9	
t_{WHA}	Address hold time	2	1		
t_{WHBS}	Block select hold time	2	1		
t_{WHD}	Data hold time	2	1		
t_{WSA}	Address setup time	3	1		
t_{WSBS}	Block select setup time	2	1		
t_{WSD}	Data setup time	2	1		
t_f	Output fall time		2		
t_r	Output rise time		2		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

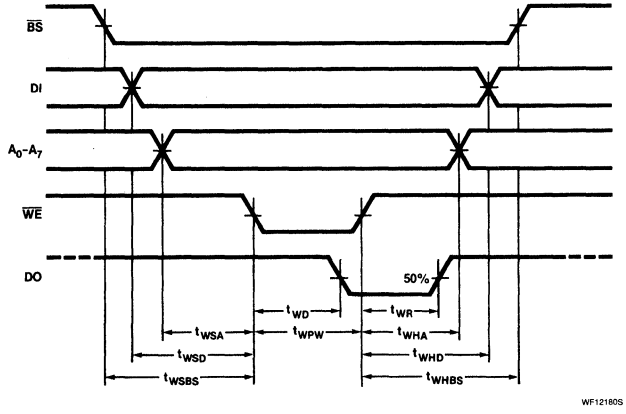
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

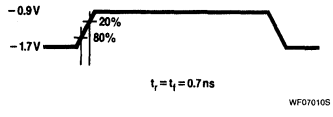
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{BS}_N$	$\overline{WE}$	DI_N	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't Care
N = Blocks 1 – 4

TIMING DIAGRAMS

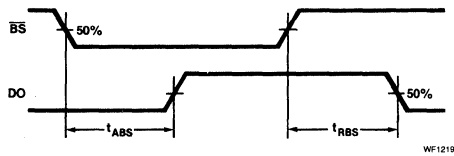


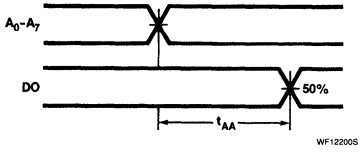
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

Signetics

100422C
1K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100422C device is a 256-word by 4-bit, fully encoded ECL Read/Write Random Access Memory designed for high-speed scratch pad, control, and buffer storage applications. The 100422C contains voltage and temperature compensation circuits making it 100K family compatible. The 100422C is available in a slimline 24-pin dual-in-line package. This circuit may be reconfigured as 512 × 2 or 1024 × 1 organization by utilizing the block select feature. Each block has its own LOW active block select to enable the output. Write enable LOW active enables the write function in selected blocks. The memory has eight Address inputs, four Data inputs, four Block Select inputs, one Write Enable input and four Data outputs. The outputs require external resistance terminations as they are not terminated internally through resistance to the V_{EE} supply voltage. The input pull-down resistor to V_{EE} is 50,000Ω typical for the block selects.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

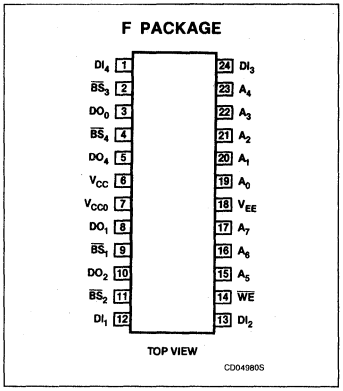
FEATURES

- **256 words × 4 bits organization**
- **Fully compatible with 100K series ECL families**
- **Address access time:**
  - **100422C: 7ns max**
- **Low power dissipation of 0.8mW/bit**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +85°C**
- **Block select allows variable organization**

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed scratch pad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

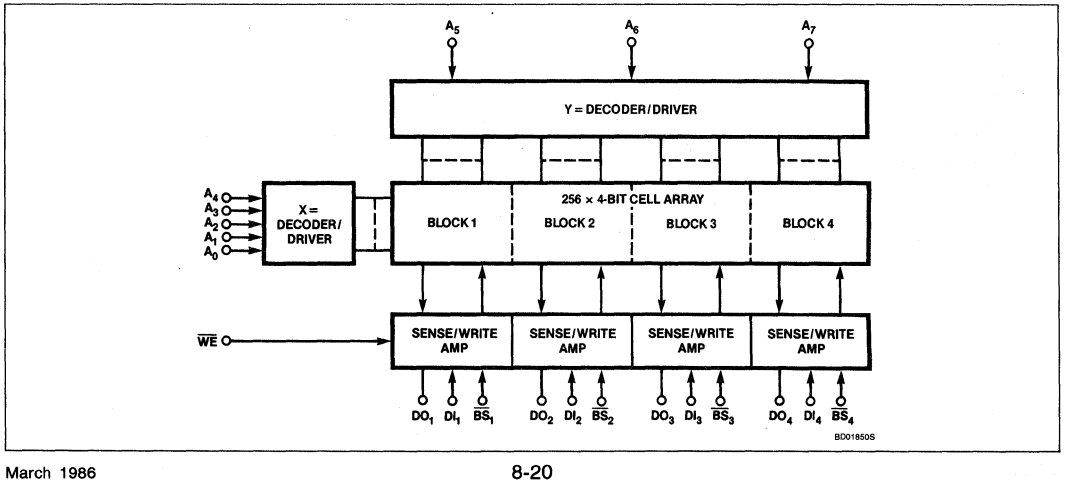
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{dc}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	0 to V_{EE}	V_{dc}
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating	0 to +85	°C
T_J	Operating junction	+125	°C
T_{STG}	Storage	−55 to +150	°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual Inline 400mil wide 24-pin	100422C F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V± 5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage						
V_{IL}	Low		−1.810		−1.475	V
V_{IH}	High		−1.165		−0.880	
Output voltage						
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.810	−1.715	−1.620	
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.025	−0.955	−0.880	V
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max			−1.610	
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.035			
Input current						
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50			μA
I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	V_{IL} = Min	+0.5			
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max			220	
I_{EE}	Supply current				210	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pins 6 and 7.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V± 5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA}	Address access time			7	ns
T_{RBS}	Block select recovery time		4		
T_{ABS}	Block select access time		6		
T_{WD}	Write disable time		4		
T_{WPW}	Write pulse width	5			
T_{WR}	Write recovery time		6		
T_{WHA}	Address hold time		1		
T_{WHBS}	Block select hold time		1		
T_{WHD}	Data hold time		1		
T_{WSA}	Address set-up time		1		
T_{WSBS}	Block select set-up time		1		
T_{WSD}	Data set-up time		1		
t_f	Output fall time		2		
t_r	Output rise time		2		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

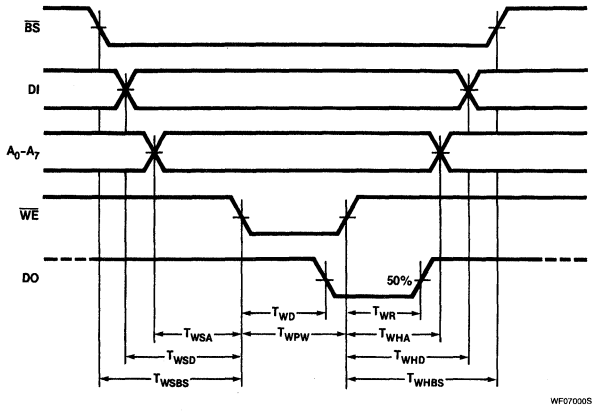
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

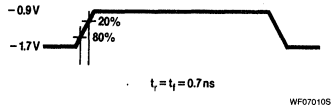
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{BS_N}$	$\overline{WE}$	DI_N	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't care
N = Blocks 1 – 4

TIMING DIAGRAMS

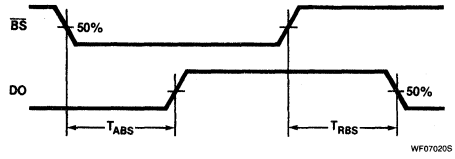


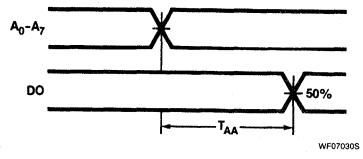
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

Signetics

100470A
4K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100470A device is a 4096 words by 1 bit fully decoded Read/Write Random Access Memory, designed for high speed scratch pad, control, and buffer storage applications. The device also includes full address decoding, on-chip separate data in and noninverting data out lines, and an active LOW Chip Select Input.

The 100470A is compatible with the 100K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

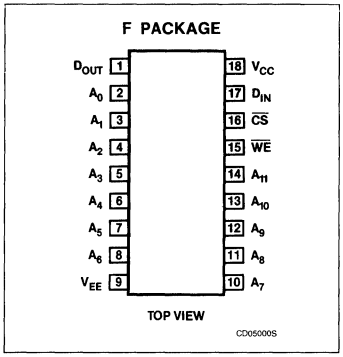
FEATURES

- **Organization: 4096 words by 1 bit**
- **Fully compatible with 100K ECL families**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +85°C**
- **Address access time:**
  - 100470A: 15ns max
- **Low supply current of 150mA max**
- **Read cycle time:**
  - 100470A: 15ns max

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed scratch pad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

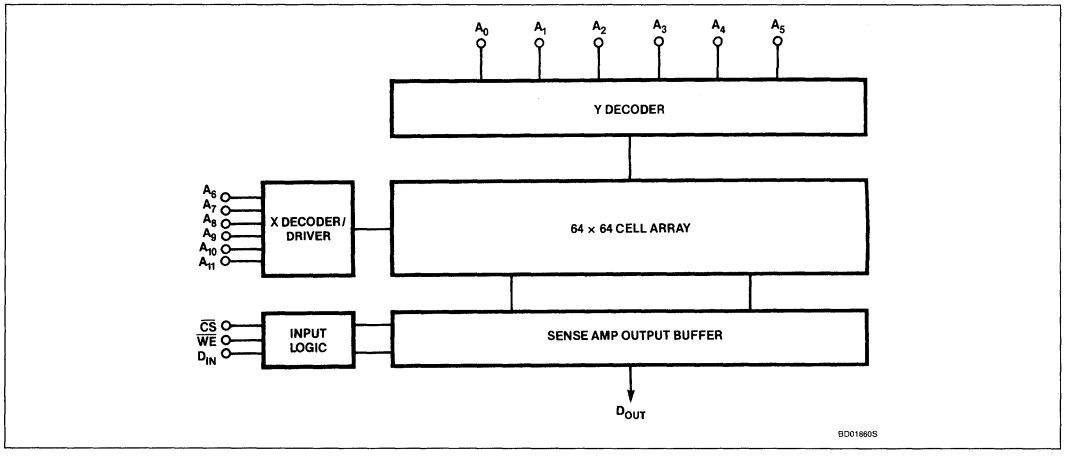
PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	PARAMETER	RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{dc}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	+0.5 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating	0 to +85	°C
T_{STG}	Storage	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



8

4K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM (4096 × 1) — 100470A

ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual Inline 300mil wide 18-pin	100470A F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V±5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage						
V_{IL}	Low		−1.810		−1.475	V
V_{IH}	High		−1.165		−0.880	
Output voltage						
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.810	−1.715	−1.620	
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.025	−0.955	−0.880	V
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max			−1.610	
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.035			
Input current						
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50			μA
I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	V_{IL} = Min	+0.5			
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max			220	
I_{EE}	Supply current				150	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pin 18.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V±5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA}	Address access time			15	ns
T_{RCS}	Chip select recovery time			5	
T_{ACS}	Chip select access time			5	
T_{WD}	Write disable time			6	
T_{WPW}	Write pulse width	10			
T_{WR}	Write recovery time			10	
T_{WHA}	Address hold time	3			
T_{WHCS}	Chip select hold time	3			
T_{WHD}	Data hold time	3			
T_{WSA}	Address set-up time	3			
T_{WSCS}	Chip select set-up time	3			
T_{WSD}	Data set-up time	3			
t_f	Output fall time		1.5		
t_r	Output rise time		1.5		
Capacitance					
C_{IN}	Input			8	pF
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

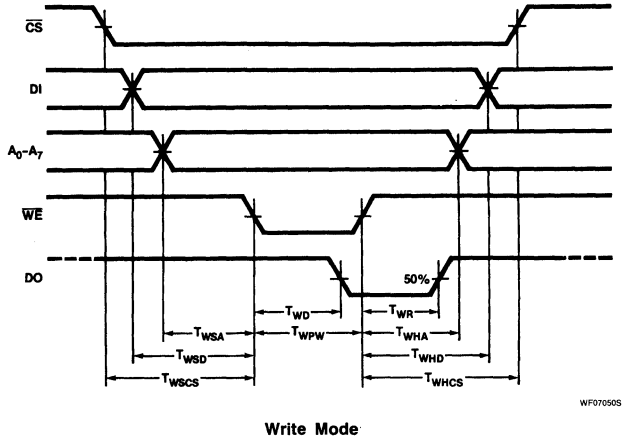
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

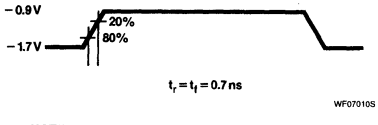
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	D_{IN}	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't care

TIMING DIAGRAMS

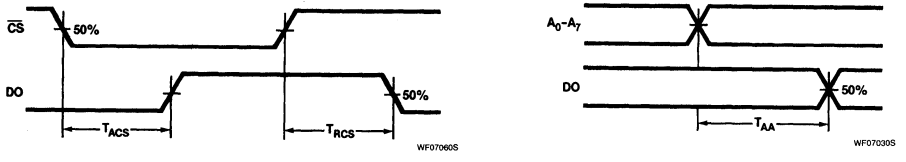


Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels



Read Mode

Signetics

100474A
4K-Bit ECL Bipolar RAM

Preliminary Specification

Bipolar Memory Products

DESCRIPTION

The 100474A device is a 1024 words by 4 bits fully decoded Read/Write Random Access Memory, designed for high speed scratch pad, control, and buffer storage applications. The device also includes full address decoding, on-chip separate data in and noninverting data out lines.

The 100474A, with its voltage and temperature compensation, is compatible with the 100K ECL families.

Ordering information can be found on the following page.

FEATURES

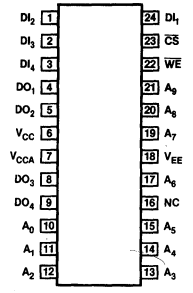
- **Organization: 1024 words by 4 bits**
- **Fully compatible with 100K ECL families**
- **Operating temperature: 0°C to +85°C**
- **Address access time:**
  - **100474A: 15ns max**
- **Low supply current of 210mA max**
- **Read Cycle time:**
  - **100474A: 15ns**

APPLICATIONS

- **High speed scratch pad**
- **Control and buffer storage**

PIN CONFIGURATION

F PACKAGE



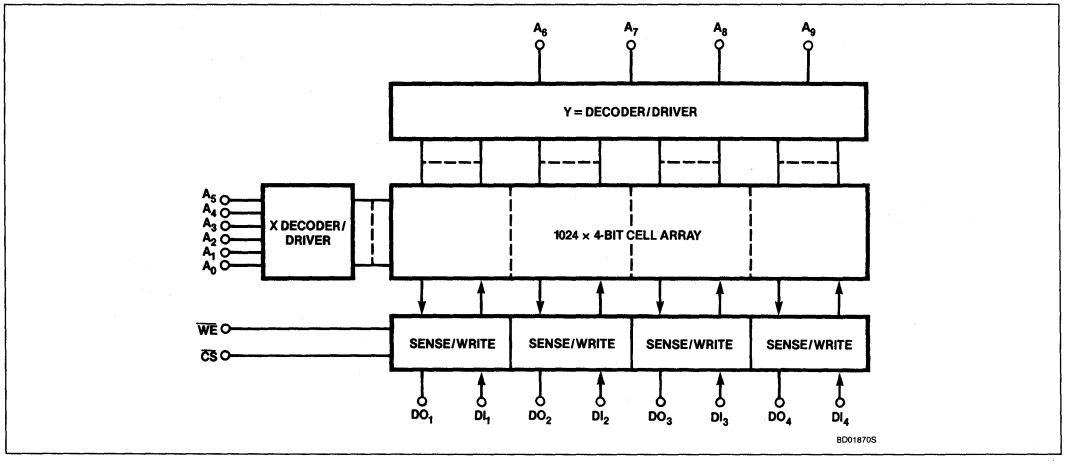
TOP VIEW

CD05010S

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

PARAMETER		RATING	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage	+0.5 to −7	V_{dc}
V_{IN}	Input voltage	+0.5 to V_{EE}	
I_O	Output current	−30	mA
T_A	Operating	0 to +85	°C
T_{stg}	Storage	−55 to +150	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ORDERING CODE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE
Ceramic Dual Inline 400mil wide 24-pin	100474A F

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V± 5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNIT
			Min	Typ	Max	
Input voltage						
V_{IL}	Low		−1.810		−1.475	V
V_{IH}	High		−1.165		−0.880	
Output voltage						
V_{OL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−1.810	−1.715	−1.620	
V_{OH}	High	V_{IH} = Max	−1.025	−0.955	−0.880	V
V_{OLT}	Threshold LOW	V_{IL} = Max			−1.610	
V_{OHT}	Threshold HIGH	V_{IH} = Min	−1.035			
Input current						
I_{IL}	Low	V_{IL} = Min	−50			μA
I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	V_{IL} = Min	+0.5			
I_{IH}	High	V_{IH} = Max			220	
I_{EE}	Supply current				210	mA

NOTES:
1. Voltages are defined with respect to ground, pins 6 and 7.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted in a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. DC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
4. For current measurement, maximum is defined as the maximum absolute value.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 0V, V_{EE} = −4.5V± 5%, R_L = 50Ω to −2V, T_A = 0°C to 85°C

PARAMETER		LIMITS			UNIT
		Min	Typ	Max	
T_{AA}	Address access time			15	ns
T_{RCS}	Chip select recovery time			5	
T_{ACS}	Chip select access time			5	
T_{WD}	Write disable time			6	
T_{WPW}	Write pulse width	10			
T_{WR}	Write recovery time			10	
T_{WHA}	Address hold time	3			
T_{WHCS}	Chip select hold time	3			
T_{WHD}	Data hold time	3			
T_{WSA}	Address set-up time	3			
T_{WSCS}	Chip select set-up time	3			
T_{WSD}	Data set-up time	3			
t_f	Output fall time		1.5		
t_r	Output rise time		1.5		
Capacitance					pF
C_{IN}	Input			8	
C_{OUT}	Output			8	

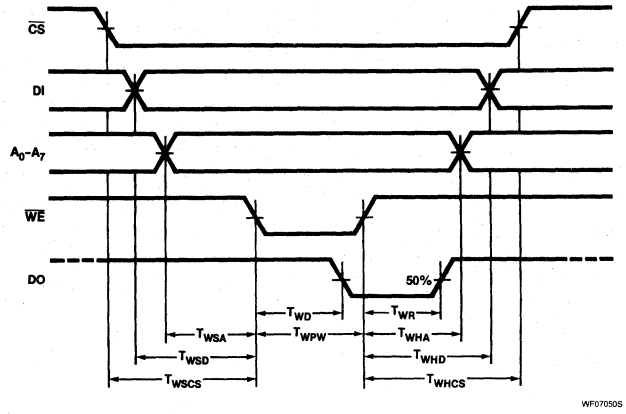
NOTES:
1. AC limits apply after thermal equilibrium has been established.
2. Unit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board with transverse air flow > 400 ft/min.
3. Output fall and rise times are measured between 20% and 80% points.
4. All propagation measurements to output are measured from 50% of the input pulse to 50% output level.

TRUTH TABLE

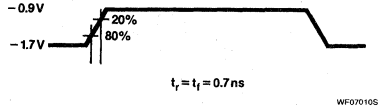
MODE	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	D_{IN}	
Disable	H	X	X	L
Write 0	L	L	L	L
Write 1	L	L	H	L
Read	L	H	X	D_{OUT}

NOTES:
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = Don't care

TIMING DIAGRAMS

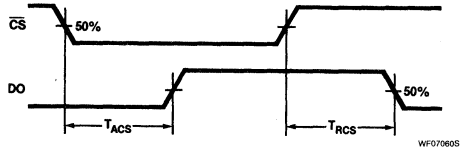


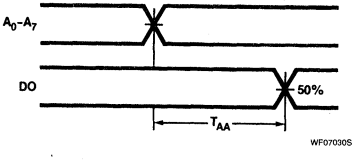
Write Mode



NOTE:
All timing measurements referenced to 50% of input levels.

Input Levels





Read Mode

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 9
Package Outlines

INDEX

March 1986

Package Outlines and Soldering Recommendations

ECL Products

INTRODUCTION

The following information applies to all packages unless otherwise specified on individual package outline drawings.

General

1. Dimensions are shown in metric units (Millimeters) and English units (Inches).
2. Thermal resistance values are determined by temperature-sensitive parameter (TSP) method. This method uses the forward voltage drop of a calibrated diode to measure the change in junction temperature due to a known power application. The substrate diode of a bipolar technology device is generally the diode used in these tests. Die size and test environment have significant effects on thermal resistance values.

Plastic DIP

3. Lead material: Copper Alloy, solder (63% Sn/37% Pb) dipped.
4. Body material: Plastic (Epoxy).
5. Index in top center denotes lead No. 1 for Plastic Dual-in-Line packages.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.

Ceramic DIP and Flat Pack

7. Lead material: Alloy 42, Tin-plated or solder (60% Sn/40% Pb) dipped.
8. Body material: Alumina with glass seal at leads.
9. Lid material: Alumina, glass seal.

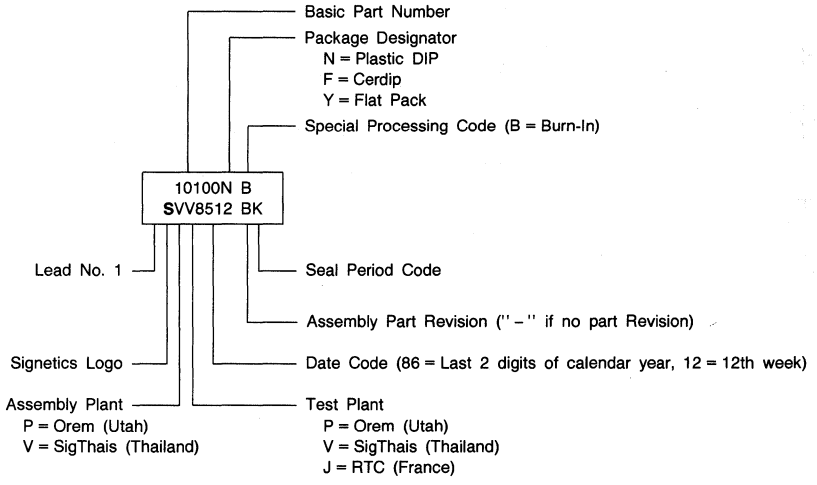
ECL PACKAGE OUTLINES

PACKAGE TYPE	NUMBER OF LEADS	PACKAGE FEATURE	PACKAGE ORDERING CODE	PACKAGE OUTLINE CODE	THERMAL RESISTANCE $\theta_{JA}/_{JC}$ (°C/W)	DIE SIZE (SQUARE MILS)	TEST CONDITIONS	
							Test Ambient	Test Fixture
Plastic (Copper Leadframe)	16-pin	.300″ Lead row centers	N	NJ1	86/43	2,500	Still air at room temp.	Device in Textool ZIF socket with 0.040 inch, stand-off. Accuracy: ± 15%
Ceramic	16-pin	.400″ Lead row centers	F	FJ1*	100/NA	5,000	Still air at room temp.	Device in Textool ZIF socket with 0.040 inch, stand-off. Accuracy: ± 15%
	24-pin		F	FN2	72/NA	5,000		
Ceramic	18-pin	.300″ Lead row centers	F	FK1	73/27	10,000	Still air at room temp.	Device in Textool ZIF socket with 0.040 inch, stand-off. Accuracy: ± 15%
Flat pack	24-pin		Y	YN1	130/NA	5,000	Still air at room temp.	Device in Texttool socket with plastic carrier. Accuracy: ± 15%

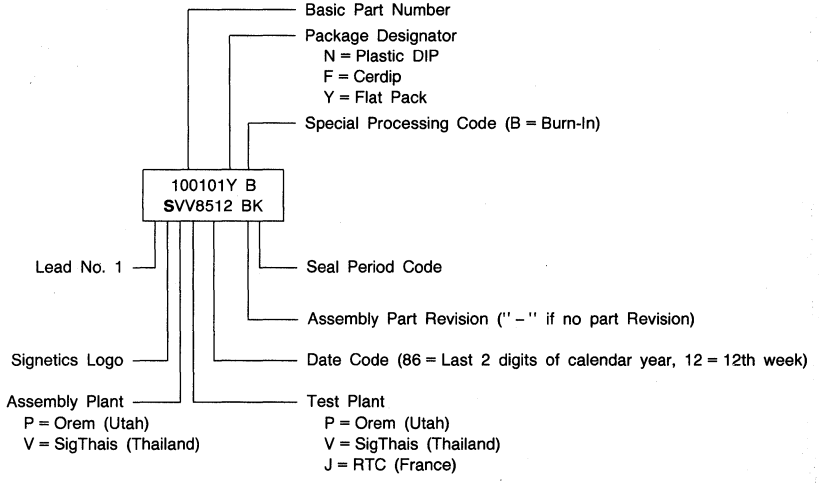
* = Package outline not available at time of publication
NA = Characteristics not available at time of publication

Package Outlines and Soldering Recommendations

10. Package Symbolization for Plastic and Ceramic DIP, Top Side

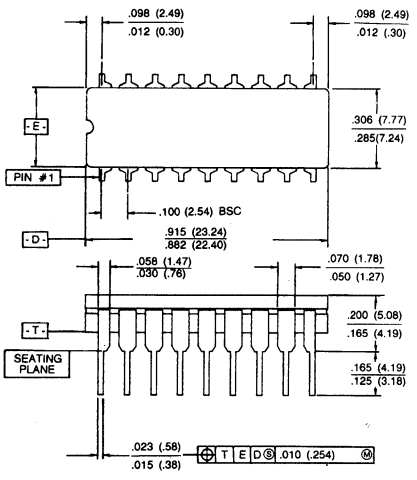


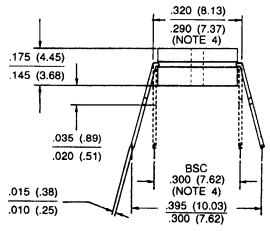
11. Package Symbolization for Flat Pack Top Side



Package Outlines and Soldering Recommendations

FK1 HERMETIC CDIP-18



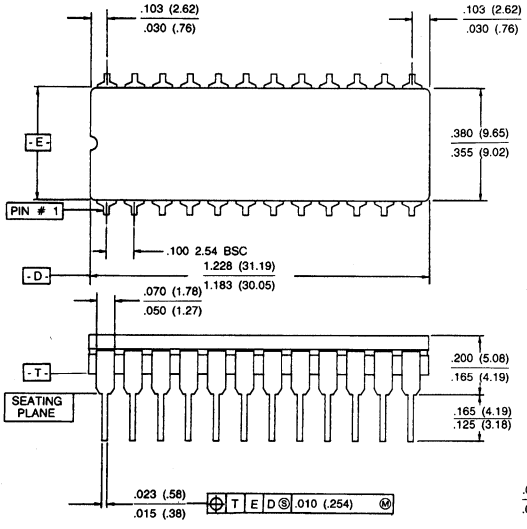


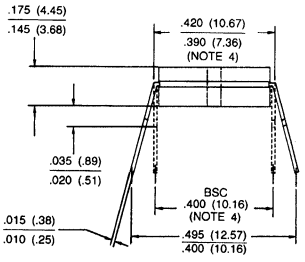
NOTES:
1. Controlling dimension: inches. Millimeters are shown in parentheses.
2. Dimensions and tolerancing per ANSI Y14.5M – 1982.
3. "T", "D", and "E" are reference datums on the body and include allowance for glass overrun and meniscus on the seal line, and lid to base mismatch.
4. These dimensions measured with the leads constrained to be perpendicular to plane T.
5. Pin numbers start with pin #1 and continue counterclockwise to pin #18 when viewed from the top.

853-0583/081594

PO00470S

FN2 HERMETIC CDIP-24





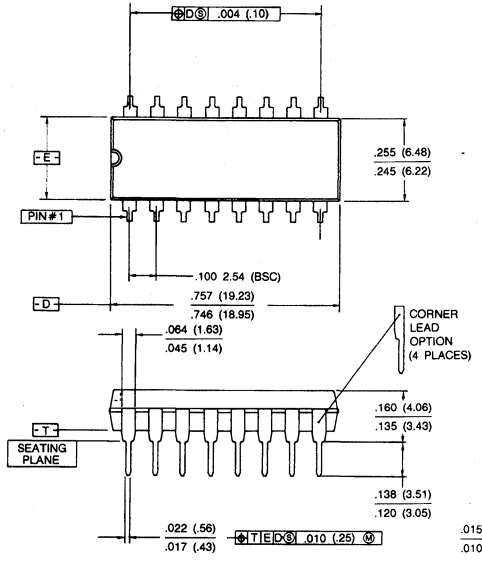
NOTES:
1. Controlling dimension: inches. Millimeters are shown in parentheses.
2. Dimensions and tolerancing per ANSI Y14.5M – 1982.
3. "T", "D", and "E" are reference datums on the body and include allowance for glass overrun and meniscus on the seal line, and lid to base mismatch.
4. These dimensions measured with the leads constrained to be perpendicular to plane T.
5. Pin numbers start with pin #1 and continue counterclockwise to pin #24 when viewed from the top.

853-0587/081594

PO00450S

Package Outlines and Soldering Recommendations

NJ1 PLASTIC PDIP-16



NOTES:
1. Controlling dimension: inches. Metric are shown in parentheses.
2. Package dimensions conform to JEDEC specification MS-001-AA for standard dual in-line (DIP) package .300 inch row spacing (PLASTIC) 16 leads (issue B. 7/85)
3. Dimensions and tolerancing per ANSI Y14. 5M-1982.
4. "T", "D" and "E" are reference datums on the molded body and do not include mold flash or protrusions. Mold flash or protrusions shall not exceed .010 inch (.25mm) on any side.
5. These dimensions measured with the leads constrained to be perpendicular to plane T.
6. Pin numbers start with pin #1 and continue counterclockwise to pin #16 when viewed from the top.

853-0406/081232

PO0028OS

Signetics

ECL Products

Section 10
Numerical Index

Signetics Numerical Index

ECL Products

10K SERIES

Numerical Index

10K SERIES

100K SERIES

Electronic components and materials for professional, industrial and consumer uses from the world-wide Philips Group of Companies

Argentina: PHILIPS ARGENTINA S.A., Div. Elcoma, Vedia 3892, 1430 BUENOS AIRES, Tel. 541-7141/7242/7343/7444/7545.
Australia: PHILIPS INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS LTD., Elcoma Division, 11 Waltham Street, ARTARMON, N.S.W. 2064, Tel. (02) 439 3322.
Austria: ÖSTERREICHISCHE PHILIPS BAUELEMENTE INDUSTRIE G.m.b.H., Triester Str. 64, A-1101 WIEN, Tel. 62911-0.
Belgium: N.V. PHILIPS & MBLE ASSOCIATED, 9 rue du Pavillon, B-1030 BRUXELLES, Tel. (02) 242 74 00.
Brazil: IBRAPE, Caixa Postal 7383, Av. Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1735 SAO PAULO, SP, Tel. (011) 211-2600.
Canada: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS LTD., Elcoma Division, 601 Milner Ave., SCARBOROUGH, Ontario, M1B 1M8, Tel. 292-5161.
Chile: PHILIPS CHILENA S.A., Av. Santa Maria 0760, SANTIAGO, Tel. 39-4001.
Colombia: IND. PHILIPS DE COLOMBIA S.A., c/o IPRELENSO LTD., Cra. 21, No. 56-17, BOGOTA, D.E., Tel. 249 76 24.
Denmark: MINIWATT A/S, Strandlodsvej 2, P.O. Box 1919, DK 2300 COPENHAGEN S, Tel. (01) 54 11 33.
Finland: OY PHILIPS AB, Elcoma Division, Kaivokatu 8, SF-00100 HELSINKI 10, Tel. 172 71.
France: RTC-COMPELEC, 130 Avenue Ledru Rollin, F-75540 PARIS 11, Tel. 43 38 80 00.
Germany (Fed. Republic): VALVO, UB Bauelemente der Philips G.m.b.H., Valvo Haus, Burchardstrasse 19, D-2 HAMBURG 1, Tel. (040) 3296-0.
Greece: PHILIPS HELLENIQUE S.A., Elcoma Division, 54, Syngru Av., ATHENS 11742, Tel. 9215311/319.
Hong Kong: PHILIPS HONG KONG LTD., Elcoma Div., 15/F Philips Ind. Bldg., 24-28 Kung Yip St., KWAI CHUNG, Tel. (0)-24 51 21.
India: PEICO ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICALS LTD., Elcoma Dept., Band Box Building, 254-D Dr. Annie Besant Rd., BOMBAY - 400 025, Tel. 4930311/4930590.
Indonesia: P.T. PHILIPS-RALIN ELECTRONICS, Elcoma Div., Setiabudi II Building, 6th Fl., Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said (P.O. Box 223/KBY) Kuningan, JAKARTA – Selatan, Tel. 512 572.
Ireland: PHILIPS ELECTRICAL (IRELAND) LTD., Newstead, Clonskeagh, DUBLIN 14, Tel. 693 355.
Italy: PHILIPS S.p.A., Sezione Elcoma, Piazza IV Novembre 3, I-20124 MILANO, Tel. 2-6752.1.
Japan: NIHON PHILIPS CORP., Shuwa Shinagawa Bldg., 26-33 Takanawa 3-chome, Minato-ku, TOKYO (108), Tel. 448-5611.
(IC Products) SIGNETICS JAPAN LTD., 8-7 Sanbancho Chiyoda-ku, TOKYO 102, Tel. (03) 230-1521.
Korea (Republic of): PHILIPS ELECTRONICS (KOREA) LTD., Elcoma Div., Philips House, 260-199 Itaewon-dong, Yongsan-ku, SEOUL, Tel. 794-5011.
Malaysia: PHILIPS MALAYSIA SDN. BERHAD, No. 4 Persiaran Barat, Petaling Jaya, P.O.B. 2163, KUALA LUMPUR, Selangor, Tel. 77 44 11.
Mexico: ELECTRONICA, S.A de C.V., Carr. México-Toluca km. 62.5, TOLUCA, Edo. de México 50140, Tel. Toluca 91 (721) 613-00.
Netherlands: PHILIPS NEDERLAND, Marktgroep Elonco, Postbus 90050, 5600 PB EINDHOVEN, Tel. (040) 793 333.
New Zealand: PHILIPS NEW ZEALAND LTD., Elcoma Division, 110 Mt. Eden Road, C.P.O. Box 1041, AUCKLAND, Tel. 605-914.
Norway: NORSK A/S PHILIPS, Electronica Dept., Sandstuveien 70, OSLO 6, Tel. 68 02 00.
Peru: CADESA, Av. Alfonso Ugarte 1268, LIMA 5, Tel. 326070.
Philippines: PHILIPS INDUSTRIAL DEV. INC., 2246 Pasong Tamo, P.O. Box 911, Makati Comm. Centre, MAKATI-RIZAL 3116, Tel. 86-89-51 to 59.
Portugal: PHILIPS PORTUGUESA S.A.R.L., Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco 6, 1009 LISBOA Codex, Tel. 68 31 21.
Singapore: PHILIPS PROJECT DEV. (Singapore) PTE LTD., Elcoma Div., Lorong 1, Toa Payoh, SINGAPORE 1231, Tel. 350 2000.
South Africa: EDAC (PTY.) LTD., 3rd Floor Rainer House, Upper Railway Rd. & Ove St., New Doornfontein, JOHANNESBURG 2001, Tel. 614-2362/9.
Spain: MINIWATT S.A., Balmes 22, BARCELONA 7, Tel. 301 63 12.
Sweden: PHILIPS KOMPONENTER A.B., Lidingövägen 50, S-11584 STOCKHOLM 27, Tel. 08/7821000.
Switzerland: PHILIPS A.G., Elcoma Dept., Allmendstrasse 140-142, CH-8027 ZÜRICH, Tel. 01-488 22 11.
Taiwan: PHILIPS TAIWAN LTD., 150 Tun Hua North Road, P.O. Box 22978, TAIPEI, Taiwan, Tel. 7120500.
Thailand: PHILIPS ELECTRICAL CO. OF THAILAND LTD., 283 Silom Road, P.O. Box 961, BANGKOK, Tel. 233-6330-9.
Turkey: TÜRK PHILIPS TICARET A.S., Elcoma Department, Inönü Cad, No. 78-80, P.K.504, 80074 ISTANBUL, Tel. 435 910.
United Kingdom: MULLARD LTD., Mullard House, Torrington Place, LONDON WC1E 7HD, Tel. 01-580 6633.
United States: (Active Devices & Materials) AMPEREX SALES CORP., Providence Pike, SLATERSVILLE, R.I. 02876, Tel. (401) 762-9000.
(Passive Devices) MEPCO/ELECTRA INC., Columbia Rd., MORRISTOWN, N.J. 07960, Tel. (201) 539-2000.
(Passive Devices & Electromechanical Devices) CENTRALAB INC., 5855 N. Glen Park Rd., MILWAUKEE, WI 53201, Tel. (414)228-7380.
(IC Products) SIGNETICS CORPORATION, 811 East Arques Avenue, SUNNYVALE, California 94086, Tel. (408) 991-2000.
Uruguay: LUZILECTRON S.A., Avda Uruguay 1287, P.O. Box 907, MONTEVIDEO, Tel. 91 43 21.
Venezuela: IND. VENEZOLANAS PHILIPS S.A., c/o MAGNETICA S.A., Calle 6, Ed. Las Tres Jotas, App. Post. 78117, CARACAS, Tel. (02) 239 39 31.

For all other countries apply to: Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division, International Business Relations, P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD EINDHOVEN, The Netherlands, Telex 35000 phtcnl

AS52

Printed in The Netherlands

9398 142 50011